

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection



Ref. IE 627/PR70

Felix Meehan
Archivist

Contents

INTRODUCTION.....	5
IDENTITY STATEMENT.....	5
CONTEXT	5
Creator	5
Biographical/Administrative History.....	5
Archival History.....	7
CONTENT AND STRUCTURE	8
Scope and Content.....	8
System of Arrangement	10
CONDITIONS OF ACCESS AND USE.....	11
Conditions Governing Access.....	11
Conditions Governing Reproduction	11
Language	11
Finding Aids.....	11
ALLIED MATERIALS.....	11
Related Units of Description	11
Publication Note	11
RULES/CONVENTIONS USED	11
ARCHIVIST'S NOTE	11
DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF ITEMS.....	12
PR70/A Literary works by Daniel MacCarthy (Glas), 1856-1879 (21 items)	12
PR70/A/1 'State Papers', [?1856]-[?1875] (1 volume).....	12
PR70/A/2 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...', 1867-[?1868] (12 items) .	13
PR70/A/3 'A Spanishe Letter from Don Dermicio Cartie to Florence McCartie, March 9 1600', January 1871 (2 items).....	15
PR70/A/4 'A Historical Pedigree of the Sliochd Feidhlimidh, the MacCarthys of Gleannacroim ...', 1875 (4 items)	15
PR70/A/5 'The Memorial Window', 1879 (16pp)	16
PR70/A/6 Manuscript volume of poems written by Daniel MacCarthy (42pp).....	16
PR70/B Correspondence, 1840-1940 (1087 items)	17
PR70/C Manuscript Volumes, 1832-1879 (4 volumes).....	173
PR70/C/1 Manuscript Volume I, 1832-1877 (139 items, 279pp)	174
PR70/C/2 Manuscript Volume II, 1847-1879 (111 items, 286pp)	201

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

PR70/C/3	Manuscript Volume III, 1847-1879 (57 items, 162pp).....	225
PR70/C/4	Manuscript Volume IV, 1846-1874 (29 items, 27pp)	238
PR70/D	Daniel MacCarthy's genealogical research, 1784-1884 (31 items).....	246
PR70/D/1	Pedigrees, 1784-[?1884] (19 items)	246
PR70/D/2	Testimonials, 1848-1877 (8 items)	247
PR70/D/3	Miscellaneous Research Documents, [?1850]-1874 (4 items)	248
PR70/E	Daniel MacCarthy: Miscellaneous Personal Items, [?1811]-1881 (15 items)	250
PR70/F	Daniel MacCarthy's Family, 1778-1912 [1973] (86 items)	252
PR70/F/1	Volume containing birth, death and marriage records of Daniel MacCarthy's family, 1778-1878 (38pp).....	252
PR70/F/2	Harriet Alexandrina Bassett Popham MacCarthy, 1847 (3 items).....	253
PR70/F/3	Daniel and Harriet MacCarthy's children: theatrical material, 1840-1845 (12 items) 253	
PR70/F/4	Elizabeth Radcliffe White MacCarthy, 1847-1868 (7 items)	255
PR70/F/5	Henry Popham Tenison MacCarthy, 1852-1868 (17 items)	257
PR70/F/6	Florence Strachan MacCarthy and family, [?c.1880]-[1973] (46 items).....	260
PR70/G	Paintings and Drawings, [?1820]-1886 (119 items).....	262
PR70/G/1	Portraits of MacCarthy and Popham family members (7 items).....	263
PR70/G/2	Paintings and sketches by Henry and Florence MacCarthy (104 items)	265
PR70/G/3	Drawings and prints by other individuals (8 items).....	265
PR70/H	Published Works by other Authors, 1793-1893 (18 items)	266
PR70/H/1	Thomas MacCarthy, 1819-1865 (4 items)	267
PR70/H/2	Denis Florence MacCarthy, 1875-1879 (4 items)	267
PR70/H/3	'Cary's New and Correct English Atlas ...', 1793.....	268
PR70/H/4	'The Unrivalled Atlas of Modern Geography for Schools and Families ...', 1893 .268	
PR70/H/5	'On the Identification of the Site of the Engagement of the "Pass of Plumes" ... By Rev. John O'Hanlon,M.R.I.A.', 11 May 1874	269
PR70/H/6	'Cashel of the Kings' by John Davis White.	269
PR70/H/7	'Irish Pedigrees or, the Origin and Stem of the Irish Nation' by John O'Hart, 1876 269	
PR70/H/8	'Généalogie de la Maison de Mac-Carthy anciennement Souveraine des Deux Momonies ou de l'Irlande Méridionale' by P. Louis Lainé, [?1839].....	270
PR70/H/9	'Searc-Leanamhain Chriost, a gCeithre Leabhraibh le Tomás A' Cempis [The Imitation of Christ by Thomas A' Kempis], [?1878]	270
PR70/H/10	'Proverbial Philosophy' by Martin F Tupper, 1854-1892	270

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

PR70/H/11	'Studies in Animal Painting' by Frederick Tayler, 1884	270
PR70/I	Miscellaneous, [?c.1895]-1904 (4 items)	271
Appendix i	272
	List of Correspondents.....	272
Appendix ii	276
	Complete List of Correspondence.....	276
Appendix iii	309
	Analysis of the MacCarthy an Duna Pedigrees [PR70/D/1/1-2] by Neil Buttimer.....	309



Portrait of Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) as a young man.

INTRODUCTION

IDENTITY STATEMENT

Reference: PR70

Title: Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Level of
description: fonds

Date: 1778 – 1940 (1973)

Extent: 13 boxes: 9 series, 15 sub-series, 1719 files/items

CONTEXT

Creator

Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) [b1807–d1884]

Biographical/Administrative History

Daniel MacCarthy was born in London, England on 28 June 1807. His mother, Mary Ann (née Ward), was also born in London in 1787, as was his father, also Daniel, in 1784. Daniel's father died at the age of 23 in April 1807, not long before his son was born. It appears that Daniel was an only child and born into great wealth. His paternal grand-uncle, Denis MacCarthy, had been a prosperous shipowner and coal merchant whose heir was Daniel's grandfather, also Daniel MacCarthy. This Daniel had emigrated from Dromdeegy near Dunmanway, County Cork to London in 1763.

Daniel MacCarthy, the subject of this biography, was educated at St Edmund's Old Hall [St Edmund's College], near Ware, Hertfordshire, England. It seems that he did not have a profession and moved to Italy in his early twenties. There, he married Harriet Popham in Naples on 26 May 1832. Harriet's parents were Admiral Sir Home Riggs Popham and Catherine Moffat Prince. Admiral Popham served in the French Revolutionary and Napoleonic Wars and invented a code of signals adopted by the Royal Navy in 1803.

Daniel and Harriet had three children, all born in Florence, Italy: Elizabeth Radcliffe White MacCarthy (known affectionately by Daniel as "Mimi"), born 21 June 1834; Henry Popham Tenison MacCarthy ("Rico"), born 19 May 1836; and Florence Strachan MacCarthy ("Floey"), born 28 August 1838.

By 1847, the MacCarthys were living in Devon, England – Harriet died there that summer. Further tragedy was soon to follow: their daughter Elizabeth died in the summer of 1849 aged 15, possibly from tuberculosis. Henry later died on 5 February 1865 in Madras [Chennai], India from liver disease. He was 28 years old.

Daniel MacCarthy published several novels, short stories, and historical works during his lifetime. He had several pieces of fiction published: his story 'Antonio the Student of Padua' was published in

'The New Monthly Magazine' in 1835; his historical romances 'The Siege of Florence', 'Massaniello', and 'The Free Lance' were published in 1840, 1842, and 1844 respectively; and his short story, 'The Memorial Window' appears to have been self-published around 1879. Daniel also edited a journal called 'The Tablet', published in Florence in 1835, and wrote poetry, as evidenced by a manuscript notebook of his poems included in this collection [see PR70/A/6].

However, Daniel's great passion was the study of his MacCarthy ancestry and the history of Ireland. Most of the material in this collection relates to Daniel's historical research into the life of Florence (Finian, Finghín) MacCarthy Reagh (c.1562–c.1640), Gaelic chieftain and scholar, and the MacCarthy Glas sept of Gleannacroim, part of the ancient principality and territory of Carbery in west Cork. His books 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...' [1867] and 'A Historical Pedigree of the Sliochd Feidhlimidh, the MacCarthys of Gleannacroim ...' [1875] drew on years of research in libraries and archives, as well as correspondence with the leading scholars of Irish history and archaeology of the day. He also wrote numerous articles on the topics for academic journals and newspapers, including the journal of the Kilkenny Archaeological Society, the journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, the 'Dublin Review', and the 'Nation' newspaper.

In 1867, Daniel began a project with George T Macartney [one of the founders of the Home Rule Party], along with support from the poet Denis Florence MacCarthy, and the architect James Joseph MacCarthy, to try and elect a chieftain of the MacCarthy clan, known as the MacCarthy Mór [Florence MacCarthy Reagh had been one of the last Gaelic chieftains inaugurated as MacCarthy Mór]. They wrote letters to numerous individuals named MacCarthy or McCarthy in Ireland and Great Britain to canvas their support for electing a new chieftain, and sent many copies of Daniel's book, 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...' to various notable MacCarthys/McCarthys, particularly members of the Catholic clergy in Ireland. Most of their correspondents were positive about the project, and several suggested Daniel as an ideal candidate for chieftain. Plans were even discussed for the consecration of the new chieftain at a ceremony in Killarney Cathedral by the Bishop of Kerry, Dr David Moriarty. Ultimately, however, the project petered out and Daniel withdrew his candidacy, particularly following the publication of an anonymous letter in the 'Dublin Evening Mail' which ridiculed the project [see PR70/B/274]. It was also around this period that Daniel adopted the agnomen "Glas", which he claimed had been borne by all the descendants of his great-great-grandfather Cormac Glas.

Daniel visited his beloved ancestral home of Cork at least once, in August–September 1870. The visit gave him the opportunity to finally meet many of the correspondents he had been in contact with for years, including Dr Richard Caulfield, who he described as "my learned and most kind and obliging friend". He toured the county and visited Blarney Castle, the abbey and castle at Kilcrea, Queenstown [Cobh], Passage West, Dunmanway, and Togher and Ballinacarriga castles. At the end of his visit, he noted sadly that he was unlikely to ever visit Ireland again as he "could not face the sea-sickness any more ..."

For a period, Daniel and his son Florence had considered settling in Cork, and Daniel made enquiries about purchasing Togher Castle near Dunmanway, a stronghold of his ancestors, as well as several other houses in the locality. It is possible that the failure of the Overend and Gurney Bank, which apparently reduced Daniel's income, put an end to such plans. Instead, Daniel commissioned a plaque by the Cork sculptor John Scannell honouring the MacCarthy an Orsa sept to be installed in

the castle, where it remains to this day. Daniel also commissioned a monument by Scannell honouring the MacCarthys and his own immediate family, which was installed in Dunmanway Catholic Church in 1872.

It is clear from the correspondence in the collection that Daniel was very generous: he posted numerous copies of his books to his correspondents and regularly sent money to several poor families and individuals living in west Cork. In one instance, he supported a family so that their sons could attend the Model School in Dunmanway and later helped finance the passage of one son when he emigrated to the USA. Daniel's benevolence was often linked to his historical research: several of the individuals he sent money to also carried out genealogical enquiries on his behalf. In another instance, he sent the Irish scholar, John O'Donovan, who assisted Daniel with numerous historical queries, a painting by the 13th-century Italian painter, Giotto di Bondone.

Daniel MacCarthy died in Southampton on 9 April 1884.

Daniel's son, Florence Strachan, worked for a time as a farmer in Pietermaritzburg, Natal [KwaZulu-Natal], South Africa [see his letters and drawings which detail this period in great detail: PR70/B/413], before he returned to England and married Alice Linton. They lived in Hemingford Abbots, Cambridgeshire, England, and in South Africa for a brief period in the 1870s. Florence and Alice's children were: Catherine Mary (1867–1894); Florence Popham (1868–1922); Mary (1869–1951); Charles (born 1871); Donal Percy (1873–1954); Eugene (1874–1893); Aileen (1876–1927); and Dermot (1878–1880). Florence Strachan died in 1887 and Alice died in 1911.

Their son, Donal Percy, emigrated to the USA around 1904 and settled in Oregon. Donal Percy's grandchildren donated the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection to Cork City and County Archives in 2016.

Archival History

The collection was donated to Cork City and County Archives in 2016 by sister and brother, Susan Aileen MacCarthy-Hallett and Donal Gover MacCarthy, of Oregon, USA. An additional 21 items were donated in 2022.

Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) was Susan and Donal's great-great-grandfather.

It appears that the collection was inherited by Daniel's son Florence Strachan after Daniel's death in 1884, and then Florence's wife Alice [née Linton] after Florence's death in 1887. Alice clearly recognised the significance of the collection and a brief biography of Daniel written by James Coleman M.R.S.A.I. was published in *The Irish Monthly* in August 1896 at Alice's behest.

It is likely that it was Alice who added genealogical information about her own immediate family to Daniel's 'Book of Registries of Births, Deaths, and Marriages' [see PR70/F/1]. The collection also includes photographs and legal documents relating to Alice, her children, and their home in Hemingford Abbots, Cambridgeshire, England [see PR70/F/6/2-5].

It is unclear how the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection made its way from England to Oregon, USA, but it is possible that Florence and Alice's son, Donal Percy, who visited England in 1911 following the death of his mother, brought the collection to Oregon.

Another story is that Florence and Alice's daughter Aileen inherited the collection after Alice's death. Aileen [Sister MF Xavier] was a nun in St Mary's High School, Romford, Essex, England which experienced air raids during the First World War [see letters from Aileen to her brother Donal Percy relating to this topic: PR70/B/601]. Some believe that Aileen was concerned that the collection could be destroyed in an air raid and sent it to her brother Donal Percy in Oregon, USA. The collection was then inherited by Donal Percy's son Eugene Daniel and finally by Eugene Daniel's children Susan and Donal.

CONTENT AND STRUCTURE

Scope and Content

The Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection comprises almost 1,400 unique items, containing personal letters, manuscripts, photographs, paintings, and drawings. As with any large personal or family archive, the scope of the collection is immense, documenting a range of topics: from the lineage of the MacCarthy clan, to 19th-century poetry and historiography, the Irish nationalist movement, the history of Early Modern Ireland, the French Revolution of 1848, the British Empire in India and South Africa, and the Great Famine in Ireland.

Most of the material in the collection relates to Daniel's historical research into the life of Florence (Finian, Finghín) MacCarthy Reagh (c.1562–c.1640), Gaelic chieftain and scholar, and the MacCarthy clan. His published works and manuscript volumes demonstrate the enormous amount of research he dedicated to these topics, meticulously transcribing records from archives and libraries in England and Ireland. His dedication to these topics is also demonstrated by his knowledge of the Irish language [see PR70/B/382 and PR70/B/574].

Daniel's correspondence comprises of almost 1,200 items and details his deep engagement with a network of the leading Irish scholars, antiquarians, historians, and poets of the day, including Samuel Ferguson, Richard Caulfield, Aubrey Thomas De Vere, Thomas Keightley, James Anthony Froude, Sir John Maclean, and James Henthorn Todd, to name but a few.

Two of Daniel's most regular correspondents were John O'Donovan and Denis Florence MacCarthy. O'Donovan – one of the leading Irish scholars and historians of his day – had an extensive correspondence with Daniel MacCarthy over many years, answering queries, carrying out record searches in archives and libraries, and sharing their research with one another. Daniel recognised the great historical value of the letters from O'Donovan, and bound most of their correspondence into a volume which he then deposited with Dr. Richard Caulfield of the Royal Cork Institution for safekeeping. This volume of letters is now in the National Library of Ireland, but Daniel kept a number of O'Donovan's letters and they can be seen in the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection. While Denis Florence MacCarthy, who "at the height of his fame ... was popularly regarded as one of Ireland's foremost poets, and was often referred to as the poet laureate"¹, corresponded with Daniel constantly from 1867 to 1879. Their close friendship is evident in the personal nature of their letters and in Daniel's dedication to Denis in his book 'A Historical Pedigree of the Sliochd Feidhlimidh, the MacCarthys of Gleannacroim ...' The letters offer a detailed insight into the trials

¹ Denis Florence MacCarthy entry by James Quinn in the *Dictionary of Irish Biography*: <https://doi.org/10.3318/dib.005126.v1>.

and tribulations of Denis' life, and are an invaluable historical source on one of the leading Irish cultural figures of the 19th century.

Daniel's correspondence also includes letters from several individuals who discuss the dire impact of the Great Famine in west Cork. In letters written by Bartholomew Rochford of Ardcahan, near Dunmanway, County Cork during "Black '47", the worst year of the Famine, Rochford says that "... there is scarcely a person over 50 years living at present, through the means of the pestilence, which prevailed in this country during the last season ..." [PR70/B/562]. Rochford opens another letter [PR70/B/563] to Daniel with the following plea: "I have to disclose to you a very serious thing. At present, the difficulty which I have laboured under within these last twelve months is very serious. The failure of the Crops of this country drove many a noble family from their homes and the dire pestilence which followed was more so, many a gentleman in this country was cut off by it. I, myself & family was seized with the distemper, of which we all thank God recovered, but having lost an immense sum of money by doctors, since March last, of which also a very dear brother of mine was cut off – it brought me under adverse circumstances, so much so, that I at present rely on your generosity, to remove the embarrassment."

Father John Keleher of Dunmanway, County Cork wrote to Daniel on 20 July 1853 regarding the improving, but still precarious, situation of the potato harvest: "The prospects of the harvest are at present very good. The potato blight has very slightly been eradicated, the chances of a good crop are better than they have been for years at this season. I need not add how precarious the crop has become. Should it be a good one a very great improvement of the country must be the result. The condition already is better than it has been for some time." Jane Leslie, of Kincaigie, Courtmacsherry, County Cork wrote to Daniel on 26 May [?1880] and recalled the Great Famine and her efforts to relieve some of the distress in the local community: "I was married in 1847 – I came to [Courtmacsherry] just after the Famine & saw the painful effects of it ... My sisters sent me some money from India & as the worst part of the Famine was over I began a work in flax & wool both to help & to raise the crushed energies of the people ..."

One document in the archive is of immense cultural and historical significance: a 1784 family pedigree of the Gaelic prince Jeremiah MacCarthy ('Diarmuid an Duna') compiled by famous poet-schoolmaster Seán Ó Coileáin [John Collins] of Myross, County Cork [see PR70/D/1/1]. Ó Coileáin was known as the last bard of Munster, who, it is said, could recite much of the ancient history and genealogies of the region. This unique document, written in a combination of Irish and English, is one of very few original manuscripts that we know of in existence from Ó Coileáin or indeed any other Gaelic scholar from the period. Written on parchment, the pedigree bears a wax seal of John Butler, Catholic Bishop of Cork, later Baron Dunboyne. The pedigree has been subject to a detailed process of transcription and interpretation by Dr. Cornelius Buttimer, formerly of University College Cork. This pedigree helped to locate a missing "link" in Daniel MacCarthy's own family pedigree and solved the mystery of who the father of Daniel's great-great-grandfather, Cormac Glas, was. Daniel described the find as "historic" [see PR70/C/4/16], as it was a mystery that some of the leading Irish historians and genealogists of the day – John O'Donovan and Richard F Cronnelly – had been unable to solve. This pedigree, along with letters received from renowned genealogist, Eugene "Old Root" MacCarthy, proved to Daniel that Felim, by whom the sept lands were forfeited after the Battle of the Boyne, was Cormac Glas' father. John Windele, an antiquarian and collector from Cork city, recognised the historical significance of the Jeremiah MacCarthy an Duna pedigree and copied it for

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Daniel in 1848. Daniel provided financial support to Jeremiah's son, Charles, and his family for many years and, following Charles' death, the family gave the original pedigree to Daniel in 1867 [see PR70/B/585].

Daniel MacCarthy was a noted philanthropist and sponsored the education of students [see for example, PR70/B/183], supported poor families and individuals in west Cork [see PR70/B/466 and PR70/B/491], and commissioned public monuments to honour the MacCarthy clan [see PR70/B/240 and PR70/E/6], all of which are documented in detail in the collection.

The collection also includes a significant number of records relating to Daniel's wife, children, and grandchildren. Many of these records were created after Daniel's death in 1884 and broaden the scope of the collection greatly in terms of geography (with records relating to India, South Africa, and the USA), medium (many of the records consist of paintings, drawings and photographs), and date (with records dating up to 1940).

System of Arrangement

- A: Literary works written by Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) [21 items]
- B: Correspondence [1087 items]*
- C: Manuscript volumes [4 volumes (336 file/item level descriptions)]
- D: Documents relating to Daniel MacCarthy's genealogical research [31 items]
- E: Daniel MacCarthy: Miscellaneous Personal Items [15 items]
- F: Daniel MacCarthy's Family [86 items]
- G: Paintings and drawings [119 items]
- H: Published works by other authors [18 items]
- I: Miscellaneous [4 items]

*PR70/B 'Correspondence' is arranged alphabetically by surname² of sender and then chronologically. Numerous original and copy letters are also included in Daniel's manuscript volumes [PR70/C]. For a complete list of all the correspondence included in both PR70/B and PR70/C, see appendix ii. It appears that many of the letters in PR70/B were originally stored by Daniel MacCarthy in envelopes. Several envelopes were labelled by Daniel with various correspondents' names, such as "Sir Samuel Ferguson, Dean O'Brien, Earl Granard ..." which would suggest that these envelopes originally contained a mixture of correspondence, while other envelopes were labelled according to the topic of the letters, for example: "Correspondence relative to the Chieftainship of the MCs - MacCarthy Mor", and "Miscellaneous, Genealogical ..."

² Lords and Earls, and those with other titles of the British nobility, are arranged by their title name rather than their family surname, if this is how they signed their letters to Daniel MacCarthy. For example, the 7th Earl of Granard, George Forbes signs his letters simply as "Granard" and Lord Dunraven (Edwin Wyndham-Quin) signs his letters "Dunraven".

CONDITIONS OF ACCESS AND USE

Conditions Governing Access

Hard copies: Accessible to Readers by appointment. Access restrictions apply to some collections.

Digital object/copy (if available): see Download Media and/or Digital Reference.

Conditions Governing Reproduction

Rights/licensing information available on request by email to archivist@corkcity.ie. Copyright Cork City and County Archives, Cork City Council, unless otherwise indicated. All Rights Reserved.

Language

English, Irish, French and Latin

Finding Aids

Descriptive list available on Cork City and County Archives website: www.corkarchives.ie

ALLIED MATERIALS

Related Units of Description

See also:

National Library of Ireland, 'Correspondence of John O'Donovan with Daniel MacCarthy Glas, with letters to O'Donovan from Sir William Wilde and others, 1845-61', MS.132.

Royal Irish Academy: Graves Collection; R. R. Madden Collection; and Windele MSS.

Boole Library, University College Cork, 'Correspondence to Richard Caulfield [microform]: 1864-1877', Microform UCC 2593.

Publication Note

Coleman, James. 'Contributions to Irish Biography. No. 31: Daniel MacCarthy (Glas)' in *The Irish Monthly*. Vol. 24, No. 278, August 1896.

McCarthy, Samuel Trant. *The MacCarthys of Munster: The Story of a Great Irish Sept*. Dundalk: The Dundalgan Press, 1922.

RULES/CONVENTIONS USED

ISAD(G)

Irish Guidelines for Archival Description

ARCHIVIST'S NOTE

Descriptive list prepared by:

Felix Meehan, Archivist, CCCA, July 2025

Claire Hyland, Graduate Archivist, CCCA, June 2023

DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF ITEMS

PR70/A Literary works by Daniel MacCarthy (Glas), 1856-1879 (21 items)

Reference: PR70/A **Date:** 1856-1879
Title: Literary works written by Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).
Level: series
Extent: 2 sub-series, 21 items
Part of: PR70

Scope and Content:

Series consists of several published and unpublished literary works written by Daniel MacCarthy, and some reviews and promotional material relating to these works. Most of the material in the series relates to Daniel's historical research into the life of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ('State Papers' [published in the journal of the Kilkenny Archaeological Society and the 'Dublin Review'], 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...' [1867] and 'A Spanishe Letter from Don Dermicio Cartie to Florence McCartie' [published in the journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland in 1871]) and the history of the MacCarthy Reaghs ('A Historical Pedigree of the Sliochd Feidhlimidh, the MacCarthys of Gleannacroim ...' [1875]). The series also includes some examples of Daniel's work in fiction ('The Memorial Window') and poetry (see PR70/A/6).

Daniel contributed many articles to the 'Nation' newspaper, examples of which can be seen in the manuscript volumes [PR70/C], and several are discussed in his correspondence [PR70/B].

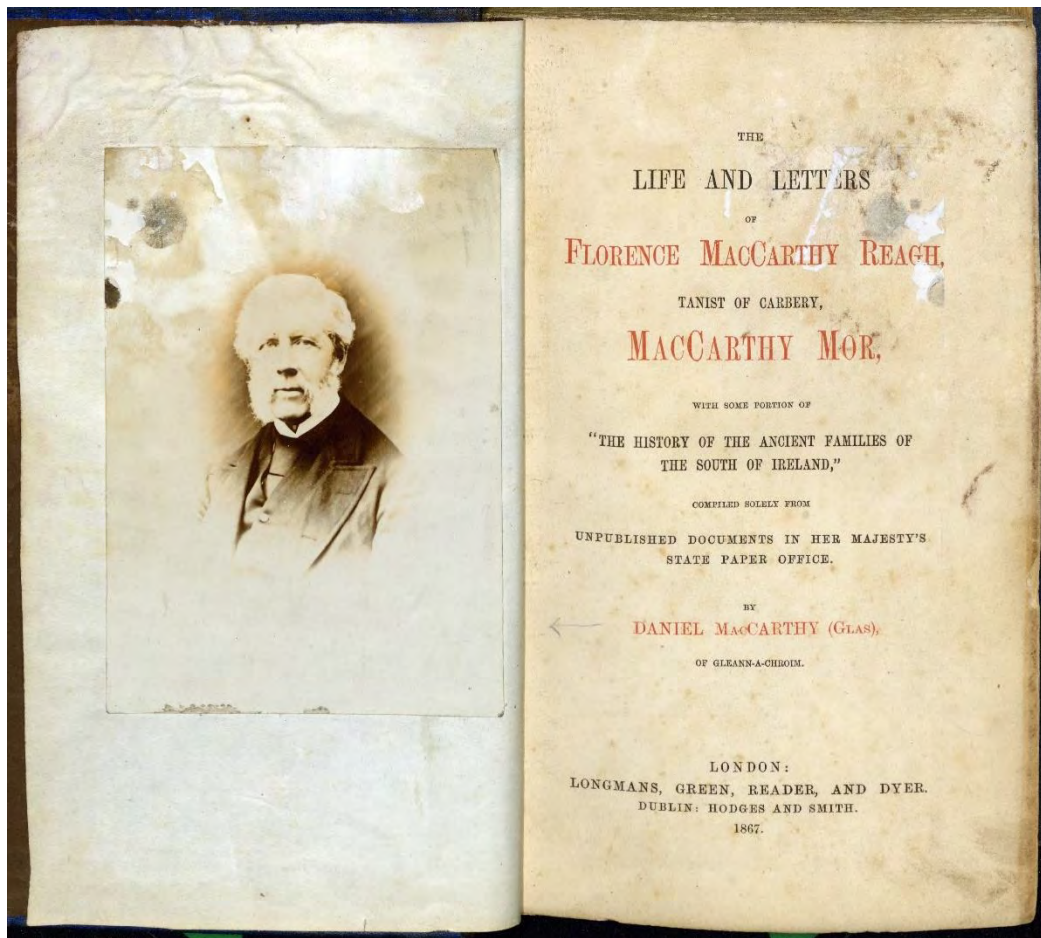
Daniel also published several novels and short stories which are not included in the collection. See for example, 'Antonio the Student of Padua' [published in 'The New Monthly Magazine' in 1835], 'The Siege of Florence: an historical romance' [1840], 'Massaniello: an historical romance' [1842], and the 'Free Lance: a historical romance' [1844]. It also appears that Daniel edited a journal called 'The Tablet' which was published in Florence, Italy in 1835.

PR70/A/1 'State Papers', [?1856]-[?1875] (1 volume)

Reference: PR70/A/1 **Date:** [?1856]-[?1875]
Title: 'State Papers'.
Level: Item
Extent: 1 volume
Part of: PR70/A

Scope and Content:

An inscription on page one of the volume reads: "Papers contributed to the Kilkenny Journal and Dublin Review' by the late Daniel MacCarthy Glas". It appears that Daniel or another individual created this volume by binding the pages of his articles which were originally published in the journal of the Kilkenny Archaeological Society and the 'Dublin Review'.



Title page of 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...' published in 1867. (PR70/A/2/1)

PR70/A/2 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...', 1867-[?1868] (12 items)

Reference: PR70/A/2 **Date:** 1867-[?1868]

Title: 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...'

Level: sub-series

Extent: 12 items

Part of: PR70/A

Scope and Content:

'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh...' is concerned with the life story of Daniel MacCarthy's most prominent ancestor, Florence (Finian, Finghín) MacCarthy Reagh, Gaelic chieftain and scholar.

In this book, Daniel chronicles the life of Florence MacCarthy from his childhood to his death and interweaves his story with the many letters Florence wrote throughout his long life. Daniel sourced these letters through extensive historical research in archives and libraries in Britain and Ireland. Daniel also corresponded with numerous Irish genealogists and historians through hundreds of letters and visited his ancestors' homeland of Dunmanway to speak with locals. The book also contains several detailed and complex pedigrees of the various intertwined branches of the

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

MacCarthy family throughout County Cork.

The book was published in 1867 in London with several critics stating that a book on Florence MacCarthy Reagh had been sorely needed for the study of Irish History, while another reviewer stated that the book was almost unreadable. The copy here in the Cork City and County Archives is an original edition. Within it, there is a photo of the author himself as he would have appeared in 1867 at about the age of 60.

Daniel's manuscript volumes [PR70/C] and correspondence [PR70/B] detail much of the historical research which informed the book. Daniel gifted numerous copies of the book to his friends and fellow MacCarthys/McCarthys, as can be seen in the many thank-you letters included in the collection.

Reference: PR70/A/2/1 **Date:** 1867
Title: 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh, Tanist of Carbery, MacCarthy Mor, with some portion of "The History of the Ancient Families of the South of Ireland", compiled solely from unpublished documents in Her Majesty's State Paper Office' by Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).
Level: Item
Extent: 515pp
Part of: PR70/A/2
Scope and Content:
Includes a photograph of Daniel MacCarthy on the inside cover.

Reference: PR70/A/2/2 **Date:** 31 May 1867
Title: Advertisements and other promotional material for 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...'
Level: file
Extent: 6 items
Part of: PR70/A/2
Scope and Content:
File includes catalogue of Longmans and Company Publishers.

Reference: PR70/A/2/3 **Date:** 11 July 1867-[?1868]
Title: Reviews of 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...'
Level: file
Extent: 3 items
Part of: PR70/A/2
Scope and Content:
Includes reviews from the Limerick Chronicle newspaper dated 11 July 1867; the Westminster Review dated October 1867 [which describes Daniel's book as "almost unreadable"]; and a newspaper cutting relating to the presentation of a paper on 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...' at the eleventh annual meeting of the Kilkenny and South-East of Ireland Archaeological Society. Additional reviews are included in manuscript volume II [PR70/C/2].

PR70/A/3 'A Spanishe Letter from Don Dermicio Cartie to Florence McCartie, March 9 1600', January 1871 (2 items)

Reference: PR70/A/3 **Date:** January 1871
Title: 'A Spanishe Letter from Don Dermicio Cartie to Florence McCartie, March 9 1600'.
Level: file
Extent: 2 booklets
Part of: PR70/A
Scope and Content:
Two copies of an article written by Daniel MacCarthy and originally published in the journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, January 1871.

PR70/A/4 'A Historical Pedigree of the Sliochd Feidhlimidh, the MacCarthys of Gleannacroim ...', 1875 (4 items)

Reference: PR70/A/4 **Date:** 1875
Title: 'A Historical Pedigree of the Sliochd Feidhlimidh, the MacCarthys of Gleannacroim ...'
Level: sub-series
Extent: 4 items
Part of: PR70/A
Scope and Content:
'A Historical Pedigree of the Sliochd Feidhlimidh, the MacCarthys of Gleannacroim, from Carthach, Twenty-Fourth in Descent from Oilioll Olum, to this day' chronicles the lineage, heritage and interwoven lines of descent that define the MacCarthy family that was once one of southern Munster's greatest ruling dynasties, being mainly based in County Cork. Daniel MacCarthy, through extensive and exhaustive research conducted in British, Irish and French archives and libraries, and years long correspondence with Irish historians, antiquarians, academics and various MacCarthys scattered throughout County Cork and abroad, wrote 'A Historical Pedigree ...' in order to detail and prove his royal MacCarthy heritage in an academic setting.

Daniel's manuscript volumes [PR70/C] and correspondence [PR70/B] detail much of the historical research which informed the book. Daniel gifted numerous copies of the book to his friends and fellow MacCarthys/McCarthys, as can be seen in the many thank-you letters included in the collection.

Reference: PR70/A/4/1 **Date:** 1875
Title: 'A Historical Pedigree of the Sliochd Feidhlimidh, the MacCarthys of Gleannacroim, from Carthach, Twenty-Fourth in Descent from Oilioll Olum, to this day' by Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).
Level: Item
Extent: 218pp
Part of: PR70/A/4
Scope and Content:
The following notes by Daniel are written on the inside cover of the volume: "NB. The numbers on

the margin refer to pages of ms. supplement [see PR70/C/3] ... NB What I have been compelled to leave to my grandchildren to do is to search the French War Office and other military records for some account of the services in the Irish Brigade of Charles Glas, alias Charles of Loraine, and James MacCarthy Dooney or Captain James MacCarthy Duna, and also the Four Courts in Dublin for any lawsuits, or other matter relative to Jeremy Cartie Esquire or Schuldham who married his Daughter and heiress. Find for what reason was Cormac Glas of the Irish Brigade styled Charles of Loraine? He must have distinguished himself in that Duchy." Further notes by Daniel are included at the end of the book. Daniel dedicated the book to the poet Denis Florence MacCarthy, his "clansman and friend". A quote by Dr John O'Donovan stressing the need for the Irish people to carefully and accurately preserve their own genealogies is also at the beginning of the book.

Reference: PR70/A/4/2 **Date:** 1875
Title: Reviews of 'A Historical Pedigree of the Sliochd Feidhlimidh, the MacCarthys of Gleannacroim'.
Level: file
Extent: 3 items
Part of: PR70/A/4

Scope and Content:

Includes reviews from the West Cork Eagle and County Advertiser newspaper [17 April 1875], the Freeman's Journal newspaper [18 May 1875], and an unidentified and undated newspaper.

Additional reviews are included in manuscript volume III [PR70/C/3].

PR70/A/5 'The Memorial Window', 1879 (16pp)

Reference: PR70/A/5 **Date:** 1879
Title: 'The Memorial Window' by Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).
Level: Item
Extent: 16pp
Part of: PR70/A

Scope and Content:

This short story is dedicated to "E.T." [Essie Townshend], whom Daniel describes as his "young fair clanswoman". See related letters PR70/B/572 and PR70/B/201.

PR70/A/6 Manuscript volume of poems written by Daniel MacCarthy (42pp)

Reference: PR70/A/6 **Date:** [undated]
Title: Manuscript volume of poems written by Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 42pp
Part of: PR70/A

Scope and Content:

Poems handwritten by Daniel MacCarthy in a copy book. It is possible that some of these poems were published.

PR70/B Correspondence, 1840-1940 (1087 items)

PR70/B/517
 Dublin, & New-comen Place, North Strand
 March 18th 1847
 Dear Sir, I have received the small Giotto for which I return your
 my warmest and best thanks. I shall preserve it as a memento
 of your kindness. I have received your letter of the 27th of February
 which I would have answered sooner were it not that I had
 been expecting replies to certain queries from the country
 but having despaired of receiving them at all I have written
 to Schullham's brother-in-law, requesting that he would ex-
 ert himself to throw as much light on the subject as
 possible and I have no doubt but he will do so. In
 the mean time I take the liberty of writing to you to
 declare that I have not lost sight of the subject ever
 since I had the pleasure of receiving your first
 letter. I searched all the MSS. treating of Irish pe-
 digrees in the British Museum and at Lambeth Palace
 London, and at last found the pedigree of Mac Cartie
 of Glancrime which (I fear) will increase our diffi-
 culties. It runs thus and was compiled evidently by sworn spies)
 I. Donall Reagha mac Donall M'oyla Mac Cartie Reagha had
 three sons namely 1. Donall Glas of whom Mac Cartie
 Reagha descended, 2. Cormacke Doone of Glancrime
 and Mac Crine Cronin of whom the Carties of Glan-
 cronin descend his mother was one of O'Crinins
 daughters.
 II. Cormacke Doone of Glancrime.
 III. Phelim Mac Cartie
 IV. Fynin
 V. Cormacke. He had four sons viz 1. Finin (who married
 a daughter of O'Sullivan Beare by whom he had one son
 Cormacke P. VII) 2. Dermot O. Quen whose issue are extinct
 and Phelim of whom no issue remain
 VI. Finin. He married the dau of O'Sullivan Beare by whom
 he had one son ^{son of Cormacke} he was slayne by his nephew Cormacke Doone.
 VII. Cormacke. He married More dau to Dermot oge O'Leary
 and had two sons Phelim who married a daughter of O'Sullivan Beare
 and was slain in rebellion 1641, 2. Cormacke Reagha, and one dau who
 was married to Dermot O'Leary

First page of a letter from John O'Donovan to Daniel MacCarthy, 18 March 1847. O'Donovan says that he has searched all the manuscripts relating to Irish pedigrees at the British Museum and Lambeth Palace Library, and found a pedigree of "Mac Cartie of Glancrime". He also thanks Daniel for the gift of the "small Giotto" [a painting by the 13th-century Italian painter, Giotto di Bondone]. (PR70/B/517)

Reference: PR70/B **Date:** 1840-1940

Title: Correspondence

Level: series

Extent: 1087 items

Part of: PR70

Scope and Content:

Arranged alphabetically by surname of sender and then chronologically. Exceptions to this arrangement include correspondence relating to the construction of Daniel's house in Stourfield [Southbourne], Dorset, England [PR70/B/539], and correspondence relating to his legal matters [PR70/B/75]. Series includes several letters sent by unidentified individuals and letters sent after Daniel's death in 1884. Numerous original and copy letters are also included in Daniel's manuscript volumes [PR70/C].

Reference: PR70/B/1 **Date:** 8 January 1877

Title: Letter from [?T] St Leger Alcock, 22 Somerset Street [Portman Square, London, England] to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent: 4pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Alcock thanks Daniel for sending a copy of his book 'A Historical Pedigree of the Sliochd Feidhlimidh, the MacCarthys of Gleannacroim'. He says he would like to ask Daniel's opinion of some of his own writings on social and political subjects, but fears that "there may be one or two passages of which you might disapprove." He says that he called this morning to see Daniel's son [?Florence] and hopes that he is returning to full health. His nephew is returning to Kilbrittain [Kilbrittain Castle, County Cork] but sends his thanks for the slip of paper for his copy of 'A Historical Pedigree ...'

Reference: PR70/B/2 **Date:** 3 October [?1867]

Title: Letter from John [?B], Bishop's House, Clifton [?Bristol, England] to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent: 2pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

John thanks Daniel for the gift of 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...' The letter is simply dated 3 October, with no year recorded.

Reference: PR70/B/3 **Date:** 16 June 1842

Title: Letter from [William] Betham, Ulster [King of Arms], Dublin Castle [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy, 70 Barnes Street, London [England].

Level: Item

Extent: 3pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Betham asks if Daniel can supply him with the last three or four generations of his family so he can connect Daniel to the pedigrees of the MacCarthys of Cork. Betham says that the MacCarthys were

the "old possessors of Dunmanway and all that district". He notes that the fee for researching Daniel's genealogy will be about five or six pounds.

Reference: PR70/B/4 **Date:** 21 June 1842
Title: Letter from [William] Betham, Dublin Castle [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy, 70 Barnes Street, London [England].
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Betham discusses some of the points made in Daniel's most recent letter, and says that the estate now owned by the Earl of Bandon was previously owned by the O'Mahony family and was called Castle Maghonny. He discusses the owners of the estate after the O'Mahonys, which included MacCarthys [?Idorney]. Betham says that he has a pedigree of the Dunmanway MacCarthys descended from MacCarthy Reagh up to the present day Ballynody branch.

Reference: PR70/B/5 **Date:** 27 June 1842
Title: Letter from [William] Betham, Dublin Castle [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy, 70 Barnes Street, London [England].
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Betham says he can research Daniel's family history for a fee of five or six pounds. He also tells Daniel where his [Betham's] books can be bought in England.

Reference: PR70/B/6 **Date:** 27 December 1842
Title: Letter from [William] Betham, Dublin Castle [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Betham says he can arrange for his book to be sent to Daniel in Florence, Italy. He has not been able to discover Daniel's ancestry to date, but has written to a friend in Cork to "make searches on the spot ..."

Reference: PR70/B/7 **Date:** 25 November 1843
Title: Letter from [William] Betham, Dublin Castle [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy, Florence [Italy].
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Betham writes that inquiries into Daniel's ancestry has revealed the identity of the current descendant of the Dunmanway MacCarthys, who is apparently in possession of the title deeds of the estate of Dunmanway.

Reference: PR70/B/8 **Date:** 6 February 1844
Title: Letter from [William] Betham, Dublin Castle [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Betham writes that he has not been successful in finding a link between Daniel's family and the Dunmanway MacCarthys. He notes that the MacCarthys now resident in Dunmanway, think that Daniel and Betham's inquiries relate to an attempt to find the heir of a large inheritance. He says he has however, found out the name of Daniel's great-grandfather and offers to send Daniel an illustration of the Dunmanway MacCarthys coat-of-arms.

Reference: PR70/B/9 **Date:** 20 February 1844
Title: Letter from [William] Betham, Ulster [King of Arms], Dublin Castle [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Betham writes that he has traced the true descent of Daniel, not to the Dunmanway branch of the MacCarthys, but to the Manshe [Manch] MacCarthys of Manshe "castle in the neighbouring parish to Dunmanway." He notes that the late Sir Charles MacCarthy, former Governor of Cape Coast Castle in Africa, was the chief of Manshe MacCarthys.

Reference: PR70/B/10 **Date:** 8 July 1844
Title: Letter from [William] Betham, Dublin Castle [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Betham writes that he is still working on Daniel's pedigree which connects Daniel "with the ancient Princes of Desmond and Clancarty", and that it will take another few weeks to complete. He thanks Daniel for the offer of the picture and says that it will "remain as an heirloom with my descendants."

Reference: PR70/B/11 **Date:** 6 August 1844
Title: Letter from [William] Betham, Dublin Castle [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy, Florence, Italy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Betham writes that he has completed Daniel's pedigree "after great exertion and research" and sent it to be bound. He says the fee is fifty pounds "which is very little more than it has cost me out of pocket."

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Reference: PR70/B/12 **Date:** 12 October 1844
Title: Letter from [William] Betham, Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Betham acknowledges Daniel's payment of fifty pounds and says he was delayed in signing and sending Daniel's pedigree because he was in a carriage accident in Suffolk.

Reference: PR70/B/13 **Date:** 29 October 1844
Title: Letter from [William] Betham, Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy, Florence, Italy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Betham apologises again for the delay in sending the pedigree to Daniel, but says it has been sent to Messers [McCracken] today. He says the wound on his leg is very deep and he can "only go out in a carriage."

Reference: PR70/B/14 **Date:** 1 September 1846
Title: Letter from [William Betham], Dublin Castle [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Betham writes that he was mortified to find that Daniel had already left Florence when he visited recently. He says his daughter "Mrs [Hardinge]" and her family are returning from Nice via Paris, and Betham thanks Daniel for sharing his address in Paris with them. He says he will send Daniel the Dunmanway branch of the MacCarthys but expects that Daniel possesses "in [his] book all the information [Betham has] on the subject."

Reference: PR70/B/15 **Date:** 28 September 1846
Title: Letter from [William] Betham, Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy, 54 Avenue des Champs Élysées, Paris [France].
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Betham thanks Daniel for his hospitality when Betham's daughter and her family recently visited Paris. He says that he has read Rochford's letters [see letters from Bartholemew Rochford to Daniel MacCarthy PR70/B/560-564], and accuses Rochford of being "an interested schemer who hopes to profit by a correspondence with you." Betham discusses Edmund Shuldham's marriage to Mary MacCarthy and how their descendants still live in Dunmanway, and says he still believes that the pedigree he has sent Daniel of the Manshe [Manch] line is the correct pedigree.

Reference: PR70/B/16 **Date:** [?1846]
Title: Envelope marked "Letters from Sir W. Betham, Ulster King of Arms".
Level: Item
Extent: 1p
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

The envelope also includes the names "Windele, Donovan etc ..." [likely John Windele and John O'Donovan].

Reference: PR70/B/17 **Date:** 15 June 1867
Title: Letter from William Maziere Brady, Navan [County Meath] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Brady writes that he will receive 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh' with much interest, and that he has read Daniel's papers in the journal of the Kilkenny Archaeological Society. He asks if Daniel knows Sir Thomas Phillipps of Northwick Hall [Thirlestaine House], Cheltenham [England], and says he has a "wonderful collection of [manuscripts]".

Reference: PR70/B/18 **Date:** 28 December 1872
Title: Copy letter from Reverend [?Broadan], Dunmanway [County Cork] to Eugene MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Copy made by Daniel MacCarthy of part of a letter. It concerns the erection of the monument to Daniel's family and MacCarthy ancestors in Dunmanway Catholic church. [?Broadan] writes that Daniel "acted in a manner worthy of his name in the erection of the monument".

Reference: PR70/B/19 **Date:** 23 June 1846
Title: Letter from [?Thomas Bryan], Prospect Hill, "near Dunmanway", County Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

[?Bryan] writes in response to a letter Daniel wrote to Father Dohoney, parish priest of Dunmanway on 14 November 1843 requesting to be informed "as to the name and place of residence of your grandfather's father." [?Byran] writes that "no person alive here could possibly give you more satisfactory information on the subject than myself being a descendent of that very family." They share information about Daniel's ancestors, and say that their own father's name was Edward Rotchford [sic]. This would seem to suggest that the author of the letter is not Thomas Bryan, as the surname does not match. The author is possibly a daughter of Edward Rotchford. They ask Daniel to "please direct your letter to Thomas Bryan Esquire, Prospect Hill, near Dunmanway ..."

Reference: PR70/B/20 **Date:** 26 June [?1879]
Title: Letter from [?Helen Brymen], 76 Pulteney Street, Bath [England] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B
Scope and Content:
[?Brymen] thanks Daniel for his letter and "also for the charming little brochure 'The Memorial Window'". They discuss the cold summer weather, the "laying of the stone of the new church", how their health is "on the mend", and their wish to be able to travel to Fort Augustus Abbey in Scotland.

Reference: PR70/B/21 **Date:** 4 June 1840
Title: Letter from Emilio Burci to Daniel MacCarthy, Bagni di Lucca [Italy].
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B
Scope and Content:
Letter is in Italian. An annotation by Daniel reads: "Emilio Burci June 1840. Whilst painting picture of the Execution of Savonarola".

Reference: PR70/B/22 **Date:** 30 October 1840
Title: Letter from Emilio Burci to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B
Scope and Content:
Letter is in Italian. An annotation by Daniel reads: "Burci about his picture of Savonarola".

Reference: PR70/B/23 **Date:** 19 March 1856
Title: Letter from John Bernard Burke, [Ulster King of Arms], Record Tower, Dublin Castle [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B
Scope and Content:
Burke writes that he has received Daniel's directions to secure a patent for the crest of the MacCarthy family [see item PR70/D/1/2 for the completed crest]. He also says that Dr John O'Donovan will have "every facility for his research here."

Reference: PR70/B/24 **Date:** 24 March 1856
Title: Letter from John Bernard Burke, [Ulster King of Arms], Record Tower, Dublin Castle [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 1p
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Burke thanks Daniel for his letter and the cheque for 10 guineas.

Reference: PR70/B/25 **Date:** 21 December 1861
Title: Letter from John Bernard Burke, [Ulster King of Arms], Record Tower, Dublin Castle [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Burke asks Daniel for the maternal branches of the MacCarthys Reagh so he can add it to his new edition of 'Landed Gentry' ['A Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Landed Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland']. He also describes the death of Dr John O'Donovan as a "national and irreparable loss."

Reference: PR70/B/26 **Date:** 21 January 1862
Title: Letter from John Bernard Burke, [Ulster King of Arms], Record Tower, Dublin Castle [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

The letter discusses Burke's book of 'Authorized Arms' ['A Selection of Arms Authorized by the Laws of Heraldry'], that he is happy to send a copy to Daniel and that the cost of such would be 3 guineas.

Reference: PR70/B/27 **Date:** 7 March 1862
Title: Letter from John Bernard Burke, [Ulster King of Arms], Record Tower, Dublin Castle [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 1p
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

The main body of the letter is a likely written by Burke's secretary and acknowledges Daniel's payment of 3 guineas for Burke's 'Authorised Arms'. There is a post-script written by John Bernard Burke concerning an individual named Dr MacCarthy who has been murdered [?in Paris].

Reference: PR70/B/28 **Date:** 8 July 1875
Title: Letter from John Bernard Burke, [Ulster King of Arms], Dublin Castle [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Burke asks if Daniel can help set right the MacCarthy entries in Burke's new edition of 'Armoury' ['The General Armory of England, Scotland, Ireland, and Wales'].

Reference: PR70/B/29 **Date:** [March 1848]

Title: Letter from [?MH de Cactries] to Daniel MacCarthy.

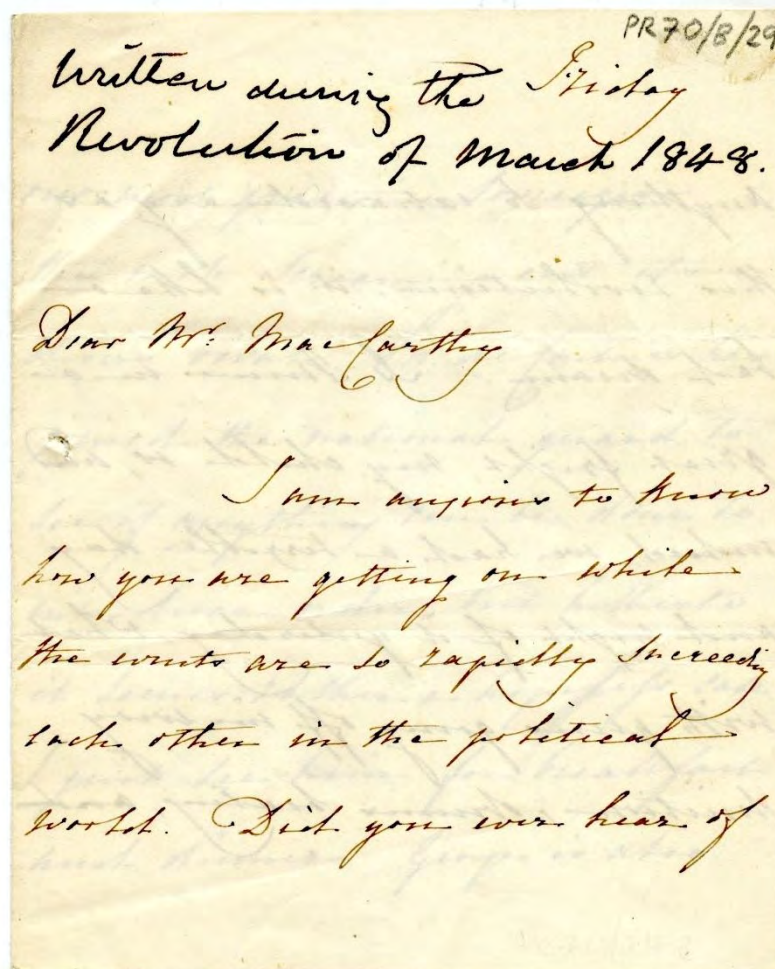
Level: Item

Extent: 4pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

[?Cactries] writes of the revolution being "like a bad dream" with "guns going off in every direction, drums beating, and our most gracious Sovereign, the mob." She writes of her [?husband] and son joining the National Guard to "see if anything can be done to introduce order ..." Her [?son] George has also joined "having no further occupation at the house of peers; that I suppose is for now at an end." This would seem to suggest it is the revolution which took place in France in 1848, where the Chamber of Peers was disbanded and the peerage was abolished. A note written by Daniel at the top of the letter reads: "Written during the Revolution of March 1848".



First page of a letter from [?MH de Cactries] to Daniel MacCarthy, detailing the 1848 French Revolution (including an annotation by Daniel at the top of the page). Further on in the letter, the author writes: "... we had a terrible day and night of it yesterday, what with guns going off in every direction, drums beating, and our most gracious sovereign the mob screaming ..." (PR70/B/29)

Reference: PR70/B/30 **Date:** [?1878]-[?1884]

Title: Letters from Elizabeth Calverley to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: file

Extent: 66 items (c.12 letters and c.38 documents)

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Calverley [née Meade] appears to have been a distant relative of Daniel's, as she describes herself as his "kinswoman" and discusses their common ancestors. Most of the letters are undated and unsorted, so it is very difficult to link pages of related letters together. Calverley often discusses religion in her letters and quotes from the Bible. File includes a significant number of pedigrees, copies of documents, and research notes written by Calverley relating the Keppel, Meade and Sarsfield families among others. The addresses she writes her letters from include: 15 Southwell Gardens, South Kensington, SW [London, England], Crosthwaite Vicarage [Keswick, Cumberland, England], Eastwood House, Keighley [Bradford, West Yorkshire, England].

Reference: PR70/B/31 **Date:** 1 July 1864

Title: Letter from Richard Caulfield, 7 North Abbey Square, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent: 3pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Caulfield writes that he has been examining the Index of the Wills in the [?Constitutional] Court of Cork and sends Daniel a list of the MacCarthy wills proved in the 17th century. He offers to help Daniel with his research and asks if Daniel has seen the Cork [?wills] of Queen Elizabeth's reign which he published in the Gentleman's Magazine.

Reference: PR70/B/32 **Date:** 15 May 1867

Title: Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Cork Institution to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent: 2pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Caulfield thanks Daniel for sending his book 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh...' and says that a "beautiful memorial cross" has been erected in St Joseph's Cemetery, Cork to "our esteemed friend [John] Windele".

Reference: PR70/B/33 **Date:** 17 June 1867

Title: Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Institution, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent: 3pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Caulfield praises Daniel's book, 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh'.

Reference: PR70/B/34 **Date:** 26 August 1867

Title: Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Institution, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Caulfield writes that the manager of Royal Cork Institution says Daniel's book ['The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh'] would be a "most valuable accession to the Library." Caulfield also says that the only clergyman "of the name you enquire" in the diocese, is the parish priest of Kinsale.

Reference: PR70/B/35 **Date:** 2 September 1867
Title: Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Institution, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Caulfield says that he wishes to convey the thanks of his managers at the Royal Cork Institution for Daniel's donation of his book to their library.

Reference: PR70/B/36 **Date:** 12 August 1869
Title: Letter from Richard Caulfield, [?Munster Club, Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Caulfield thanks Daniel for his letter and says that he has only returned "here" in the last week. He says there is little chance of obtaining information about the picture of Bishop MacCarthy, which he saw 10 or 12 years ago in a [?lumber] shop. He asks Daniel to send a dozen copies of his book so he can circulate them with people who are "someway connected, and from whom we may expect to get some information". He thinks the MacCarthys should have a chieftain and that Daniel would be suited to the title.

Reference: PR70/B/37 **Date:** 23 October 1869
Title: Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Institution [Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Caulfield sends Daniel transcripts of three indentures from the seventeenth century which name various MacCarthys saying that they "may be of interest to you".

Reference: PR70/B/38 **Date:** 20 May 1871
Title: Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Institution, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Caulfield writes that he and his wife were delighted to receive Daniel's note and hope that he will

visit again in the summer. He says that he has not bestowed a single copy of Daniel's book since Daniel last heard from him, and laments the "usual apathy which characterises your sept ..." He also mentions that he has not heard of the proposed reparation of the tomb at Kilcrea [Abbey], and discusses Sir George Colthurst's plans to build a mansion at Blarney, Cork.

Reference: PR70/B/39 **Date:** 7 July 1871
Title: Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Institution, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Caulfield writes that he has recently come into possession of the "O'Keefe" manuscript which the owner told him contains information about the MacCarthys. He discusses the manuscript and includes a transcription of a section.

Reference: PR70/B/40 **Date:** 23 December 1873
Title: Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Institution, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Caulfield writes that they have been able to source woodcock for Daniel due to the time of year. He discusses archaeological sites at Cloghroe [Cloughroe, County Cork] and Kilcrea Abbey.

Reference: PR70/B/41 **Date:** 9 April 1875
Title: Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Institution, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Caulfield hopes that Daniel was pleased with the "report in the [Cork] 'Constitution'", [likely a reference to a review of Daniel's book 'A Historical Pedigree of the Sliochd Feidhlimidh, the MacCarthys of Gleannacroim' in the newspaper]. He says he is watching the other newspapers but they have not published reviews yet. He mentions that Sir George Caulfield is now residing at his "new house at Blarney", and that he has "shut out the public except for two days in the week."

Reference: PR70/B/42 **Date:** 29 February 1876
Title: Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Institution, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).
Level: Item
Extent: 5pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Caulfield discusses the late historian and genealogist John D'Alton and his large collection of papers. He also discusses a recent visit to the new house built by the Colthurst family near Blarney Castle, and Lady Colthurst's plans to repair the "ancient keep".

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Reference: PR70/B/43 **Date:** 28 December 1877
Title: Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Cork Institution to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Caulfield discusses Kilcrea Abbey and Blarney Castle. He also appears to say that he has given copies of Daniel's books to Sir Redmond Barry, for Melbourne Public Library and the library of the University of Melbourne.

Reference: PR70/B/44 **Date:** 18 March 1878
Title: Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Cork Institution to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Caulfield writes about a recent visit to Kilcrea Abbey.

Reference: PR70/B/45 **Date:** 3 June 1879
Title: Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Cork Institution to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Caulfield writes that he received Daniel's "beautiful" book and suggests sending copies of Daniel's books, 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...' and 'A Historical Pedigree of the Sliochd Feidhlimidh ...' to the Public Library of Tasmania, which has a small collection of books relating to Ireland, and the librarian is from Cork.

Reference: PR70/B/46 **Date:** 25 June 1879
Title: Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Cork Institution to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Caulfield discusses Daniel's story the 'Memorial Window', and says he is going to Belfast next week for a meeting of the archaeological society. He says that Reverend James Graves is unable to travel from Kilkenny for the meeting as he not quite strong enough.

Reference: PR70/B/47 **Date:** 19 July 1879
Title: Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Cork Institution to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).
Level: Item
Extent: 8pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Caulfield thanks Daniel for his kind offer of a gift of books. He says that he hopes to travel to a library

in Brussels [Belgium] to see the manuscripts they have relating to Ireland. He discusses the joy it brings him to know his and Daniel's books are now in libraries in Melbourne and Tasmania.

Reference: PR70/B/48 **Date:** 22 July 1879
Title: Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Cork Institution to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Caulfield asks for further copies of Daniel's coat-of-arms so he can put them into copies of Daniel's books that he plans to circulate. He mentions letters of thanks he has received from Sir Redmond Barry in Melbourne, Australia and Mr Browne "of Hobart Town" [Tasmania] for the books he sent.

Reference: PR70/B/49 **Date:** 10 August 1879
Title: Letter from Richard Caulfield, Hotel Belle-Vue, Dresden [Germany] to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas), 1 Litchdon Terrace, Barnstaple [Devon, England].
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Caulfield writes he has visited several cities in Belgium, the Netherlands, and Germany. He has "seen all the libraries and the [manuscripts] they contain ... [but they] have nothing about Ireland ... all the [manuscripts] are local." He discusses the difference between Ireland and the countries he has visited, where those "who could boast of your pedigree and whose name was connected in old times with kings" have public recognition and their claims to the clanship are "immediately recognised by the state."

Reference: PR70/B/50 **Date:** 27 August 1879
Title: Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Cork Institution to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).
Level: Item
Extent: 8pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Caulfield writes that he has returned to Cork after travelling to numerous cities in Belgium, the Netherlands, Germany, and France. He discusses the library collections of the "old Jesuit College of Leuven" [Belgium], and how he found references to several Cork men in their collections. He also discusses Daniel's proposal to preserve a pedigree in the British Museum, and to print copies so "it will be safe for all time."

Reference: PR70/B/51 **Date:** 6 September 1879
Title: Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Cork Institution to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Caulfield appears to write to Daniel about a manuscript which Daniel has recently come into possession of.

Reference: PR70/B/52 **Date:** 25 September 1879
Title: Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Cork Institution to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas), 1 Litchdon Terrace, Barnstaple [Devon, England].
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Caulfield thanks Daniel for the print [?of a pedigree]. He suggests printing a pedigree with the annals of Kinsale, and says that the pedigree relates to Kilbrittain, County Cork.

Reference: PR70/B/53 **Date:** 1 October 1879
Title: Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Cork Institution to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Caulfield thanks Daniel for sending further books for his collection, which he calls the "Bibliotheca MacCarthyana Glas" [the MacCarthy Glas Library]. He says that he has completed his "Kinsale work" [?'The Council Book of the Corporation of Kinsale, from 1652 to 1800'], and that he feels that there is something supernatural about the pedigree.

Reference: PR70/B/54 **Date:** 8 October 1879
Title: Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Cork Institution to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Caulfield appears to thank Daniel for sending a book [relating to grammar]. He discusses translations and Russian grammar, and says that he has been writing to Professor Stephens in Copenhagen [Denmark].

Reference: PR70/B/55 **Date:** 27 December 1879
Title: Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Cork Institution to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Caulfield writes that he has not been in touch as he has been suffering from a severe cold. He notes that his Kinsale book ['The Council Book of the Corporation of Kinsale, from 1652 to 1800'] is out this week and that he will send a copy to Daniel.

Reference: PR70/B/56 **Date:** 23 March 1881
Title: Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Cork Institution to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).
Level: Item

Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Caulfield mainly discusses Daniel's bronchitis and suggests various remedies. He also writes of a visit to "one of your castles ...", (Ballinacarriga Castle).

Reference: PR70/B/57 **Date:** 5 May 1881
Title: Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Cork Institution to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).
Level: Item
Extent: 6pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Caulfield again discusses Daniel's bronchitis and describes Ballinacarriga Castle. He laments how little archaeological sites are valued in Ireland, and suggests that Daniel preserves his pedigree in the British Museum, where he plans to donate his own collection.

Reference: PR70/B/58 **Date:** 22 June 1881
Title: Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Cork Institution to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Caulfield writes of his "mania for the preservation of [manuscripts]", and that "... no scrap of paper with any thing of a historic character has ever got out of my custody." He says of Daniel's manuscripts: "If you entrust them to my care, they shall be all regulated, and bound, the letters by themselves, any letter or even fragment by Dr. [John] O'Donovan, will be well worth having properly set up ... let not a particle be lost. The manuscripts from the 4 Masters ['The Annals of the Kingdom of Ireland by the Four Masters ...'] with the other matter from the RIA, these shall be all bound together ..." He discusses George Bennett's 'A History of Bandon', saying that Bennett "omitted to print much valuable matter he had and printed a great heap of rubbish ..."

Reference: PR70/B/59 **Date:** 7 July 1881
Title: Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Cork Institution to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Caulfield writes that Daniel's third parcel has arrived safely. He is grieved to hear of the "sad fate of [Daniel's] antiquarian [library], the fact is the books were stolen from the good father ..." He also mentions that he has sent 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh' and 'A Historical Pedigree of the Sliochd Feidhlimidh' to Madrid [Spain].

Reference: PR70/B/60 **Date:** 15 August 1881
Title: Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Cork Institution to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Caulfield writes that he has just returned from London where he visited the British Museum and the Heralds' College [?College of Arms], and found much material relating to the MacCarthys. He recommends that Daniel sends a copy of the 'Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...' to the British Museum.

Reference: PR70/B/61

Date: 24 September 1881

Title: Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Cork Institution to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).

Level: Item

Extent: 4pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Caulfield discusses the benefits of binding papers as a means of preserving them. This relates to Caulfield's offer to preserve Daniel's manuscripts and letters [see letter from Caulfield dated 22 June 1881].

Reference: PR70/B/62

Date: 11 October 1881

Title: Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Cork Institution to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).

Level: Item

Extent: 4pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Caulfield writes that he has arranged for Daniel's letters and manuscripts to be bound into a folio volume, saying that he "now hopes that the papers are safe for all time." These include letters from John O'Donovan from 1845 to 1857. He notes that the final letter in the volume is from John O'Donovan's son, Edmund, mentioning the death of his father. Caulfield adds that he has not included the letter from Edmund in which he discusses being sent to Limerick Gaol for being a Fenian.

Reference: PR70/B/63

Date: 8 November 1881

Title: Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Cork Institution to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).

Level: Item

Extent: 6pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Caulfield writes that Daniel's volume of letters from John O'Donovan should be returned from the binders by next Thursday. He says that his wife and his "usual Sunday walks" have been impeded by Land League meetings "in all quarters", and that "you would meet a most ill looking set of fellows on the roads." He discusses Togher Castle and says that Daniel was "fortunate in not settling down" there.

Reference: PR70/B/64

Date: 31 January 1882

Title: Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Cork Institution to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).

Level: Item

Extent: 3pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Caulfield writes that he and his wife have not started any of their expeditions yet, as there is a "spirit of lawlessness abroad ... [and] one does not know who you may meet." He says that it will be "a dreadful thing if communism in any form should develop itself", and that "American rowdyism is in vogue, and there is nothing worse." He assures Daniel that the [John O'Donovan] letters are now safe for all time, stored in a bookcase, "the one with glass and a lock and key."

Reference: PR70/B/65 **Date:** 16 February 1882

Title: Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Cork Institution to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).

Level: Item

Extent: 8pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Caulfield writes of the "no rent cry" ['No Rent Manifesto'] and the "spirit of communism" in Ireland, which he says the Catholic clergy are strenuous opponents of. He discusses the Land Act and the Land Commission, and that he has no doubt that Ireland will get "some measure of Home Rule" following the "present agitation". He also says that he is delighted that Daniel has donated his original pedigree to the British Museum.

Reference: PR70/B/66 **Date:** 15 May 1882

Title: Letter from Richard Caulfield and Dora Caulfield, Royal Cork Institution to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent: 4pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Caulfield thanks Daniel for sending the "beautiful book". He discusses a trip to Bantry and the "old Abbey grounds" where he visited a MacCarthy tomb, and a trip to Queenstown [Cobh]. He also appears to make reference to the recent Phoenix Park Murders [which occurred on 6 May 1882], describing them as "that fearful occurrence in Dublin, which I can't believe was perpetrated by Irishmen, yet the country is most unsettled." The letter is signed by both Richard and Dora Caulfield.

Reference: PR70/B/67 **Date:** 31 December 1847

Title: Letter from Nicola Cianfanelli to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent: 2pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Letter is in Italian. An annotation by Daniel reads: "Cianfanelli with picture of his Lucia."

Reference: PR70/B/68 **Date:** 6 February 1865

Title: Letter from [Joseph] Colgan, [Catholic] Chaplain, Catholic Cathedral, Madras [India] to [William Clarke Francis Gosling].

Level: Item

Extent: 2pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Colgan discusses Henry Popham Tenison MacCarthy's final days alive and says that it may be of comfort to his friends to know that he died fortified by all the rites of the Catholic Church. The letter was forwarded [?to Daniel MacCarthy] with a note from Gosling saying that he only received the letter on 9 February which was too late to send it by the Bombay Mail [to England].

Reference: PR70/B/69 **Date:** [?April] 1865

Title: Copy letter from Daniel MacCarthy, 2 Portland Place, Bath [England] to [Joseph Colgan, Catholic Cathedral, Madras, India].

Level: Item

Extent: 3pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Daniel sends the text of the inscription for his son Henry's tomb. He also encloses a postal order for 50 Rupees for masses to be said "for the soul of my dear Child".

Reference: PR70/B/70 **Date:** 30 May 1865

Title: Letter from [Joseph Colgan], Catholic Cathedral [Madras, India] to [Daniel MacCarthy].

Level: Item

Extent: 7pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Colgan acknowledges receipt of a postal order of 50.8.5 Rupees from Daniel for fifty masses to be said for the repose of Henry Popham MacCarthy's soul. He notes that Henry arrived in Madras from Rangoon [Yangon, Myanmar], and that he [Colgan] was with Henry every second day until his death. He says that "your son was esteemed by all who knew him." He notes that the Bishop of Madras, [John Fennelly] said that no charge would be made for the grave plot in the cemetery, and that Gosling has asked for him to arrange for photographs to be taken of the tomb.

Reference: PR70/B/71 **Date:** 31 July 1872

Title: Letter from Timothy Collins, East Drinagh, Dunmanway [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent: 3pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Collins recounts his closeness to Thomas O'Donovan, the great-grandson of Cormac Glas, his firm belief that Thomas O'Donovan was correct in reciting his family lineage back to Cormac Glas and states that he, the author, is in his sixty-ninth year while declaring that he will be happy to take an oath reaffirming his belief in Thomas O'Donovan's lineage.

Reference: PR70/B/72 **Date:** 27 April 1875

Title: Letter from Tim Collins, Drinagh East [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy, Litchdon Terrace, North Devon [UK].

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Collins thanks Daniel for his "invaluable volume" [most likely 'A Historical Pedigree of the Sliochd Feidhlimidh, the MacCarthys of Gleannacroim'] and recollects the munificence bestowed by Daniel's father or grandfather on "the old bard Thomas O'Donovan".

Reference: PR70/B/73 **Date:** 22 May 1876
Title: Letter from [?Sir George] Colthurst, Blarney Castle [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Colthurst thanks Daniel for sending a copy of his book [most likely 'A Historical Pedigree of the Sliochd Feidhlimidh, the MacCarthys of Gleannacroim'] and says he would be most welcome to visit their house at Blarney.

Reference: PR70/B/74 **Date:** 17 July 1878
Title: Letter from John Cotter [Parish Priest, Dunmanway, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy, Barnstable [UK].

Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Cotter writes that he does not think the MacCarthy monument which Daniel had erected in the Catholic church requires "anything further done to it." He notes that the Caen stone which frames the monument is dull due to it being set into a damp wall, but that a recent repair to the gutter should improve the dampness and cause the stone to "bleach and improve generally." He also notes that the stone of the monument is a rough grain which catches and retains dust. He apologises for not thanking Daniel for sending him a copy of his book when he was appointed to the parish.

Reference: PR70/B/75 **Date:** 1 July 1842-11 October 1862
Title: Correspondence between Crofton and Rippon Solicitors, Parke and Pollock Solicitors, Oliverson Lavie and Peachey Solicitors, and others and Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: file
Extent: 54 letters, 1 envelope
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Correspondence relating to Daniel's legal matters, mainly the valuing and sale of property [such as Daniel's house at St Bartholomew's Close, London] mortgages and loans. Much of the correspondence appears to relate to a mortgage on Daniel's borrowing of £1000 from a Lady Limond.

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Reference: PR70/B/76 **Date:** [Undated]
Title: Copy letter from Richard Francis Cronnelly, Longford to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: file
Extent: 18pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

It appears that Cronnelly discusses a letter written by Ellen [?Eleanor] MacCarthy and says that it does not tell them anything new, and that he is certain that Daniel's pedigree is correct. The copy letter from Cronnelly is included on page 13 in a file which includes several other letters copied by Daniel from the following individuals: Morgan William O'Donovan (The O'Donovan); Elinor MacCarthy; Michael O'Sullivan; and William John O'Donovan.

Reference: PR70/B/77 **Date:** 30 March 1868
Title: Letter from John Dalton, Ballincollig, County Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

The letter discusses the interwoven and complex marriages of the MacCarthy family in Cork and Dalton's knowledge of the MacCarthy family lineage. Dalton recounts MacCarthys dying in the East Indies, MacCarthys as members in the National Gallery of London, MacCarthys emigrating to America, and how Edmund Shuldham married into the MacCarthy family. Dalton also discusses his mother's close relationship to a Charles MacCarthy (Duna) and that he, Dalton, was acquainted with in his daily life.

Reference: PR70/B/78 **Date:** 10 August 1872
Title: Letter from the Mayor's Office, Cork [John Daly] to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).
Level: file
Extent: 1 letter (1p) and 1 envelope
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

A representative of the Mayor thanks Daniel for sending a copy of his book 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh'.

Reference: PR70/B/79 **Date:** 9 March 1864
Title: Letter from William Joseph O'Neill Daunt, Kilcascan [Ballineen, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

O'Neill Daunt returns Daniel's "papers" [not included] and says that he knows "little or nothing concerning the O'Hurley's or O'Muirilly's of Ballinacarriga" [County Cork]. He discusses the history of several towns and townlands in County Cork including Ballymoney and Bandon, and various castles. He also discusses the marriage of Edmund Shuldham to Mary MacCarthy, and mentions that he received similar queries in the past from [?John O'Donovan].

Reference: PR70/B/80 **Date:** 31 January 1865
Title: Letter from William Joseph O'Neill Daunt, Kilcascan, Ballineen, County Cork to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).

Level: Item

Extent: 4pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

O'Neill Daunt thanks Daniel for sending the pamphlet on the "southern septs" and discusses his fondness for the Irish language, and his brother's particular skill at speaking it. He discusses a book Daniel sent him and corrects some of the assertions made in it about Phale Castle, Ballineen village, and Ballymoney Church. He also corrects the details regarding several pedigrees in the book, including that of Daniel O'Connell, "the Liberator".

Reference: PR70/B/81 **Date:** 18 November 1865
Title: Letter from William Joseph O'Neill Daunt, Kilcascan, Ballineen, County Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent: 4pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

O'Neill Daunt asks Daniel for Richard F Cronnelly's address so he can purchase the second part of his 'Irish Family History'. He says he will send Daniel a copy of the 'Nation' newspaper [dated 11 November 1865] which includes the text of a speech he gave at a recent [Irish] National League meeting in Dublin. He says that he suspects that Daniel's political views are similar to his own and asks if he would like to become a member of the Irish National League. If so, he tells Daniel to send a subscription to the League's president John Martin, Kilbroney [House], Rostrevor, County Down.

Reference: PR70/B/82 **Date:** 24 November 1865
Title: Letter from William Joseph O'Neill Daunt, Kilcascan, [Ballineen, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).

Level: Item

Extent: 4pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

O'Neill Daunt thanks Daniel for Richard F Cronnelly's "pamphlet" [?part III of 'Irish Family History'], and corrects several details included in the text, mainly relating to dates and his locality, and references to his ancestors.

Reference: PR70/B/83 **Date:** 4 September 1867
Title: Letter from William Joseph O'Neill Daunt, Kilcascan, Ballyneen [Ballineen], County Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent: 2pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

O'Neill Daunt thanks Daniel for sending his "very handsome and interesting book" ['The Life and

Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...']. He sends Daniel a copy of his recently published novel which he describes as "a little cockboat in comparison with your seventy four".

Reference: PR70/B/84 **Date:** [?1854]
Title: Letter from William Delany, Blackrock [Cork], to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 1p
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Delany, the Bishop of Cork, writes that he has heard much about Daniel from the parish priest of Dunmanway [?John Hurley], and wishes to make his acquaintance. He invites Daniel to dinner at his house tomorrow in Blackrock, Cork.

Reference: PR70/B/85 **Date:** 23 September 1875
Title: Letter from Aubrey Thomas de Vere, Bellevue Hotel, Bournemouth [UK] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

De Vere thanks Daniel for sending him his "new volume", likely 'A Historical Pedigree of the Sliochd Feidhlimidh, the MacCarthys of Gleannacroim'. He adds that he is about to publish a new edition of his father's verse drama, 'Mary Tudor', as Lord Alfred Tennyson's book 'Queen Mary' [published in 1875] has called attention to it.

Reference: PR70/B/86 **Date:** 6 March 1865-[16 February 1877]
Title: Letters from CG Donovan to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: file
Extent: 30 letters, 1 newspaper cutting
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

CG Donovan [née Catherine MacCarthy (died 18 September 1879)] corresponded with Daniel for over two decades and met him in Cork, when he visited in August 1870. As with other correspondents in the collection, Daniel sent Donovan multiple copies of 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy ...' which she circulated to other MacCarthys, including leading figures of the Catholic Church in Cork. Her letters mainly discuss: Daniel's project to revive the MacCarthy Mor chieftainship and the possibility of a "sept government"; Fenianism [see for example a discussion of the commuting of Thomas Francis Bourke's death sentence (letter dated 10 June 1867), and a mention of her husband Richard being "busy with those abominable Fenian trials" (letter dated 22 December 1867)]; and family matters. Donovan suffered from Erysipelas [see letter dated 2 July 1865] and was a passionate advocate of the health benefits of hydrotherapy which she discusses frequently, and successfully solicited a number of donations from Daniel for the building of Turkish baths in Cork. Most of her letters are written from her home, Clanloghlin [Lee Road], Cork but at least one letter was written from St Anne's Hill [St Ann's Hill] Hydropathic Establishment near Blarney in Cork. She was married to Richard Donovan [died 26 September 1883], a clerk of the Crown. File also includes a cutting from the 'Nation' newspaper dated 26 December 1868.

Reference: PR70/B/87 **Date:** 17 April 1875
Title: Letter from Dr [Daniel] Donovan, Skibbereen, County Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Donovan encloses his review of Daniel's book 'A Historical Pedigree of the Sliochd Feidhlimidh, the MacCarthy's of Gleannacroim' [not included] which was published in the 'Skibbereen Eagle' newspaper. He adds that he trusts that the review has met with Daniel's approval. Donovan notes that "Collins' daughter to whom you refer [?in 'A Historical Pedigree ...'] "died or rather was killed lately in Skibbereen." He adds that "a quantity of manuscripts ... which she had at one time in her possession were dispersed of to various persons by her son, who went to America some years ago." Donovan mentions writing "occasional sketches on the antiquities and topography of Carbery" [for the 'Skibbereen Eagle']; these articles were collected together and published as 'Sketches in Carbery' in 1876.

Reference: PR70/B/88 **Date:** 4 October 1870
Title: Letter from Timothy MacCarthy Downing, Prospect House, Skibbereen, County Cork to Daniel MacCarthy, North Devon, England.
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Downing thanks Daniel for 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...', and says that he appreciates the compliment of being recognised as a member of the MacCarthy sept, and says that he hopes to meet Daniel during the next session of parliament.

Reference: PR70/B/89 **Date:** 19 June 1867
Title: Letter from Lord Dunraven [Edwin Wyndham-Quin, 3rd Earl of Dunraven and Mount-Earl], the Athenaeum, Pall Mall [London, England] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Dunraven thanks Daniel for sending a copy of 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...' He calls the book a "valuable contribution to our medieval history" and says that he hopes to meet Daniel in person in the future.

Reference: PR70/B/90 **Date:** 29 October 1867
Title: Letter from Samuel Ferguson, 20 North Great George's Street, Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Ferguson thanks Daniel for 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...' which he received

through Denis Florence MacCarthy. Ferguson describes the book as "a valuable contribution to the history of the country ..."

Reference: PR70/B/91 **Date:** 6 January 1882
Title: Letter from A FitzGibbon, the Rookery, Stanmore, Middlesex [England] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

FitzGibbon says Daniel's letter was forwarded to him from his brother's house [Crohana House, Annamult, County Kilkenny]. He thanks Daniel in advance for his promised book, likely 'A Historical Pedigree of the Sliochd Feidhlimidh, the MacCarthys of Gleannacroim'.

Reference: PR70/B/92 **Date:** 23 March [?1864]
Title: Letter from Sister Mary Geneviève, Prioress, St Mary's Priory, Princethorpe, Rugby [England] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Sister Mary Geneviève thanks Daniel for the copy of his "work", and notes that she remembers his uncle and that Daniel's niece was "under [her] care in the noviciat [novitiate] ..."

Reference: PR70/B/93 **Date:** [Undated]
Title: Letter from Léon Giacobini to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 1p
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Letter is in Italian. An annotation by Daniel reads: "Giacobinis [sic] [receipt] for my portrait ..."

Reference: PR70/B/94 **Date:** 25 October 1867
Title: Letter from John Thomas Gilbert, Villa Nova, Blackrock, Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).
Level: Item
Extent: 1p
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Gilbert thanks Daniel for the copy of 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...' which he received via Denis Florence MacCarthy.

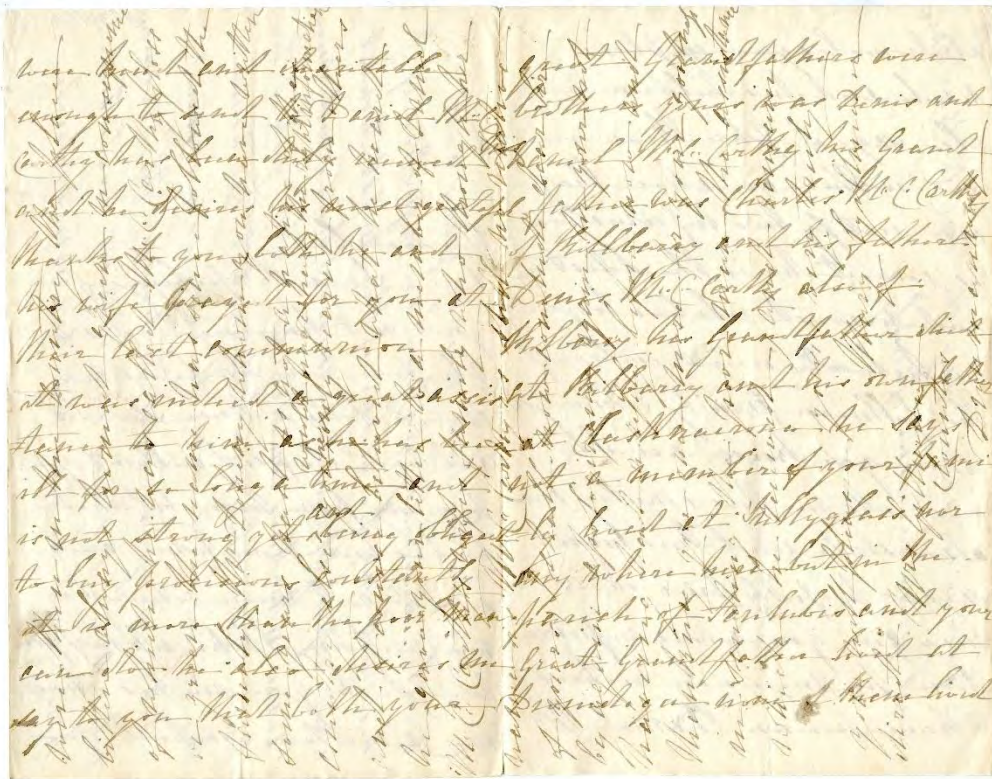
Reference: PR70/B/95 **Date:** [Undated]
Title: Letters from Mary J Gillman, Clountes [Cloonties, Dunmanway, County Cork] to John O'Donovan.
Level: file
Extent: 3 letters (4pp, 4pp and 3pp) and 2 enclosures (4pp and 4pp)

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

The letters and enclosures are concerned with the results of genealogical enquiries made on behalf of Daniel MacCarthy in Dunmanway, County Cork. In one of the letters, Gillman apologises that her son has still not been in touch with Daniel, and says that he is away at the moment and she does not know when he will return. The handwriting of some of the letters is quite difficult to read in parts as it is faded, and written both across and lengthways on the page.



Extract of a letter from Mary J Gillman to John O'Donovan. An example of some of the challenging handwriting in the collection. (PR70/B/95)

Reference: PR70/B/96 **Date:** 27 January 1869
Title: Letter from [?Robert] Given, Coleraine [County Derry] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B
Scope and Content:
Given writes to say that his friend Mr Macartney [George T Macartney] has told him about Daniel's work and that he would be most obliged if Daniel could send him a copy of 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...'

Reference: PR70/B/97 **Date:** 23 January [1865]
Title: Letter from [William Clarke Francis] Gosling to [Kate] Pakenham.
Level: Item

Extent: 6pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Gosling writes that he was told yesterday that [Henry] Popham MacCarthy had arrived [in Madras, India] from Singapore, that he was seriously ill with liver disease and wanted to see Gosling. He visited MacCarthy today and was told by his doctor "to prepare those dear to Popham for the worst."

Reference: PR70/B/98 **Date:** 28 January 1865
Title: Letter from [William Clarke Francis] Gosling, [St Thomas'] Mount [Madras, India] to [Kate] Pakenham.
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Gosling writes that he visited his "poor friend" [Henry Popham MacCarthy] again yesterday and discusses his condition. Doctor MacFarlane hopes that Henry will be well enough to travel back to England on the 'Mauritius' on 10 February. He says that Henry "quite knows his danger and appears in a satisfactory state of mind", but is still too ill to write letters.

Reference: PR70/B/99 **Date:** 8 February 1865
Title: Letter from [William Clarke Francis] Gosling, St Thomas' Mount [Madras, India] to [Kate] Pakenham.
Level: file
Extent: 3 letters (7pp, 4pp and 5pp), 1 note (2pp)
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Gosling writes that their "worst fears have been realised - poor Rico breathed his last before 8 o'clock on Sunday morning the 5th last." Gosling praises the care given to Rico by Colonel Simpson ["one of his oldest friends"] and Doctor MacFarlane. He says that any requests that Daniel MacCarthy may have regarding his son's grave should be sent to Arbuthnot & Co [bank], Madras. He says that Henry's estate will have to be managed according to military law and regulations, but that he has kept a few items he "thought it might be gratifying to his father to receive [such as] ... the Chinese things Rico had collected to bring home with him to England ..." He also notes that they have sent Rico's "dog and a favourite bird to Colonel Simpson ..." He says that Rico was buried in the Roman Catholic Cemetery in Madras with full military honours on Sunday evening. File includes 3 copies of the letter. Also included is a note from Gosling listing some of Rico's personal items "which I will send home by the first opportunity ..."

Reference: PR70/B/100 **Date:** [Undated]
Title: Copy letter from [Daniel MacCarthy] to Colonel [William Clarke Francis] Gosling.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Daniel writes that he is fully prepared to settle any of Rico's debts, and asks if a stone can be placed

over his remains. He suggests an inscription for the tomb and the inclusion of a cross "usual upon all Catholic monuments ..."

Reference: PR70/B/101 **Date:** 10 March 1865
Title: Letter from [William Clarke Francis] Gosling, St Thomas' Mount [Madras, India] to [Kate] Pakenham, 2 Portland Place, Bath [England].
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Gosling writes that Henry Popham MacCarthy's "brother officers have subscribed to place a suitable tomb over his remains ..." He says that any request for information about Henry's estate will now need to be made to the India Office in London.

Reference: PR70/B/102 **Date:** [Undated]
Title: Copy letter from [Daniel MacCarthy] to Colonel [William Clarke Francis] Gosling.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Daniel writes how gratifying it has been to learn that Rico's "brother officers" intend to erect a tomb over his remains. He thanks Gosling on behalf of himself and his son Florence, for his assistance. Letter also includes a transcription of Gosling's letter to [Kate] Pakenham dated 10 March 1865.

Reference: PR70/B/103 **Date:** [?22] March 1865
Title: Letter and other documents from [William Clarke Francis] Gosling, St Thomas' Mount [Madras, India] to [Kate] Pakenham.
Level: file
Extent: 5 items
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Gosling encloses a drawing of the tomb which is to be erected over Henry Popham MacCarthy's grave. He says that Henry died without leaving a will and discusses his remaining debts and finances. He notes that the Catholic Bishop of Madras, Dr [John] Fennelly has waived the fee for the plot in the cemetery. File includes a memorandum of sums listing debts owed by Henry at the time of his death, and copies of this memorandum, the letter, and the drawing by Daniel MacCarthy.

Reference: PR70/B/104 **Date:** [Undated]
Title: Copy letter from [Daniel MacCarthy] to Colonel [William Clarke Francis] Gosling.
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Daniel writes that [Kate] Pakenham forwarded Gosling's letter to him [see letter dated (?22) March 1865] and that he will settle Rico's finances immediately. He thinks the design for Rico's tomb is "very handsome".

Reference: PR70/B/105 **Date:** 7 April 1865
Title: Letter from [William Clarke Francis] Gosling, St Thomas' Mount [Madras, India] to Lady Popham.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Gosling writes that he only received her letter dated 5 February, and Kate Pakenham's letter dated 7 February, and Daniel's letters today. He says that he would have written to her and Daniel directly, only that he thought that writing to Kate Pakenham would "lessen the blow coming through one with ... tact and kindness of heart ..." He discusses Henry's finances, his tomb and its inscription. He says he will send Henry's sword, and encloses two carte de visite photographs [not included. Possibly the following items: PR70/F/5/4] which he found in Henry's letters.

Reference: PR70/B/106 **Date:** 28 April 1865
Title: Letter from [William Clarke Francis] Gosling, St Thomas' Mount [Madras, India] to [Daniel] MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Gosling writes that he just received Daniel's second letter. He notes that the sculptor is working on Rico's tomb and that he will ensure everything is satisfactory before settling the payment for the work. He says he did not write to Daniel before now because he knew Kate Pakenham and dear Lady Popham would know better than [he] how to break the ill news."

Reference: PR70/B/107 **Date:** 30 May 1865
Title: Letter from [William Clarke Francis] Gosling, [St Thomas'] Mount [Madras, India] to [Daniel] MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Gosling writes regarding Rico's finances and says that the government would not let him keep Rico's sword to send to Daniel, but he thinks they will send it themselves. He also notes that Rico's tomb is being built and that he hopes to have it photographed for Daniel.

Reference: PR70/B/108 **Date:** 6 June 1865
Title: Receipt for payment by Lieutenant Colonel [William Clarke Francis] Gosling of debts owed by the late Captain [Henry Popham Tenison] MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Receipt for payment of 434.5.6 Rupees "being amount of his debt to the Artillery Retiring Fund and Casual Purchases ..."

Reference: PR70/B/109 **Date:** 12 August 1865
Title: Letter from [William Clarke Francis] Gosling, [St Thomas'] Mount [Madras, India] to [Daniel] MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Gosling encloses a photograph [see PR70/F/5/6] of Henry's tomb and says the "tomb is better than the picture would lead you to believe." He discusses the materials used to build the tomb and their durability, and hopes that "what has been done meets with your approval."

Reference: PR70/B/110 **Date:** January 1865-August 1865
Title: Envelopes which contained the letters received from William Clarke Francis Gosling.
Level: file
Extent: 2 items
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/B/111 **Date:** 11 November 1867
Title: Letter from George Forbes, 7th Earl of Granard, Castle Forbes [Newtown Forbes, County Longford] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Granard thanks Daniel for sending him a copy of his book 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...', and says that he has always had a deep interest in the history of the MacCarthys.

Reference: PR70/B/112 **Date:** 18 October 1870
Title: Letter from George Forbes, 7th Earl of Granard, Castle Forbes [Newtown Forbes, County Longford] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Granard writes to thank Daniel for his kind compliance with the Countess of Loudoun's [Edith Rawdon-Hastings, 10th Countess of Loudoun] wishes, and shares her address ("Donington Park, Castle Donington, Leicestershire"). He also suggests that there are many MacCarthys eager to restore their chieftainship.

Reference: PR70/B/113 **Date:** 13 November 1856
Title: Letter from James Graves, Kilkenny and South-East of Ireland Archaeological Society, Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Extent: 1p

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Graves writes that certain papers are needed from the State Papers Office in London.

Reference: PR70/B/114

Date: 13 December 1856

Title: Letter from James Graves, Kilkenny and South-East of Ireland Archaeological Society, Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent: 2pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Graves writes that Daniel's proofs arrived, and thanks Daniel for his promise of "some of Ormonde's letters" which will assist in his writing a history of St Canice's Cathedral [Kilkenny].

Reference: PR70/B/115

Date: 24 December 1856

Title: Letter from James Graves, Kilkenny and South-East of Ireland Archaeological Society, Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent: 2pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Graves sends Daniel the Desmond manuscript, and asks whether Daniel will submit the "'Blackwater' correspondence" for the January meeting.

Reference: PR70/B/116

Date: 1 January 1857

Title: Letter from James Graves, New Ross [County Wexford] to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent: 4pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Graves writes that Daniel's consignment of manuscripts relative to the "Blackwater defeat" has arrived in Kilkenny safely.

Reference: PR70/B/117

Date: 17 January 1857

Title: Letter from James Graves, Kilkenny and South-East of Ireland Archaeological Society, Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent: 4pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Graves discusses his father being a "college companion and most intimate friend" of the late Justin MacCarthy, "who was I believe of your Sept". He sends Daniel proofs and a copy of the "Blackwater" papers, and says that he has also sent a proof to "O'Donovan" [John O'Donovan] for notes. He also asks if Daniel can research Duncannon Fort [County Wexford] in the State Papers Office.

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Reference: PR70/B/118 **Date:** 23 January 1857
Title: Letter from James Graves, Kilkenny and South-East of Ireland Archaeological Society, Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B
Scope and Content:
Graves discusses Daniel's Blackwater paper and whether the title should be changed to reflect where the information came from: "The State Papers of Queen Elizabeth". Graves also mentions that Dr. [John] O'Donovan has not been as helpful with his notes as usual.

Reference: PR70/B/119 **Date:** 1 February 1857
Title: Letter from James Graves, Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B
Scope and Content:
Graves thanks Daniel for the sending of the transcripts of the letters of Ormond and [?Ffeutens]. He also discusses a monument to Earl Thomas in St Canice's Cathedral which was destroyed.

Reference: PR70/B/120 **Date:** 4 February 1857
Title: Letter from James Graves, Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B
Scope and Content:
Graves discusses publishing Daniel's Blackwater paper as a pamphlet. He suggests that Daniel carries out research on Thomas FitzGerald, Earl of Kildare, "Silken Thomas" in the State Papers Office.

Reference: PR70/B/121 **Date:** 20 February 1857
Title: Letter from James Graves, Kilkenny and South-East of Ireland Archaeological Society, Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B
Scope and Content:
Graves thanks Daniel for copying the papers about Duncannon Fort, and that the society cannot print "King [?Dermotius'] Charter" at present.

Reference: PR70/B/122 **Date:** 26 February 1857
Title: Letter from James Graves, Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B
Scope and Content:
Graves thanks Daniel for the Duncannon extracts and asks if he can send copies of the "plots" as

well. He discusses a translation of the "Charter of King [?Dermotius]" and suggests that Daniel consults [John] O'Donovan about O'Neill's descent

Reference: PR70/B/123 **Date:** 2 March 1857
Title: Letter from James Graves, Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Graves writes that he approves of Daniel's "plan of operations entirely" regarding his research at the State Papers Office, and asks if Daniel can send a translation of [King (?Dermotius)] Charter.

Reference: PR70/B/124 **Date:** 6 March 1857
Title: Letter from James Graves, Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Graves thanks Daniel for his letter and "collection" regarding the marriage of O'Neill and Mistress Bagnall, which he says will be printed in their next issue of the journal of the Kilkenny and South-East of Ireland Archaeological Society. He encloses a note [not included] relating to the "plots" of Duncannon Fort [County Wexford].

Reference: PR70/B/125 **Date:** 20 March 1857
Title: Letter from James Graves, Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Graves writes that he has read Daniel's last collection from the State Papers Office with great interest. He suggests calling it 'Some passages from the recent history of the reign of Elizabeth'. He also says that he would like to see the portrait of Turlough Lynagh [Sir Turlough Lynagh O'Neill].

Reference: PR70/B/126 **Date:** 31 March 1857
Title: Letter from James Graves, Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Graves writes that he received the "curious 'counterfeit'" [portrait] of Sir Turlough Lynagh O'Neill and asks Daniel for instructions on how to present it in the society's journal. He says that he has just gotten John Maclean's book ['The life and times of Sir Peter Carew'] and is particularly interested in his "doings" in Idrone [County Carlow].

Reference: PR70/B/127 **Date:** 11 April 1857
Title: Letter from James Graves, Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Extent: 1p

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Graves encloses [not included] the "counterfeit" of Sir Turlough Lynagh O'Neill and asks if he is happy with it.

Reference: PR70/B/128 **Date:** 25 May 1857

Title: Letter from James Graves, Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent: 3pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Graves writes that Daniel's extracts about the [?dress] of the Irish and Queen Elizabeth will be read at the July meeting of the Society.

Reference: PR70/B/129 **Date:** 10 June 1857

Title: Letter from James Graves, Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent: 4pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Graves says that Daniel's promise of another collection [?of documents] relating to the journey of [Sir Henry Harington] for the society's journal is "cheering" when compared with articles on Ogham stones, which they are "obliged to print in order to suit the tastes of some and keep the society going." Graves says that descriptions of manuscripts "in private hands" are very valuable, and that he will discuss the subject at the next meeting of the society. He suggests that Daniel contacts John O'Daly, 9 Anglesea Street, Dublin, and John Windele in Cork about the topic.

Reference: PR70/B/130 **Date:** 27 June 1857

Title: Letter from James Graves, Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent: 3pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Graves writes that he will send on the costs of publishing Daniel's "journey" of Sir Henry Harington as a pamphlet. He accepts that Daniel may not have the time to get records relating to Duncannon Fort from the State Papers Office and says another friend will be able to do so in the summer.

Reference: PR70/B/131 **Date:** 22 August 1857

Title: Letter from James Graves, Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent: 4pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Graves writes that he has recently visited Chester [Cheshire, England] for a meeting of the Archaeological Institute, Old Trafford [Manchester, England] for the Art Treasures [of Great Britain

exhibition], and Conwy Castle in Wales. He discusses proofs and Daniel's piece on Sir Henry Harington, and says that John Windele in Cork has written about MacCarthy papers preserved in Ireland.

Reference: PR70/B/132 **Date:** 21 September 1857
Title: Letter from James Graves, Clonmacnoise Glebe, Shannonbridge [County Offaly] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Graves says he has received Daniel's proof and letter, and asks what the heading of his paper will be. He directs Daniel to send his answer to Chelsea Lodge, Duncannon, New Ross [County Wexford]. He describes his journey up the Shannon River and his visits to various towns and archaeological sites.

Reference: PR70/B/133 **Date:** 24 September 1857
Title: Letter from James Graves, Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Graves writes that the only bar to the issue of "Florence" [Daniel's book, 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...'] in its full proportions, is the duration of the society.

Reference: PR70/B/134 **Date:** 17 December 1857
Title: Letter from James Graves, Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Graves writes that he has received Daniel's "contribution" from the State Paper Office from Dr [John] O'Donovan. He encloses [not included] [drawings] by Mr Du Noyer [?George Victor Du Noyer], and says he hopes to have them engraved but the society lacks the funds.

Reference: PR70/B/135 **Date:** 15 January 1858
Title: Letter from James Graves, Kilkenny and South-East of Ireland Archaeological Society, Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Graves explains that "the mistake about Sir Henry Harington's defeat" occurred because he wrote to Daniel before reading a manuscript posted to him by Dr. [John] O'Donovan. He says that [George Victor] Du Noyer's drawings will be engraved so Daniel's "contribution will be required."

Reference: PR70/B/136 **Date:** 1 February 1858
Title: Letter from James Graves, Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Level: file
Extent: 1 letter and 1 receipt (3pp and 1p)
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Graves encloses a receipt for Daniel's payment of his subscription and donation of £1 "towards engravings". Graves says that he received the roll of manuscripts relative to [Sir Henry] Harington's defeat. Graves plans to print the manuscript and engrave a "picture map" to illustrate it.

Reference: PR70/B/137 **Date:** 2 September 1858
Title: Letter from James Graves, Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 1p
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Graves tells Daniel that his paper on Dermot's charter was read at the September meeting of the Kilkenny and South-East of Ireland Archaeological Society.

Reference: PR70/B/138 **Date:** 8 September 1858
Title: Letter from James Graves, Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Graves asks Daniel if he was aware of the publication of an article about the Earl of Desmond in the Irish Metropolitan Magazine, and asks if he approves of the title he has given Daniel's article: 'The Life of Finghin Mac Carthaig, Chief of his name.'

Reference: PR70/B/139 **Date:** [undated] [?1 October 1858]
Title: Letter from James Graves, Chelsea Lodge, Duncannon, New Ross [County Wexford] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Graves sends Daniel the Metropolitan Magazine "with the Desmond papers in it" [not included]. He suggests two titles for Daniel's Florence paper.

Reference: PR70/B/140 **Date:** 8 October 1858
Title: Letter from James Graves, Chelsea Lodge, Duncannon, New Ross [County Wexford] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Graves writes that he will send Daniel the Desmond manuscript when he returns to Kilkenny. He hopes that Daniel will like the title he has given Daniel's "Florence Memoir".

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Reference: PR70/B/141 **Date:** 20 October 1858

Title: Letter from James Graves, Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent: 3pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Graves sends Daniel the Desmond manuscript and asks for a further part of the "Florence" manuscript.

Reference: PR70/B/142 **Date:** 28 [?October] 1858

Title: Letter from James Graves, Waterford to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent: 4pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Graves writes with recommendations on how to improve Daniel's manuscript, and thanks him for the transcript of a document relating to [?the Duke of Ormonde].

Reference: PR70/B/143 **Date:** 28 October 1858-30 October 1858

Title: Letter from James Graves, College [?Printing] Office [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: file

Extent: 4pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Graves forwards a letter from AH Gill, University Press Office, Dublin dated 28 October 1858 concerning the September 1858 issue of the Kilkenny and South-East of Ireland Archaeological Society Journal and asking for Daniel's new article on the 'Charter of Dermot, King of Munster' to be delayed.

Reference: PR70/B/144 **Date:** 24 November 1858

Title: Letter from James Graves, Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent: 2pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Graves hopes that Daniel will be able to provide an account of O'Neill's victory at the Blackwater, and says that he wishes he could afford to order a transcript of every letter and allusion to Earl Thomas in the State Papers Office, but it would cost a small fortune. He also hopes that Dr [John] O'Donovan sent Daniel back the proofs of Florence MacCarthy.

Reference: PR70/B/145 **Date:** 8 December 1858

Title: Letter from James Graves, Kilkenny and South-East of Ireland Archaeological Society, Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent: 1p

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Graves requests that Daniel sends back the Florence proofs before the end of the week. He also discusses the Battle of Affane in 1564.

Reference: PR70/B/146 **Date:** 27 December 1858
Title: Letter from James Graves, Kilkenny and South-East of Ireland Archaeological Society, Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Graves discusses documents sourced by Daniel relating to Sir Owen Hopton, and suggests that Daniel's "Black Water" paper be published in the January edition of the society's journal. He also discusses the "Ostman prelates" of Dublin, Waterford, and Limerick.

Reference: PR70/B/147 **Date:** 30 August 1859
Title: Letter from James Graves, Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Graves writes that he is anxiously waiting for Daniel to send back the proofs of the "Florence" papers, and says the "Defeat of Harington" is in type. He also includes a drawing of a MacCarthy and Ormonde coat-of-arms which he found in a letter in the "Ormonde Record Room".

Reference: PR70/B/148 **Date:** 5 September 1859
Title: Letter from James Graves, Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Graves asks Daniel to send in another instalment of "Florence", and that he wishes the society could charge a higher subscription rate. He also discusses the coat-of-arms included in his previous letter [30 August 1859]. Also included is a receipt for Daniel's donation of £1 to the society.

Reference: PR70/B/149 **Date:** [?17 September 1859]
Title: Letter from James Graves to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: file
Extent: 1 letter and 1 receipt (4pp and 1p)
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Graves thanks Daniel for his kind donation to the funds of the Kilkenny and South East of Ireland Archaeological Society. He encloses [not included] a [?seal] from the Royal Irish Academy which appears to make reference to the MacCarthy name.

Reference: PR70/B/150 **Date:** [undated] [?1859]
Title: Letter from James Graves to Daniel MacCarthy.

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Level: Item
Extent: 1p
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Graves encloses the first page of the continuation of "Florence" [not included].

Reference: PR70/B/151 **Date:** 11 February 1860
Title: Letter from James Graves, the Castle, Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 1p
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Graves sends Daniel a document [not included] for copying which he says he found in the "Evidence Chamber" in Kilkenny Castle. He thinks the document relates to Queen Anne's reign and the Duke of Ormonde. He also says that he has found no trace of [?Colonel] MacCarthy.

Reference: PR70/B/152 **Date:** 17 February 1860
Title: Letter from James Graves, Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 1p
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Graves says that he received the document safely and sends Daniel another [?that he found in the "Evidence Chamber" in Kilkenny Castle]. He notes that several MacCarthys are named in a list of Irish regiments dated 1686.

Reference: PR70/B/153 **Date:** 8 June 1860
Title: Letter from James Graves, Kilkenny Castle, Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Graves discusses a new issue of the "University Magazine" [?Dublin University Magazine], and says the delay in publishing the latest issue of the journal of the Kilkenny and South-East of Ireland Archaeological Society is due to his suffering from a bout of rheumatic fever. He notes that he will be based at Waterpark, Waterford in two weeks' time "for change of air."

Reference: PR70/B/154 **Date:** 18 January 1862
Title: Letter from James Graves, Chelsea Lodge, Duncannon, New Ross [County Wexford] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Graves encloses [not included] receipts for Daniel's payments to the society. He says that he has not yet seen Reverend C.B. Gibson's 'The History of the County and City of Cork', saying "in truth I don't

expect much from it that I don't know already, and I am tired of re-hashes. This between ourselves." He discusses the Spanish State Papers, the "character of Thomand", and a "complaint" by the Earl of Ormonde against [?Sir Peter Carew]. He also discusses the manuscripts of the late John O'Donovan: "You will not be surprised to hear that O'Donovan did not leave MSS behind him ... A truth it was all in his head, and now all in the grave! Mr Gilbert tells me the MSS he left are not worth £50."

Reference: PR70/B/155 **Date:** 4 July 1862
Title: Copy letter from Daniel MacCarthy, Carbery [House], Stourfield [Southbourne], Dorset, England to Reverend James Graves, Chelsea Lodge [Duncannon, County Wexford].
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B
Scope and Content:
Daniel sends Graves a copy of the Dublin Review.

Reference: PR70/B/156 **Date:** 9 May 1865
Title: Letter from James Graves, Rectory, Clonmacnoise, Athlone to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B
Scope and Content:
Graves assures Daniel that his payment of the expenses relating to the Florence MacCarthy paper will be kept a secret.

Reference: PR70/B/157 **Date:** 7 October 1866
Title: Letter from James Graves, Rectory, Inisnag, Stonyford [County Kilkenny] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 1p
Part of: PR70/B
Scope and Content:
Graves agrees with Daniel that they should wait to publish the Florence paper in full in the society's journal.

Reference: PR70/B/158 **Date:** 5 November 1866
Title: Copy letter from Daniel MacCarthy, Winsley Manor House, [Winsley, Wiltshire, England] to Reverend James Graves.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B
Scope and Content:
Daniel tells Graves that he has realised that "Florence" can never be "completed in the journal", as he still has 600 pages of manuscript remaining, and has decided to publish it in full as a book instead.

Reference: PR70/B/159 **Date:** 31 January 1867
Title: Letter from James Graves, Rectory, Inisnag, Stonyford [County Kilkenny] to Daniel MacCarthy.

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Graves offers to advertise Daniel's book, 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...' in the society's journal. He says that books sell better in Ireland if published in London, and notes that John Patrick Prendergast's book, 'The Cromwellian settlement of Ireland' is out of print.

Reference: PR70/B/160 **Date:** [?July 1867]
Title: Letter from James Graves, Rectory, Inisnag, Stonyford [County Kilkenny] to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: file
Extent: Letter and notice (2pp and 4pp)
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Graves writes that he has received two copies of 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...' which he describes as an "admirable contribution to the history of Ireland." He notes that there has been a delay in publishing the society's journal, but he hopes to publish it soon with an advertisement for Daniel's book. Also included is an advertisement for 'The Life and Letters ...'

Reference: PR70/B/161 **Date:** 16 December [?1867]
Title: Letter from James Graves, Kilkenny to [unknown individual].

Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Graves sends the first page of the addressee's paper, and asks them to return the proofs. Graves notes that the "valuable papers and transcripts from the [State Paper Office] by [Daniel] MacCarthy are most welcome ..." He also notes that Daniel is "a reasonable, as well as a zealous member [of the society] - you have reason to be proud of him."

Reference: PR70/B/162 **Date:** 5 April 1871
Title: Letter from James Graves to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item
Extent: 1p
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

The handwriting is difficult to read in this letter. Graves entreats Daniel to "give us a notice of them - if you do not undertake it no one else will."

Reference: PR70/B/163 **Date:** 20 April 1871
Title: Letter from James Graves to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item
Extent: 1p
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Graves writes that he agrees with what Daniel has proposed for the "notes about the Cloyne FitzGerald". He says that FitzGibbon has purchased Daniel's book [?'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh'] and that he will ask Maurice [?FitzGerald] if he has a copy.

Reference: PR70/B/164 **Date:** [?24] May 1873
Title: Letter from James Graves, Inisnag, Stonyford [County Kilkenny] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Graves writes that he is sending notes relating to the pedigree of the Earl of Desmond [not included], and that he has his "doubts as to the position of the cave in which the Sógán Earl [James FitzThomas FitzGerald] was captured ..."

Reference: PR70/B/165 **Date:** 27 March 1875
Title: Letter from James Graves, Inisnag Glebe, Stonyford [County Kilkenny] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Graves thanks Daniel for sending a copy of his book 'A Historical Pedigree of the Sliochd Feidhlimidh, the MacCarthys of Gleannacroim'. He is very grateful for Daniel's graceful tribute to the memory of Dr James Henthorn Todd. He adds that he shall see to the advert in the next edition of the journal [of the Royal Historical and Archaeological Society].

Reference: PR70/B/166 **Date:** 25 June 1867
Title: Letter from Spencer Hall, Librarian, the Athenaeum, Pall Mall, South West [London, England] to Daniel MacCarthy, Winsley Manor House, Wiltshire [England].
Level: Item
Extent: 1p
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Letter acknowledges Daniel's presentation of his book 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh' to the Athenaeum committee.

Reference: PR70/B/167 **Date:** 18 May 1871
Title: Letter from Hans C Hamilton, Public Record Office [England] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 8pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Hamilton thanks Daniel for his kind present and says he is very interested in the Spanish letter of Don Dermicio which records the burial of Florence MacCarthy Reagh on 18 December 1640. He also discusses the identity of an individual named Makarkey.

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Reference: PR70/B/168 **Date:** 28 October 1882
Title: Letter from Caroline Isabella Hamilton, Grange Erin, Douglas, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B
Scope and Content:
Hamilton sends Daniel a transcription [?of a letter] dated 1602 which appears to make reference to Florence MacCarthy.

Reference: PR70/B/169 **Date:** 15 November 1882
Title: Letter from Caroline Isabella Hamilton, Grange Erin, Douglas, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 8pp
Part of: PR70/B
Scope and Content:
Hamilton discusses MacCarthy genealogy and appears to mention a visit to Carrignavar, County Cork.

Reference: PR70/B/170 **Date:** 22 [?October] 1882
Title: Letter from Caroline Isabella Hamilton, Grange Erin, Douglas, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B
Scope and Content:
Hamilton discusses MacCarthy genealogy and Irish history of the 17th century.

Reference: PR70/B/171 **Date:** 20 December 1882
Title: Letter from Caroline Isabella Hamilton, Grange Erin, Douglas, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 1p
Part of: PR70/B
Scope and Content:
Hamilton hopes that Daniel is feeling stronger and healthier, and sends her best wishes for Christmas and the new year.

Reference: PR70/B/172 **Date:** 29 February 1883
Title: Letter from Caroline Isabella Hamilton, Grange-Erin, Douglas, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B
Scope and Content:

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Hamilton says she will send Daniel a book which includes old deeds relating to ["Mr MacCartie"], and discusses Lord Kinsale and Irish history of the 18th century.

Reference: PR70/B/173 **Date:** 6 November 1883
Title: Letter from Caroline Isabella Hamilton, Grange Erin, Douglas, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent: 8pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Hamilton sends Daniel the first volume of John D'Alton's 'King James's Irish Army List' and discusses her own historical research.

Reference: PR70/B/174 **Date:** 8 [?December] 1883
Title: Letter from Caroline Isabella Hamilton, Grange-Erin, Douglas, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent: 4pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Hamilton discusses Charles MaCarthy More and stories which she plans to send to Daniel, and includes a short pedigree of a [?Dennis] MacCarthy.

Reference: PR70/B/175 **Date:** [Undated]
Title: Letter from Caroline Isabella Hamilton to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 8pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Hamilton discusses genealogy and Irish hereditary titles. It is possible that the two halves of this letter are not related to one another.

Reference: PR70/B/176 **Date:** 24 October [?1868]
Title: Letter from [?] Mure Abney Hastings [?Edith Rawdon-Hastings, 10th Countess of Loudoun], [?Jauberville House, Bosconch], Ringwood [?England] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Mure Abney Hastings thanks Daniel for his letter and the present of [?'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh']. The letter is simply dated 24 October with no year recorded.

Reference: PR70/B/177 **Date:** 26 August 1873
Title: Letter from Maurice Hennigan, Bantry [County Cork] to Reverend [John] Lyons.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

This letter is concerned with the various pedigrees of several notable MacCarthy individuals and was originally enclosed with a letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Inchigeelagh, County Cork to Daniel MacCarthy dated 29 August 1873. See PR70/C/2/p60 for a transcription of this letter.

Reference: PR70/B/178 **Date:** 8 July 1867
Title: Letter from John Cashel Hoey, 18 Denbigh Street, South West London [England] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Hoey writes that Daniel's letter was forwarded to him in Ireland, where he had travelled following the deaths of two family members. He says that he found Daniel's book ['The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...'] on his return to London, and regrets that it is too late to feature the book in the July number of the 'Dublin Review', but he will do his best to feature it in future numbers.

Reference: PR70/B/179 **Date:** 29 December 1854
Title: Letter from John Hurley, Parish Priest, Dunmanway, County Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Hurley writes that despite not having met Daniel, he has taken the liberty of writing to him after hearing of his interest in Dunmanway and the surrounding area. He tells Daniel that he is hoping to set up a girls school in Togher as there is none at present, and asks if Daniel will donate to the building of the school.

Reference: PR70/B/180 **Date:** 2 September 1867
Title: Letter from [Father] John Hurley, Dunmanway [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Hurley thanks Daniel for his generous gift of 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...' which he says should be of great interest to all Irishmen. He promises to always cherish the book as a memento of a dear friend.

Reference: PR70/B/181 **Date:** 29 March 1858
Title: Letter from Thomas Keightley, Chiswick [London, England] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Keightley says that his friend Dr John O'Donovan informed him that Daniel is sending an account of the battle of Glendalough of 1580 to the Kilkenny Archaeological Society. As Daniel's account has not been published yet, he asks Daniel a number of questions relating to Edmund Spenser "about his life and acts in Ireland". He promises to cite Daniel as the source of any information he is able to provide.

Reference: PR70/B/182 **Date:** 20 November 1852
Title: Letter from John Keleher, Dunmanway [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Keleher writes that he has not had an opportunity yet to follow up on Daniel's enquiries. He spoke with the headmaster of the Model National School about admitting Elleanor [sic] [MacCarthy's] children; the school is full, but the headmaster will oblige him. He will soon meet Mr Harris, agent of Miss Cox, and also Mr Barry, "who holds Togher [Castle] under Sir J Hoore [?Sir Joseph Wallis O'Bryen Hoare]", regarding Daniel's interest in purchasing property in the locality.

Reference: PR70/B/183 **Date:** 2 December 1852
Title: Letter from John Keleher, Dunmanway [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Keleher says he has received Daniel's postal order which appears to be in support of "Elleanor's [sic] boys" attending the Model National School in Dunmanway. He discusses Daniel's "project" to purchase or at least restore, Togher Castle, and its current tenant who he says is a "very worthy and straightforward man".

Reference: PR70/B/184 **Date:** 17 December 1852
Title: Letter from John Keleher, Dunmanway [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Keleher writes that he will soon speak to Mr Hall, agent of Mr Barry, the landlord of Togher [Castle]. He has also asked a trusted stone mason to measure and assess the condition of the building, who says "the walls ... are as firm that it is as easy to take a splinter off a rock as it is to displace a stone of the old building."

Reference: PR70/B/185 **Date:** 21 January 1853
Title: Letter from John Keleher, Dunmanway [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: file
Extent: 1 letter and 1 note (4pp and 1p)
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Keleher writes that the Barrys pay £18 annual rent to Sir J Hoore [?Sir Joseph Wallis O'Bryen Hoare] for the lands of Togher Castle. He says that the stone mason, Patrick McCarthy, measured and assessed the condition of the castle and encloses his report and plan of the building. He also mentions that the late General Shuldham's sons live at Coolkellure "amongst the mountains in what I may term a decent farm-house."

Reference: PR70/B/186 **Date:** 31 January 1853
Title: Letter from John Keleher, Dunmanway [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Keleher writes that he visited the agent of Dr Barry in Cork, and that Miss Barry has a life interest in Togher Castle which would pass to her brother, Dr Barry, on her death. Keleher recommends that Daniel engages a solicitor, William O'Keeffe "who resides on the South Mall or rather whose office is there", to assist with the matter.

Reference: PR70/B/187 **Date:** 5 March 1853
Title: Letter from John Keleher, Dunmanway [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy, Edinburgh [Scotland].
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Keleher writes to Daniel concerning the results of his research into the Government Valuations for the current property price of the Togher lands. He says the property of the Barry family is 661 acres and is valued at £207 pounds and 4 shillings. Keleher says that he did not pay the mason, Patrick McCarthy, as he did not expect to be paid for the work and is employed by Keleher on a regular basis to repair churches and schools.

Reference: PR70/B/188 **Date:** 10 June 1853
Title: Letter from John Keleher, Dunmanway [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Keleher apologises for the delay in replying to Daniel's letter and acknowledging receipt of £1 for "Eleanor's boys". He says the older boy is possibly not suited to school "and in consequence may have to depend on the labours of his hands for means of subsistence." Keleher tells Daniel that there is no habitable house on the Togher lands, but he may be able to rent a house on Lord Carbery's Estate, within a mile of Togher Castle. He says that he visited the castle recently and that there "is not a more salubrious spot in Ireland than Dunmanway."

Reference: PR70/B/189 **Date:** 20 July 1853
Title: Letter from John Keleher, Dunmanway [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Keleher says that Eleanor [MacCarthy] visited to discuss her son Denis and that she thinks "it would be better to send him to America where he would do better as a labourer than in this country even with a trade ... She says moreover that as his sister is there already his presence even may be of use to the poor girl." He also discusses the harvest and potato blight, and says the "chances of a good crop are better than they have been for years at this season. I need not add how precarious the crop has become ..."

Reference: PR70/B/190 **Date:** 30 July 1853
Title: Letter from John Keleher, Dunmanway [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Keleher says that Eleanor [MacCarthy's] daughter had "expressed a desire ... that her brother [Denis] should join her in America. Keleher ends the letter stating that the local Protestant Curate has informed him that he would not allow English missionaries to preach in Dunmanway.

Reference: PR70/B/191 **Date:** 6 August 1853
Title: Letter from John Keleher, Dunmanway [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Keleher acknowledges receipt of Daniel's postal order of 8 pounds to enable Eleanor MacCarthy's son Denis to emigrate to America. He also discusses the details of who owns and leases Togher Castle and its lands.

Reference: PR70/B/192 **Date:** 10 January 1854
Title: Letter from John Keleher, Kinsale [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Keleher discusses his move to a new parish in Kinsale, the balance of the funds sent by Daniel for the education of Eleanor MacCarthy's son, and that he has not heard anything yet from Eleanor's other son Denis, who emigrated to America.

Reference: PR70/B/193 **Date:** 4 January 1855
Title: Letter from John Keleher, Kinsale [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Keleher thanks Daniel for his letter and says he hopes Daniel will visit Kinsale next summer. He then discusses his "worthy friend and successor" in Dunmanway, Father John Hurley, and Hurley's plan for a school in Togher.

Reference: PR70/B/194 **Date:** 15 January 1855
Title: Letter from John Keleher, Kinsale [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Keleher writes to Daniel concerning Daniel's correspondence with the tenant farmer living on the lands of Togher Castle, discusses the value of the lands around Togher Castle and that Sir William O'Keefe would be a most trustworthy solicitor to consult. Keleher also wonders whether Daniel's son Florence would be interested in becoming a farmer and residing at Togher.

Reference: PR70/B/195 **Date:** 8 March 1858
Title: Letter from John Keleher, Kinsale [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Keleher says he received the enclosed note [not included] relating to "Justin ... the poor fellow" from "Mr Barry". He also discusses a "very troublesome parson who has lately been appointed to a benefice within the Union [Poor Law Union] of which I am [Catholic Curate]."

Reference: PR70/B/196 **Date:** 7 August 1858
Title: Letter from John Keleher, Kinsale [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Keleher encloses an advertisement [not included] from the 'Dublin General Advertiser' relating to the sale of the Cox family estates. He says Daniel might be interested in purchasing the Manor House and its lands in Dunmanway having previously spoken of his interest in the estate [see letter dated 20 November 1852].

Reference: PR70/B/197 **Date:** 2 September 1867
Title: Letter from John Keleher, Kinsale [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Keleher thanks Daniel for the gift of his book 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...'

Reference: PR70/B/198 **Date:** 12 June 1867
Title: Letter from [?Kildare] [?Augustus Frederick FitzGerald, 3rd Duke of Leinster, Lord

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Lieutenant of Kildare], 6 Carlton House Terrace, London [England] to Aubrey Thomas De Vere regarding Daniel MacCarthy's book 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh'.

Level: Item

Extent: 2pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

[?Kildare] writes to De Vere that he would be extremely obliged to Daniel for his kindness in sending a copy of his book, and notes that he has read some of Daniel's papers on the topic.

Reference: PR70/B/199

Date: 12 November 1870

Title: Letter from Denis Shine Lawlor, Shelbourne Hotel, Stephen's Green, London [sic] to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).

Level: Item

Extent: 2pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Lawlor writes to thank Daniel for his letter and describes Daniel's book [?The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh] as a labour of love. He says that his grandmother was a MacCarthy and that he published a book earlier in the year.

Reference: PR70/B/200

Date: 6 September 1878

Title: Letter from [?an individual possibly named Leary], Shaunlaragh [Shanlaragh, Dunmanway, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent: 2pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Letter from unidentified individual. The author of the letter writes that he has been reading Daniel's book ['The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...'] with great interest, and that he is the grandson of Daniel Leary, who is descended from Cormac Glas. He asks for Daniel's help to find an employment situation and assures Daniel that he is polite scholar with sober habits and genuine character. The letter is possibly missing pages, and is not signed by the author.

Reference: PR70/B/201

Date: 4 July [?1867]-26 May [?1880]

Title: Letters from Jane Leslie to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: file

Extent: 12 letters

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Letters from Jane Leslie "née MacCarty [MacCartie] of Carrignavar". Jane was the widow of Reverend Horatio Townshend, and her second husband was William Burton Leslie. Her letters are mostly written from Kinraigie, Courtmacsherry, County Cork, but she also wrote from "Creg" [Cregg Castle, Fermoy, County Cork - the home of a first cousin of her husband, Mr Hyde], and Queen's Hotel, Queenstown [Cobh], County Cork. None of her letters are dated with the year in which they were written, so it is difficult to establish the timeline. It appears that Jane first wrote to Daniel regarding the publication of 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...' [1867], and that

she was writing to him in 1879 as she discusses his story, 'The Memorial Window'. She mostly discusses her immediate family: her husband William Burton Leslie; her son [from her first marriage] Captain Horace Townshend; her daughter-in-law, Joanna Poole [Horace's wife]; and her granddaughter, Florence [Essie] Townsend, who also corresponded with Daniel. It seems that Daniel sent Jane and Essie Townshend several stories he had written, and that Daniel read some of Horace Townshend's "prose and verse". The letters include mentions of the Great Famine [26 May], MacCarthy tombs in Timoleague and Kilcrea abbeys, and the recollections of a Mrs Sealy of Burren House, Courtmacsherry of the "old MacCarthy coming over from Spain every year" [23 April].

Reference: PR70/B/202 **Date:** 31 October 1870
Title: Letter from a representative of Lord Lonsdale [Henry Lowther, 3rd Earl of Lonsdale] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 1p
Part of: PR70/B
Scope and Content:

The representative writes that Lord Lonsdale sends his thanks to Daniel for his letter and the copy of 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh'.

Reference: PR70/B/203 **Date:** 29 July 1873
Title: Letter from John Lyons, Roman Catholic Curate, Inchigeelagh, Macroom [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy Glas, Barnstaple, England.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B
Scope and Content:

Lyons writes that he regrets not making Daniel's acquaintance when he visited Togher and Dunmanway, and that he can help with Daniel's inquiries into the MacCarthys of Gleann-a-Chroim. He includes a verse about Tadhg-an-Duna in Irish, and describes his own family history in connection to Togher Castle. Thereafter, Father Lyons writes a detailed family history of several MacCarthy family members, and says that he is now the Roman Catholic Curate of Iveleary Parish.

Reference: PR70/B/204 **Date:** 6 August 1873
Title: Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Inchigeelagh [Macroom, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B
Scope and Content:

Lyons thanks Daniel for his gift and letter, and includes a poem in Irish (and an English translation) about Tadhg an Duna. He describes the genealogy of his own mother and father, and mentions noticing a mistake in Daniel's book regarding the etymology of Gleann-a-Chroim. Lyons recommends that Daniel speaks to the "Ould Root" [Eugene MacCarthy] of Dunmanway who calls himself a MacCarthy Glas, but notes that the cognomen Glas is common to several families in the parish, and mentions the Leary Glas family as an example.

Reference: PR70/B/205 **Date:** 29 August 1873
Title: Letter from Reverend John Lyons, Inchigeelagh, Macroom [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent: 4pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Incomplete letter. Lyons discusses Eugene MacCarthy "Ould Root", and how reliable he is as a source of information about Daniel's family and the history of Dunmanway. Lyons writes that according to Eugene, Daniel's ancestors once owned all of Dromdeega townland, and then moved to the nearby townland of Inchi-an-Choirki [Inchincurka]. Part of the letter [which is no longer extant] is transcribed in PR70/C/3/p15.

Reference: PR70/B/206 **Date:** 11 September 1873
Title: Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Inchigeelagh [Macroom, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent: 5pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Lyons writes that he has found a reference in Richard F Cronnelly's 'Irish Family History' to the "Caoine [keen] of Taidhg-an-Duna", which is apparently held in the manuscript collection of the library of Maynooth College. He discusses the Crowley and Hurley families who are apparently related to Daniel, and says he will try and make enquiries regarding Daniel's genealogy before he publishes his next book. He discusses the cognomen Glas, and the Shuldham family and their interest in MacCarthy lands. There is an additional postscript concerning a translation by Daniel which Lyons corrects.

Reference: PR70/B/207 **Date:** 29 September 1873
Title: Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Inchigeelagh [Macroom, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent: 5pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Lyons discusses genealogical information he recently acquired from "the old man who gave me the information about Denis of Daireagh". He also discusses the family of Justin MacCarthy of Carrignavar "that returned to the faith" [converted to Roman Catholicism].

Reference: PR70/B/208 **Date:** 9 October 1873
Title: Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Inchigeelagh [Macroom, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy Glas, Barnstaple [England].

Level: Item

Extent: 1p

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Lyons writes that his previous letter was written in haste, and that he took poetic licence when translating some verses in Irish, which he corrects.

Reference: PR70/B/209 **Date:** 5 November 1873
Title: Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Inchigeelagh [Macroom, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy Glas.
Level: Item
Extent: 6pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Lyons thanks Daniel for the copy of Donal-na-Tuille's caoine [keen] of Tadhgan Duna and discusses the date of his death, and translates several of the passages from Irish to English. He discusses manuscripts of John Collins of Myross, which he suspects are now in the possession of Phil Donovan of Union Hall, and Dr Murphy of Maynooth. He also discusses Justin MacCarthy's descendants, and the possibility of a photographer visiting the locality to capture "many of the interesting objects to be met with here."

Reference: PR70/B/210 **Date:** 30 December 1873
Title: Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Inchigeelagh [Macroom, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy Glas.
Level: Item
Extent: 7pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Lyons writes regarding a translation of an Irish caoine [keen] which Daniel sent him, and says it is a "mess ... from beginning to end". He goes on to discuss the caoine in great detail, translating passages and explaining the people and places mentioned.

Reference: PR70/B/211 **Date:** 20 February 1874
Title: Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Inchigeelagh [Macroom, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy Glas, Barnstaple, North Devon, England.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Lyons discusses the possibility that the traditions of Charles Glas may still linger in Gleann-a-chroim, and that he hopes to converse with locals around Togher about them, but that the delay might be too much for the information to be included Daniel's book. He mentions a local "prophecy" that there will be war in the country when "a coach without horse shall pass through Gleann-daw westward", which he believes signifies the arrival of the new railway to west Cork.

Reference: PR70/B/212 **Date:** 12 May 1874
Title: Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Inchigeelagh [Macroom, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy Glas, Barnstaple [England].
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Lyons writes that he attended the recent funeral of Father Hurley, and saw Daniel's books in Hurley's house. He suggests that Daniel gets in touch with the executor of Father Hurley's estate regarding the books. He again discusses the "prophecy", mentioned in his letter dated 20 February 1874, and how he originally heard it from his mother.

Reference: PR70/B/213 **Date:** 28 May 1874

Title: Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Inchigeelagh [Macroom, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy Glas, Litchdon Terrace, Barnstaple, England.

Level: Item

Extent: 4pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Lyons discusses the etymology of the Irish word for "greedy". He also discusses Daniel's books which were in possession of the late Father Hurley, and says he hopes that the new parish priest will establish a parish library. He then answers Daniel's query regarding the period in which [?Doinnall-na-Tuille] lived.

Reference: PR70/B/214 **Date:** 26 June 1874

Title: Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Inchigeelagh [Macroom, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy Glas, Barnstaple, England.

Level: Item

Extent: 2pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Lyons writes that Canon Casey "of the Cathedral" has been appointed Parish Priest of Dunmanway [following the death of Father Hurley]. Lyons says that Casey "has no library tastes, and is not of your way of thinking." Lyons hopes Casey will set up a parish library if the bishop suggests it. He also mentions that he is to be moved to a new parish soon.

Reference: PR70/B/215 **Date:** 3 July 1874

Title: Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Inchigeelagh [Macroom, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy Glas, Barnstaple [England].

Level: Item

Extent: 3pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Lyons writes that he would prefer to stay in his current parish rather than be promoted to another which he describes as a "leap in the dark". He sends Daniel a translation of four verses of the caoine [keen] and asks if he can be acknowledged if Daniel publishes them. He notes that he saw [?the MacCarthy] monument in Dunmanway church and that a few priests who were with him thought it "out of place".

Reference: PR70/B/216 **Date:** 13 October 1874

Title: Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Inchigeelagh [Macroom, County Cork] to

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Daniel MacCarthy Glas, Barnstaple [England].

Level: Item

Extent: 2pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Lyons writes that he hopes to meet Canon Casey, the new Parish Priest of Dunmanway soon, and suggests that Daniel writes to him regarding his books. Lyons notes that he is no longer due to be moved to a new parish, having asked the bishop not to move him. He then answers Daniel's query regarding the Irish word for epilogue.

Reference: PR70/B/217

Date: 22 November 1874

Title: Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Inchigeelagh [Macroon, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy Glas, Barnstaple [England].

Level: Item

Extent: 4pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Lyons writes that he has been extremely busy lately with sick calls and is only now replying to Daniel's letter but doing so in a "hurried and confused state." He discusses the ruins of three O'Leary castles in the locality, and notes that one which was completely destroyed by James Barry, "the hated exterminator of the White Boys ..."

Reference: PR70/B/218

Date: 29 April 1875

Title: Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Inchigeelagh [Macroon, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy Glas, Barnstaple, North Devon [England].

Level: Item

Extent: 2pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Lyons thanks Daniel for "Newman's pamphlet, and your own work soon after" ['A Historical Pedigree of the Sliochd Feidhlimidh, the MacCarthys of Gleannacroim'], and says he will soon "point out a few inaccuracies in your book ..." He notes that the parish priest in Dunmanway has been moved to Passage [West] as he "was not suited to the country ..." and Reverend John Cotter has been appointed in his place. Lyons says he is friends with Cotter and will speak to him about establishing a parish library with Daniel's books.

Reference: PR70/B/219

Date: 10 July 1875

Title: Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Inchigeelagh [Macroon, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy Glas, Rugby [Warwickshire, England].

Level: Item

Extent: 3pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Lyons says he would be happy for Daniel to send him the poem about Gleann-a-Chroim, and will do his best [to translate it from Irish into English]. He notes that he heard a man speaking about Daniel's book 'A Historical Pedigree of the Sliochd Feidhlimidh, the MacCarthys of Gleannacroim' on the car

during a journey from Cork, and that 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...' was recently quoted in the 'Ecclesiastical Record'. He says that he spoke to the new parish priest of Dunmanway, John Cotter, but that Cotter feels that a library for the local priests would not be utilised enough, and that a library for the public is not a priority at the moment as there are more pressing needs.

Reference: PR70/B/220 **Date:** 25 September 1875
Title: Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Inchigeelagh [Macroom, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy Glas.

Level: Item

Extent: 6pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Lyons writes regarding potential houses in County Cork that Daniel's son Florence and his family could lease. He suggests several including Warrensgrove House [?Warren's Court] in Kilmurry.

Reference: PR70/B/221 **Date:** 28 September 1875-6 October 1875
Title: Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Inchigeelagh, Macroom, County Cork to Daniel MacCarthy Glas, 3 [?Bridgeland] Street, Plymouth [England], and letter from John Cotter, the Presbytery, Dunmanway [County Cork] to Father [John] Lyons.

Level: file

Extent: 2 letters (3pp and 4pp)

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Lyons encloses a letter he received from Father John Cotter, Parish Priest of Dunmanway, dated 28 September 1875 regarding houses in the locality which might be suitable for Daniel's son Florence and his family to lease. Lyons further discusses these houses in his letter.

Reference: PR70/B/222 **Date:** 8 November 1875-9 November 1875
Title: Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Inchigeelagh, Macroom, County Cork to Daniel MacCarthy Glas, and letter from [Father] James O'Keeffe, Bandon [County Cork] to Father John [Lyons].

Level: file

Extent: 2 letters (3pp and 4pp)

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Lyons encloses a letter he received from Father James O'Keeffe, Bandon, dated 8 November 1875 regarding houses in the locality which might be suitable for Daniel's son Florence and his family to lease. Lyons further discusses these houses in his letter.

Reference: PR70/B/223 **Date:** 19 November 1875-20 November 1875
Title: Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Inchigeelagh, Macroom, County Cork to Daniel MacCarthy Glas, and letter from Dr Coveney, Enniskean [County Cork] to Reverend John Lyons.

Level: file

Extent: 2 letters (4pp and 3pp)

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Lyons encloses a letter he received from Dr Coveney, Enniskean, dated 19 November 1875 regarding "the mansion of Carrigmore" which might be suitable for Daniel's son Florence and his family to purchase, as the owner, Mr Holmes, has just died of alcoholism. Lyons further discusses the house in his letter, and mentions some new information he has found to link Donall na Tuille with the last occupants of Togher Castle.

Reference: PR70/B/224

Date: 27 November 1875

Title: Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Inchigeelagh [Macroon, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy Glas.

Level: Item

Extent: 4pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Lyons writes that Dr Coveney can send Daniel's son Florence a map of Carrigmore House and demesne which was made by Lysaght in 1852. Lyons discusses the possible value of the land associated with the house, and notes that "[o]ne thing will be very much in favour of the purchaser of Carrigmore, there is no tenant on the land so that he will not have to hear the public odium of ejecting him or raising his rent."

Reference: PR70/B/225

Date: 27 January 1877

Title: Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Inchigeelagh [Macroon, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy Glas.

Level: Item

Extent: 6pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Lyons writes that Carrigmore House has been purchased "for a trifle over £7,000 ..." He discusses lands owned by the Shulldham and Stawell families near Dunmanway, and a mistake made by Daniel in the pedigree of Taigh Deargh. Lyons includes two verses by Donal na [?Tuileh] in Irish (and their English translations) relating to Togher Castle, and discusses his intention to collect books written in Irish and donate them to the diocesan seminary. He also mentions a collection of manuscripts which have been left by Father [?Daniel] O'Sullivan, but are now "neglected in a lumber room of Canon O'Brien in Bandon ..."

Reference: PR70/B/226

Date: 19 May 1877

Title: Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Inchigeelagh [Macroon, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy Glas.

Level: Item

Extent: 1p

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Lyons writes that he will become the curate of Bandon tomorrow, and that Daniel's son Florence's "case is very sad."

Reference: PR70/B/227 **Date:** 4 July 1877
Title: Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Bandon [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy Glas.
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Lyons writes that he is so busy with his duties in Bandon that he fears that he will "never again have the leisure I had for books." He hopes Daniel's son Florence's health is improving, and that Daniel "will outlive this eighth decade on which you have entered."

Reference: PR70/B/228 **Date:** 23 November 1877
Title: Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Bandon [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy Glas.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Lyons writes that he has been ill and that "a dear sister died in this neighbourhood, leaving a son only two years old and an infant daughter only two months", which delayed his writing. It seems that Lyons enclosed a map of Gleann-a-Chroim with the letter, but it is not included. He describes its boundaries and locations of various archaeological sites. He notes that Daniel's correspondent "must be a weaver in Dunmanway known by the people as Donal-an-Orsa."

Reference: PR70/B/229 **Date:** 7 March 1878
Title: Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Bandon [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy Glas.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Lyons writes that he hopes to send Daniel the manuscript and translation within the fortnight.

Reference: PR70/B/230 **Date:** 30 June 1878
Title: Letter from John Lyons, Bandon [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy Glas.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Lyons writes that he has been very busy with parish duties hence his delay in writing. He says that a Protestant clergyman living in England, whose brother is landlord of Togher, has written to Lyons about Togher Castle. Lyons has measured the castle on his behalf, and may commission a photographer to document the castle soon. He also includes a translation of a line from "Donall's caoine" [keen].

Reference: PR70/B/231 **Date:** 4 June 1879
Title: Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Bandon [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Lyons thanks Daniel for sending a copy of the 'Four Masters' [?The Annals of the Kingdom of Ireland by the Four Masters ...]. He says that he was in Togher yesterday for a funeral, and notes the following regarding the local people and rents: "I am sorry to say that the condition of our people is very sad. Great poverty and distress, no work for labourers, low prices, heavy debts, no credit. The universal feeling is that rents must be reduced, and some radical change made in the land question."

Reference: PR70/B/232 **Date:** 11 September 1879
Title: Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Bandon [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy Glas, 1 Litchdon Terrace, Barnstaple [England].
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Lyons writes that he visited Togher Castle with a photographer who captured a number of views of the castle. He says that Daniel may order a number of the photographs if he is interested. He also notes that Bealnacarriga Castle would "cost very little" and is near a [train] station.

Reference: PR70/B/233 **Date:** 20 September 1879
Title: Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Bandon [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy Glas, 1 Litchdon Terrace, Barnstaple [England].
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Lyons sends Daniel three photographs of Togher Castle [not included] and explains the features depicted in them in detail.

Reference: PR70/B/234 **Date:** 2 October 1879
Title: Letter from John Lyons, Roman Catholic Curate, Bandon [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy Glas.
Level: Item
Extent: 1p
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Lyons sends Daniel a second set of photographs of Togher Castle [not included]. He notes that the photographer is self-taught and that his two brothers are also very clever, with one studying in Kensington.

Reference: PR70/B/235 **Date:** 15 October 1883
Title: Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Bandon [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Glas, 1 Litchdon Terrace, Barnstaple [England].

Level: Item

Extent: 4pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Lyons writes of the "revolution" which has taken place at Togher Castle in the four years since he last wrote to Daniel. He says that he is a tenant there since the death of his mother in 1892. He discusses the building works he has been carrying out to the structures and land surrounding the castle, and repairs he has made to the stairs in the castle. He regrets that these works were not carried out 30 years ago when Daniel first took an interest in it, and that Daniel is unlikely to visit now at this stage in his life.

Reference: PR70/B/236

Date: 17 November 1883

Title: Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Bandon [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy Glas.

Level: Item

Extent: 4pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Lyons describes the significant building works and repairs being carried out at Togher Castle. He asks Daniel if he would like to commission a plaque to the MacCarthy an Orsa to be hung in the castle.

Reference: PR70/B/237

Date: 16 December 1883

Title: Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Bandon [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy Glas, [?Burgh] Street, Southampton [England].

Level: Item

Extent: 3pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Lyons writes that he has sent a copy of the plate [design] to Mr Scannell, Douglas Street [Cork] who can make the plaque for Togher Castle in stone or brass. He discusses the progress of the building works at the castle and notes that the work is drawing much attention from the local people.

Reference: PR70/B/238

Date: 25 December 1883

Title: Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Bandon [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy Glas.

Level: Item

Extent: 2pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Lyons encloses a letter and design of the plaque from Mr Scannell [not included] and discusses a suitable place to hang the plaque in the castle. He also makes suggestions of how the text of the inscription should be spelled.

Reference: PR70/B/239

Date: 2 January 1884

Title: Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Bandon [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Glas.

Level: Item

Extent: 2pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Lyons writes that he visited Mr Scannell at his studio yesterday and reminded him to include the arm and crown of the MacCarthy family coat-of-arms in the design of the plaque. He says that Scannell can also install the plaque for an additional fee, and that he, Lyons, can supply the horse and cart to transport the plaque from Dunmanway train station.

Reference: PR70/B/240

Date: 7 February 1884

Title: Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Bandon [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy Glas.

Level: Item

Extent: 2pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Lyons writes that he was at Togher Castle yesterday with Mr Scannell for the installation of the MacCarthy an Orsa plaque. Lyons thinks his duties as a priest will prevent him from living in the castle but he hopes to sleep there occasionally. He notes that the roof is completed and that he will finishing repairing the windows and doors soon. He thanks Daniel for the marriage agreement, and plans to send Daniel some relics from the castle soon.

Reference: PR70/B/241

Date: 11 February 1884

Title: Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Bandon [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy Glas.

Level: file

Extent: 1 letter and 1 receipt (2pp and 1p)

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Lyons encloses a cheque of £10 [included] and a receipt from Mr Scannell [not included] for the MacCarthy an Orsa plaque. He notes that Scannell carried out all of Daniel's directions very carefully. Lyons writes that he is "very happy to learn that my efforts in restoring [Togher Castle] have afforded you so much pleasure."

Reference: PR70/B/242

Date: 16 July 1867

Title: Letter from George T Macartney, 6 Hatch Street, Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent: 1p

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Macartney compliments Daniel on 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy More', and asks why Daniel uses "Glas" in his name, highlighting that Daniel notes in own his book that tanist titles depend on election.

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Reference: PR70/B/243 **Date:** 20 July 1867
Title: Copy letter from Daniel MacCarthy, 10 Lambridge, Bath [UK] to George T Macartney.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Daniel replies to Macartney's letter of 16 July writing that the designation "Glas" has been borne by all the descendants of his great-great-grandfather Cormac Glas.

Reference: PR70/B/244 **Date:** 23 July 1867
Title: Letter from George T Macartney, Gaybrook, Mullingar [County Westmeath] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Macartney suggests that Daniel turns his "attention to the settlement of Ulster as I am sure the result would be a work equally interesting as the one you have just given the public." He tells Daniel that there is a "large mass of McDonnell family papers in the gate house of Glenarm Castle, County Antrim and I have been told the Earl of Antrim is willing to let these be investigated."

Reference: PR70/B/245 **Date:** 20 September 1867
Title: Letter from George T Macartney, Lissanore [Lissanoure], Ballymoney, County Antrim to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Macartney refers to the McDonnell papers mentioned in his previous letter of 23 July and says he "has heard (what I hope may be untrue) that the Earl of Antrim has destroyed a quantity of family papers". He asks if Daniel is aware of a reproduction of John Goghe's map of Ireland of 1567 which includes the names and localities of the Irish septs then existing. He ends the letter with the suggestion that "Clan Carthy should be canvassed with a view of electing 'McCarthy [sic] Mor.'" A note written at the bottom of the page by Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) reads: "This suggestion has been the origin of the move as to the restoration of the chieftainship."

Reference: PR70/B/246 **Date:** 27 September 1867
Title: Letter from George T Macartney, Lissanore [Lissanoure], Ballymoney [County Antrim] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Macartney writes that Daniel's remarks in the 'Nation' newspaper are most pertinent, and notes that he himself "would gladly see the repeal of the union ... and would not be opposed to complete independence for Ireland." He says that he is endeavouring to obtain John Goghe's map of Ireland

[mentioned in his previous letter of 20 September] and hopes to send it to Daniel. He again discusses his proposal to elect a chief of the MacCarthy clan, and says he would gladly subscribe if a tribute is needed.

Reference: PR70/B/247 **Date:** 30 September 1867
Title: Letter from George T Macartney, Dervock, Ballymoney [County Antrim] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Macartney thanks Daniel for the information he has shared with him, and encloses an extract from the Ulster Journal of Archaeology [not included] relating to the election of a chief of the McNaughtens. He discusses the Macartneys' claim of being related to the MacCarthys, which he acknowledges some deny, and goes on to outline his descent from the first Macartney of Lissanoure.

Reference: PR70/B/248 **Date:** 2 October 1867
Title: Letter from George T Macartney, Dervock [Ballymoney, County Antrim] to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).
Level: file
Extent: 1 letter and 1 article (2pp and 4pp)
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Macartney returns Daniel's proposed address for Clan Carthy [not included]. He suggests sending a circular letter to all the MacCarthy Catholic priests in Munster to ascertain the number of MacCarthys in the south, and then to do the same in England, Scotland and America. He suggests that the chief of the clan should be a resident in Munster, and that an annual assembly of the clan would be held in his house. He encloses a transcript of an article by [?George] Hill from the Ulster Journal of Archaeology relating to the MacNaghtens and the MacNeils.

Reference: PR70/B/249 **Date:** 5 October 1867
Title: Letter from George T Macartney, Dervock, [Ballymoney, County Antrim] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: file
Extent: Letter and notes (2pp and 2pp)
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Macartney sends Daniel a list of the 72 MacCarthys and McCarthys included in that year's 'Thom's Directory of Ireland', suggesting a circular should be sent for canvassing their opinion "respecting the election of a chief". Macartney notes that the list includes both Roman Catholics and Protestants clergy, "barristers, attorneys, medical men ... residents in Dublin both in and out of trade".

Reference: PR70/B/250 **Date:** 7 October 1867
Title: Letter from George T Macartney, Dervock, [Ballymoney, County Antrim] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item

Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Macartney opens his letter by quoting from a notice: "Catholic Opinion says – 'An International Celtic Congress, for the discussion of questions bearing in the history, literature, art, legislation, religion and social life of the Celts, is to be opened at St Brieuc in France on 15th October.'" He argues that the congress is "an additional reason for persevering in my proposal, as what could be more in accordance with Celtic Custom than the choice of a chief." He continues to discuss the logistics of canvassing the opinions of the MacCarthys and McCarthys listed in 'Thom's Directory' [see letter dated 5 October], and whether the final candidates for chief should be Protestant or Roman Catholic.

Reference: PR70/B/251 **Date:** 14 October 1867
Title: Letter from George T Macartney, Dervock, [Ballymoney, County Antrim] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Macartney writes that Denis Florence MacCarthy's approval of their proposal [to elect a chief of the MacCarthy clan] is "most cheering". He includes a draft of the circular to be sent to the 72 MacCarthys and McCarthys listed in 'Thom's Directory', and tells Daniel that he does not think they should be "deterred by the fear of being mistaken for Fenians."

Reference: PR70/B/252 **Date:** 21 October 1867
Title: Letter from George T Macartney, Dervock, [Ballymoney, County Antrim] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Macartney sends Daniel a copy of John Goghe's map of Ireland of 1567 [see letter dated 20 September]. He says he has written to a namesake, John Macartney, "a comrade" in the 15th Hussars who he served with in India "some 15 years ago", with regard to the election of a 'McCarthy Mor', and that John has given George his proxy vote.

Reference: PR70/B/253 **Date:** 25 October 1867
Title: Letter from George T Macartney, Dervock, [Ballymoney, County Antrim] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Macartney writes that he would gladly accept an engraving of the seal of Donal Oge [sic] from Daniel, and that the only person he would advise presenting Daniel's book 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy More' to would be Edmund MacNaughten, Dundarave, Bushmills [County

Antrim], "the chief of Clan Naughten." He suggests that a committee should be formed to choose "a fitting chief ... able and willing to aid his country", and this would encourage other septs to follow their example. A congress of "Celtic chiefs" could then "assemble in Dublin and tell England Ireland's wishes."

Reference: PR70/B/254 **Date:** 27 October 1867
Title: Letter from George T Macartney, Dervock, [Ballymoney, County Antrim] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Macartney writes that he is overjoyed at the Bishop of Kerry's [David Moriarty] letter [not included] [?in support of their proposal to elect a 'MacCarthy Mor']. Macartney suggests that a guard of the MacCarthy clan should be formed, in which he would be "proud to serve as one of the rank and file." He tells Daniel that he plans to return to Hatch Street, Dublin in November, and will call to Denis Florence MacCarthy "and further be at your disposal to aid the movement ..."

Reference: PR70/B/255 **Date:** 5 November 1867
Title: Letter from George T Macartney, Dervock, [Ballymoney, County Antrim] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Macartney writes that he fully concurs with Daniel's ideas for a council of MacCarthy Mor, listing a number of them: "homage, hereditary functions, presentation of the white rod, chancellor of the sept, inauguration ..." He also discusses the "great Protestant gathering at Hillsboro [Hillsborough Castle, County Down, 30 October 1867], which by the way I did not attend", describing it neither as a failure or success, and how he and others in his parish had planned a Catholic demonstration.

Reference: PR70/B/256 **Date:** 9 November 1867
Title: Letter from George T Macartney, Dervock, [Ballymoney, County Antrim] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Macartney encloses a letter from JJ McCarthy [?James Joseph McCarthy, architect] [letter not included], saying he agrees in the main with it except that Daniel should have the trouble and expense of sending copies of his book, 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy More' to parish priests in County Kerry. He suggests that the committee for electing a MacCarthy Mor should have this responsibility instead, and that he (and future committee members) would be happy to pay a subscription to cover such expenses. He also recommends that Daniel reads 'Notes on the Rubrics of the Roman Ritual' by Reverend James O'Kane.

Reference: PR70/B/257 **Date:** 14 November 1867
Title: Letter from George T Macartney, Lisrenny, Ardee, County Louth to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Macartney returns JJ McCarthy's letter to Daniel [letter not included] saying he approves of it, and plans to visit JJ [in Dublin] on Saturday. He discusses Donal McCarthy "who settled in Scotland, time of Robert [the] Bruce", and how he has seen old documents in which [?McCarthyne] stands for Macartney.

Reference: PR70/B/258 **Date:** 22 November 1867
Title: Letter from George T Macartney, 6 Hatch Street, Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: file
Extent: 2 letters
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Macartney writes that he visited JJ McCarthy and their views "coincided". He says he called to four other MacCarthys/McCarthy's and "advocated our want and met with favourable replies with one exception – a Protestant from Kerry." He forwards a letter from Robert Macartney from County Antrim, who is the son of a small farmer and works as a "land surveyor and valuator", noting that he thinks it "well to obtain the opinions of poor as well as rich." He asks Daniel to return the letter [a copy made by Daniel is included with this file].

Reference: PR70/B/259 **Date:** [25 December] 1867
Title: Letter from George T Macartney, 6 Hatch Street, [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Macartney thanks Daniel for his very kind invitation, but says he is obliged at this time to be in Ireland. He thinks their "programme" [to elect a MacCarthy Mor] is "progressing fairly if not rapidly and Mr JJ [McCarthy's] visit to Kerry will do good." He encloses a letter [not included] from "Mr Ellison Macartney" [John Ellison-Macartney (1818-1904)], which he says "does not look favourable, however it is well to see all opinions both for and against [MacCarthy Mor]."

Reference: PR70/B/260 **Date:** 11 April 1868
Title: Letter from George T Macartney, 6 Hatch Street, [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Macartney writes that he is delighted to hear from Daniel again, and that he has not forgotten the MacCarthy Mor "scheme", and that his "idea all along has been to nominate [Daniel] as the candidate for clan suffrage." He says that when "the Establishment falls the thing to do is to continue

the cry against Protestant and alien ascendancy ..." Daniel's "inauguration and consecration at Killarney would add much to [Daniel's] power and at first start you would have a pebble [sic] to pelt at the alien territories of the district."

Reference: PR70/B/261 **Date:** 30 April 1868
Title: Letter from George T Macartney, 6 Hatch Street, [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Macartney encloses a letter from JJ McCarthy [not included], saying it is satisfactory. He forwards a draft notice regarding their idea to elect a MacCarthy Mor, to be sent to all sept members named in Thom's Directory.

Reference: PR70/B/262 **Date:** 8 May 1868
Title: Letter from George T Macartney, 6 Hatch Street, [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Macartney writes that he "completely approves" of Daniel's article describing the sept system which featured in the 'Nation' newspaper. He suggests printing Daniel's article as a pamphlet and that his friend "Webb the bookseller of Sackville Street [O'Connell Street, Dublin]" would sell it. Macartney met Denis Florence MacCarthy yesterday and asked Denis "as bard of the sept" to sign an address in the pamphlet, along with the Red MacCarthy (Fineen) ["of Maynooth"], JJ McCarthy, and himself. Macartney feels the election of a MacCarthy Mor will encourage other sept to follow their example resulting in an eventual "Council of Chiefs ... and we will have a finer agitation than any thing since 1782."

Reference: PR70/B/263 **Date:** 18 May 1868
Title: Letter from George T Macartney, 6 Hatch Street, [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Macartney encloses a letter from JJ McCarthy [not included], writing how glad he is that his fears about McCarthy "had no foundation." He mentions that "Captain O'Neill late of Bunowen, County Galway" would be a "capital candidate" for chieftainship of the O'Neills.

Reference: PR70/B/264 **Date:** 11 June 1868
Title: Letter from George T Macartney, 6 Hatch Street, [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Macartney writes that JJ McCarthy came to his house for dinner and argued that the chieftainship of

the sept "should be grounded on its interest in an antiquarian and historical point of view ..."
Macartney thinks that he himself should now focus on the Macartneys, as the MacCarthys might say
"have you consulted your own name"?

Reference: PR70/B/265 **Date:** 1 August 1868
Title: Letter from George T Macartney, Gaybrook, Mullingar [County Westmeath] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Macartney writes that he had a conversation at the office of the 'Nation' newspaper, and that the managers of the paper are "not favourable to our project possibly. I may be wrong." He says that he is not taking part in the "strife now current amongst us", that a political party in County Antrim had asked him to run for office and he replied that they should instead run a "tenant farmer candidate." He also mentions a "curious case" at the Royal Dublin Society, when a member forgot "he was no longer an infant, wet the floor ..."

Reference: PR70/B/266 **Date:** 19 September 1868
Title: Letter from George T Macartney, Bushfoot, Bushmills, County Antrim to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Macartney writes that when he received Daniel's last letter and address, his infant daughter had just died after a short illness. He has carefully read Daniel's address and thinks it is clear and convincing. He showed it to Robert Given of Coleraine "a great antiquary and he highly commended it."

Reference: PR70/B/267 **Date:** 27 September 1868
Title: Letter from George T Macartney, Bushfoot, Bushmills, County Antrim to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Macartney thanks Daniel for his sympathy, and shares further information about his friend Robert Given: a wine merchant, aged about 55, who reminds Macartney "of the merchants of old time one reads of ..."

Reference: PR70/B/268 **Date:** 21 October 1868
Title: Letter from George T Macartney, 6 Hatch Street, [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Macartney sends Daniel a photograph of himself as promised [not included], writing that it was taken in 1864 when he was walking his "Irish circuit" of 1230 miles. He also mentions that he met Dr Daniel MacCarthy, Professor of Biblical Theology and Hebrew in Maynooth University [County Kildare] yesterday.

Reference: PR70/B/269 **Date:** 27 November 1868-2 December 1868

Title: Copy letters from Captain [?George] Macartney, Ayr [Scotland] to George T Macartney, and George T Macartney to [?Daniel MacCarthy].

Level: Item

Extent: 2pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Two copy letters written on the front and back of a single piece of paper. The first letter is dated 27 November 1868 [?from G Macartney, (likely the Captain G Macartney of copy letter dated 2 December 1868, see below)] to George T Macartney, while the second letter is dated 2 December 1868 from George T Macartney to "Mr MacCarthy". In the first letter Captain Macartney writes that he hopes to meet George T Macartney in Dublin very soon, and in the second letter, George T Macartney writes "now that the elections are over and fresh [?excitement] needed[,] Clan [MacCarthy] should supply it."

Reference: PR70/B/270 **Date:** 2 December 1868

Title: Copy letter from George T Macartney, 6 Hatch Street [Dublin] to Captain [?George] Macartney, 100th Regiment, Ayr, [?N.B.], [Scotland].

Level: Item

Extent: 4pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Macartney clarifies to Captain G Macartney that he does not think it would be appropriate for a Macartney to be elected chief of the MacCarthy clan, except under "very peculiar circumstances which in this case do not exist." He also believes that the chief should belong to the "church of Rome", and his choice of candidate is Daniel MacCarthy (Glas). He also mentions that the Bishop of Kerry has "offered to consecrate the chief".

Reference: PR70/B/271 **Date:** 9 December 1868

Title: Copy letter from Daniel MacCarthy, 73 Grande Rue, [Boulogne-Sur-Mer, France] to George T Macartney.

Level: file

Extent: 2 letters (4pp)

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Two copies of the letter. Daniel writes that a more suitable candidate for the chieftainship other than himself, would be a "wealthy youth ... a person more likely in estimation of our countrymen". That said, he is "also ready, if obstacles are in the way of a fitter choice, to serve my sept in any way that I may be thought competent to do so." He suggests that Macartney consults with Denis Florence MacCarthy and JJ McCarthy about this.

Reference: PR70/B/272 **Date:** 13 December 1868
Title: Letter from George T Macartney, 6 Hatch Street [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Macartney writes that he does not think JJ McCarthy would be a good canvasser for the chieftainship as "he would fear ridicule." Macartney has heard of "the very man we want" for MacCarthy Mor. He says the candidate has a brother who is a cornet in 14th Hussars, and he should be able to contact this brother through Macartney's distant cousin who is the paymaster in the 14th Hussars.

Reference: PR70/B/273 **Date:** 28 December 1868
Title: Copy letter from Daniel MacCarthy, 73 Grande Rue, [Boulogne-Sur-Mer, France] to George T Macartney.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Daniel reassures Macartney that when it comes time to appeal to members of the sept in the south of Ireland, JJ McCarthy will be "quite willing to do all he may be able with the priests to whom he is so well, and favourably known." Daniel reiterates his opinion that a more suitable candidate for the chieftainship other than himself, would be a "much younger person with a fortune". He suggests again that Macartney consults with Denis Florence MacCarthy and JJ McCarthy about this.

Reference: PR70/B/274 **Date:** 31 December 1868
Title: Copy letter from Daniel MacCarthy, 73 Grande Rue, [Boulogne-Sur-Mer, France] to George T Macartney.
Level: file
Extent: 1 letter (6pp), 1 newspaper cutting
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Six-page letter with most of two pages crossed out. Daniel responds to a newspaper cutting which Macartney has sent him, featuring a letter to the editor printed in the 'Dublin Evening Mail' newspaper [included] written by a "Q.E.D." The letter to the editor refers to the readers of the newspaper as "Irish landowners", saying that they may not be gratified to learn that a "movement now exists for the purpose of resuscitating the septs ... no doubt with the view of claiming a restitution of the lands once occupied by the clan." Daniel writes to Macartney that "what most concerns us is the effect [Q.E.D.'s letter] is likely to produce in the minds of the few gentlemen of our sept on whose cooperation we mainly depend for the carrying to happy issue the project which I believe to be the noblest, and most national that has been thought of for centuries."

Reference: PR70/B/275 **Date:** 2 January 1869
Title: Letter from George T Macartney, 6 Hatch Street Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Letter is incorrectly dated 1868. Macartney disagrees with Daniel that his age would make him an unsuitable candidate for chieftain. He quotes from a letter he received from John McCarthy of Rathduane Manor [County Cork], in which McCarthy refers to Daniel as "a most worthy person". Macartney agrees with Daniel's view of the letter to the editor published in the 'Dublin Evening Mail' [see letter dated 31 December 1868] and thinks it "harmless only by its insignificance."

Reference: PR70/B/276

Date: 11 January 1869-13 January 1869

Title: Letter from George T Macartney, Lissanore [Lissanoure], Ballymoney, County Antrim to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent: 4pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Macartney notes that he began writing the letter on 11 January, and finished it on 13 January. He says that he has written to John McCarthy of Rathduane Manor [see letter dated 2 January 1869] stating his conviction that Daniel should be elected chieftain for "the services [he] had rendered the sept by the publication of 'The Life [and Letters of Florence MacCarthy More]'. He mentions that the O'Connor Don, 'the Prince of Coolavin', the O'Donoghue, the O'Donovan are "not complete chieftains ... they have assumed the title of their tribes without public sanction ..."

Reference: PR70/B/277

Date: 27 March 1869

Title: Letter from George T Macartney, 6 Hatch Street [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent: 4pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Macartney writes that Daniel's torpouir [sic] may arise from their fellow sept members being "so selfish as to be contented with the sept remaining headless rather than that any one should be exalted over them." He disagrees with the opinion of Dr MacCarthy "of Maynooth" and Daniel, that he would be eligible for the chieftainship. He argues that he is ineligible due to being "but a half blood i.e. by female descent, of a subtribe, the Macartneys", and because he is "not of the clan church" [Roman Catholic]. He mentions that he has 20 volumes of unpublished letters which were sent to his father's grand uncle, "Lord Macartney" [George Macartney (1737–1806)] between 1768 and 1801.

Reference: PR70/B/278

Date: 18 July 1869

Title: Letter from George T Macartney, Fox Rock House, Stillorgan, County Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent: 4pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Macartney mainly discusses his recent disagreement with Robert Alexander Shafto regarding a proposal to move the court of assizes from Belfast to Ballymena. Macartney is due to travel to

Scotland and assures Daniel that he will try and find out the number of Macartneys in Ayrshire and elsewhere. He says he looks forward to reading Daniel's essay on "King Dermot" [Diarmait Mac Murchada] but does not think the 'Nation' will publish it.

Reference: PR70/B/279 **Date:** 28 July 1869
Title: Letter from George T Macartney, Fox Rock House, Stillorgan, County Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B
Scope and Content:

Macartney repeats the main points of his previous letter, perhaps believing that Daniel did not receive it.

Reference: PR70/B/280 **Date:** c. August 1869
Title: Letter from George T Macartney, Hotel Royal de [Prusse], Ostende [Belgium] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B
Scope and Content:

[Undated letter] Macartney apologises for the delay in replying to Daniel, saying that he was summoned to "Hombourg by Frankfurt on the Maine" [sic] to be with his father who is seriously ill. He has brought his father to Ostend [Belgium] in the hopes of travelling across the channel to his sister's house in London but the sea is currently too rough. He suggests meeting Daniel in London, noting that his club is the Army and Navy Club, Pall Mall. He again says that he would be unsuitable for the chieftainship, adding that though he has "the name of large means, [he is] in reality neither rich now or in prospect hereafter, [his] father having incurred large liabilities."

Reference: PR70/B/281 **Date:** 23 August 1869
Title: Letter from George T Macartney, Fox Rock House, Stillorgan, County Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2PP
Part of: PR70/B
Scope and Content:

Macartney writes that he found Daniel's letter and draft circular at his house in Hatch Street, Dublin, from which he has been "an absentee since June last". He encloses a short circular of his own [not included], and says that he is due to travel to Antrim on Wednesday.

Reference: PR70/B/282 **Date:** 29 August 1869
Title: Letter from George T Macartney, Lissanoure, Ballymoney [County Antrim] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Macartney writes that he has sent circulars to all of the Roman Catholic clergy named MacCarthy listed in 'Thom's Directory', and sends Daniel 101 circulars to sign. He also says that he completely agrees with Daniel's choice of a committee.

Reference: PR70/B/283 **Date:** 8 September 1869
Title: Letter from George T Macartney, Antrim Arms, Portrush [County Antrim] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Macartney says that he has sent circulars to all the public servants named MacCarthy listed in 'Thom's Directory', and intends to do the same regarding members of the legal profession and private residents.

Reference: PR70/B/284 **Date:** 13 September 1869
Title: Letter from George T Macartney, Fox Rock House, [Stillorgan, County Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Macartney sends Daniel 300 circulars to sign, and notes that he received no reply from the 37 circulars that he sent to various MacCarthys. He thinks this is because he is "unknown" and that circulars bearing Daniel's signature will be more likely to draw replies. He notes that D MacCarthy of Carrigaline, Cork has raised an objection to their project, stating that "men's minds are too occupied with political plans to attend to the proposal."

Reference: PR70/B/285 **Date:** 14 September 1869-17 September 1869
Title: Letter from George T Macartney, Fox Rock House, Stillorgan, [County Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy, and letter from J McCarthy, Listowel, County Kerry to George T Macartney.
Level: file
Extent: 2 letters (4pp), 1 list (2pp)
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Macartney forwards Daniel a letter he received from J McCarthy, "clerk of Union Listowel" dated 14 September, and writes his own letter to Daniel [dated 17 September] at the end of the original letter. J McCarthy writes in response to Macartney's circular and asks a number of questions about the history of the MacCarthy clan. Macartney also encloses a list of the MacCarthys and McCarthys included in the London Directory, 1869.

Reference: PR70/B/286 **Date:** 20 September 1869-24 September 1869
Title: Letters from George MacCarthy, Ballynonty, Thurles [County Tipperary] to George T Macartney, and George T Macartney, Fox Rock House, Stillorgan [County Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Level: file
Extent: 2 letters: 3pp and 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Macartney encloses a letter [dated 20 September] from George MacCarthy "an officer of the Royal Irish Constabulary" with his letter to Daniel [dated 24 September]. In it, George MacCarthy asks "in what way it is proposed to celebrate the 'Centenary'" [1870 would mark 100 years since the death of the last MacCarthy Mór (Charles) in 1770]. MacCarthy also mentions that Captain Herbert of Muckross, is "at present the possessor of the MacCarthy Mor estates ..."

Reference: PR70/B/287 **Date:** 16 November 1869
Title: Letter from George T Macartney, 6 Hatch Street, Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: file
Extent: 1 letter [4pp], 1 memorial card
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Macartney thanks Daniel for his sympathies following the death of his father, George Hume Macartney [died 20 October 1869]. He encloses one of the memorial cards which were circulated at the funeral. He tells Daniel that he is travelling to London that night and that his address while there will be the Army and Navy Club, Pall Mall, London.

Reference: PR70/B/288 **Date:** 20 January 1870
Title: Letter from George T Macartney, Gaybrook, Mullingar [County Westmeath] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Macartney replies to Daniel's letter of 26 November 1869, and thanks him again for his sympathies. He says he is delighted to hear of Daniel's proposed visit to Ireland "as that makes it almost a matter of certainty that we shall at length meet." He agrees with Daniel that "had our project of a revived chieftainship succeeded ... it would have added a feature to the land agitation and I therefore much regret our voice is mute."

Reference: PR70/B/289 **Date:** 6 February 1870
Title: Letter from George T Macartney, 6 Hatch Street [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: file
Extent: 1 letter [4pp], 1 note
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Macartney writes that he is returning [?"Monsieur Laine" (?P. Louis Lainé, author of 'Archives généalogiques et historiques de la noblesse de France' which includes a section on the MacCarthys] to Daniel, "whom I have wrapped to save him from hurt during his journey to you" [see item PR70/H/8]. He discusses a letter that Daniel received from a man in Queenstown [Cobh, County Cork] "some months ago deprecating the movement as imperious to the Land Question ..." He also notes that the General Convention of the Church of Ireland is being held soon, and that he is

thinking of introducing a Greek mission into Antrim as "the Eastern Church would suit Protestant prejudice more than the Roman one ..." File includes note regarding 'Archives généalogiques et historiques de la noblesse de France'.

Reference: PR70/B/290 **Date:** 3 March 1870
Title: Letter from George T Macartney, 6 Hatch Street [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Macartney writes that he is in correspondence with the antiquarian Reverend William Reeves regarding the Macartney line of descent, and discusses the various queries which they are trying to solve. He also makes a suggestion for the dedication in the book which Daniel is currently working on.

Reference: PR70/B/291 **Date:** 2 March 1870-7 March 1870
Title: Letters between J McCarthy, Listowel [County Kerry] and George T Macartney, 6 Hatch Street [Dublin], and a letter from George T Macartney to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: file
Extent: 4 letters [3pp, 3pp, 1p and 1p], 1 newspaper cutting, and 1 note [2pp]
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Macartney writes to Daniel, enclosing a letter from J McCarthy, Listowel [dated 2 March], a copy of the letter, and a copy of his reply [dated 7 March]. Macartney says J McCarthy is a Protestant who "takes a great interest in the movement". J McCarthy writes that they may have to delay the consecration of the new MacCarthy Mór, as the Bishop of Kerry, David Moriarty is currently in Rome. He also cautions that the "present almost unprecedented state of things in portions of the country, as regards agrarian outrage, murder etc might render the time unfavourable for a movement which however peaceful might create some little excitement." It appears that Macartney also enclosed a newspaper cutting [included] from the Freeman's Journal dated 2 March 1870, which Daniel received from Denis Florence MacCarthy. Macartney returns the cutting with a note saying that it "deserves your custody". The cutting relates to a report that Etenne Stanislaus O'Dunlevie, a native of Poland, has arrived in Dublin to claim possession of estates which formerly belonged to his ancestors in counties Down and Antrim.

Reference: PR70/B/292 **Date:** 12 March 1870
Title: Letter from George T Macartney, 6 Hatch Street [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Macartney uses most of his letter to quote a section from a recent article in the ninth volume of the Ulster Journal of Archaeology concerning the history of the Macartneys. The article states that the "idea of identifying the Macartneys with the MacCarthys is not supported as far as we know by any genealogical facts but has arisen from the apparent similarity of their names."

Reference: PR70/B/293 **Date:** 17 March 1870
Title: Letter from George T Macartney, 6 Hatch Street [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: file
Extent: Letter [2pp] and notes [4pp]
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Macartney sends Daniel research notes from his recent visit to the library of Trinity College Dublin [included]. He mentions that he heard from "Connolly the old book seller of Ormond Quay [Dublin]", that Denis Florence MacCarthy "the Bard" is interested in Daniel's attempts to "identify the Macartneys with the MacCarthys".

Reference: PR70/B/294 **Date:** 19 March 1870
Title: Letter from George T Macartney, 6 Hatch Street [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Macartney discusses his family pedigree, and says he was speaking to JJ McCarthy "the architect" who hailed the prospect of Daniel's visit to Ireland. He mentions J McCarthy [see letter dated 7 March 1870] and suggests that Daniel might ask why he distrusts "a co-religionist? I reply to such a query, that the canker of Protestantism has almost invariably destroyed any clan into which it had entered."

Reference: PR70/B/295 **Date:** 28 March 1870
Title: Letter from George T Macartney, 6 Hatch Street [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Macartney writes about his recent visit with Dr William Reeves to the libraries of [?Trinity College Dublin] and the Royal Irish Academy to research the Macartney pedigree. He also mentions that he is on the ballot to be elected to the Royal Irish Academy.

Reference: PR70/B/296 **Date:** 1 April 1870
Title: Letter from George T Macartney, the Abbey, Celbridge, County Kildare to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: file
Extent: 2 letters [4pp and 4pp]
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Macartney encloses a letter from J McCarthy of Listowel, County Kerry, and discusses McCarthy's possible motives for being interested in their movement. He discusses the Macartney pedigree, and says he will see JJ McCarthy again to see if he will aid the movement.

Reference: PR70/B/297 **Date:** 6 April 1870
Title: Letter from George T Macartney, 6 Hatch Street [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Level: file
Extent: Letter [4pp] and 2 notes [2pp]
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Macartney writes that he sent Daniel extracts from Thomas Rymer's 'Foedera' yesterday [included] which he copied from an edition in the library of Trinity College Dublin. He offers to send Daniel a photograph of a portrait painting of Lord Macartney [George Macartney (1737–1806)], and encloses a photograph of a painting of Lissanoure [not included].

Reference: PR70/B/298 **Date:** 21 April 1870
Title: Letter from George T Macartney, 6 Hatch Street [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Macartney thanks Daniel for his congratulations on being elected to the Royal Irish Academy [see letter dated 28 March 1870]. He asks when Daniel intends on coming to Ireland, as he is planning to leave Dublin in early June and stay in Seaport, Bushmills, County Antrim until September. Macartney suggests that Daniel visits him in north Antrim, and they could both then embark on a canvassing tour for the chieftainship from Youghal to Limerick.

Reference: PR70/B/299 **Date:** 25 April 1870
Title: Copy letter from Daniel MacCarthy to George T Macartney.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Incomplete copy letter. Daniel agrees with Macartney that they should try and settle the chieftainship question this year. He suggests asking JJ McCarthy [?if he could be in the south of Ireland when Daniel visits] and ascertain if the clergy and bishops support their movement.

Reference: PR70/B/300 **Date:** 4 June 1870
Title: Letter from George T Macartney, 6 Hatch Street [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Macartney writes that he is just about to leave Dublin and travel to Seaport, Bushmills, County Antrim. He outlines the route of his planned journey, saying he hopes to arrive this day fortnight.

Reference: PR70/B/301 **Date:** 29 April 1871
Title: Letter from George T Macartney, 6 Hatch Street [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Macartney writes that he has only just opened Daniel's letters dated 30 August, 2 and 12 September 1870, having been away and the letters were never forwarded onto him. He reminds Daniel that his letter dated 12 September 1870 expressed his desire to continue with the attempt to elect a chieftain for the clan for "at least one year longer." He tells Daniel that he is due to travel to Seaport, Bushmills [County Antrim] and that Daniel is welcome to visit him there. He suggests that William Reeves may also be able to join them.

Reference: PR70/B/302 **Date:** 21 May 1871
Title: Letter from George T Macartney, 6 Hatch Street [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Macartney tells Daniel that he will go to the Academy [Royal Irish Academy] and look up the "authority you mention, note it and communicate the result." He said he is sorry that Daniel will not be able to visit Ireland this year, and hopes to meet him in north Antrim in 1872.

Reference: PR70/B/303 **Date:** 22 May 1871
Title: Letter from George T Macartney, 6 Hatch Street [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Macartney says that he was unable to find the material Daniel wanted at the Royal Irish Academy as the reference numbers of the collection have changed. A member of staff there has offered to assist Daniel if he writes to him directly.

Reference: PR70/B/304 **Date:** 17 October 1872
Title: Letter from George T Macartney, Fir Grove, Ballybrack, County Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Macartney says that he has only just received Daniel's letter now on his return to Dublin. He notes that his son was ill but is now "entirely himself again." He thanks Daniel for the honour which he proposes "conferring upon me, [but] I deem myself undeserving of it. I have done little if anything to stir or promote Irish nationality ..." Macartney suggests others ("Mr Maguire ... Mr Sullivan") who would be more deserving of the distinction.

Reference: PR70/B/305 **Date:** 11 March 1873
Title: Letter from George T Macartney, Avonmore, Ballybrack, County Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Macartney thanks Daniel for the account of the memorial which he has recently had erected in a church in Dunmanway, County Cork. He mentions that he is a member of the Council of the Home Rule Association, and that its chairman, William Joseph O'Neill Daunt, is originally from near Dunmanway. Macartney is still in favour of electing Daniel as chieftain of the MacCarthy clan, and says he will see what O'Neill Daunt "can do in the matter."

Reference: PR70/B/306 **Date:** 25 November 1873
Title: Letter from George T Macartney, Avonmore, Ballybrack [County Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Macartney thanks Daniel for his letter and the copy of the journal. He says that the recent Home Rule Conference was a success [held in the great hall of the Rotunda, Dublin on 18 November 1873], and a "most brilliant contrast [to the] synod of the so called Church of Ireland." He then discusses some of the speakers and speeches at the conference.

Reference: PR70/B/307 **Date:** 29 August 1874
Title: Death notice of George T Macartney.
Level: Item
Extent: 1p
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Newspaper cutting from the [Freeman's Journal] announcing the death of "Captain McCartney D.L." [sic]. The cutting states that Macartney was "one of the first of the Irish landed aristocracy who adopted the cause of Home Rule ... and his demise will be a subject of general and universal regret."

Reference: PR70/B/308 **Date:** 21 May [1868]
Title: Letter from A MacCarthy, Marion House, St Aubins Road, Jersey to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

MacCarthy thanks Daniel for sending the "very interesting Spanish letter of Dermot to Florence MacCarthy". MacCarthy says that their eldest daughter has died since they last wrote, and that they hope Daniel will visit them in Jersey. The letter is simply dated 21 May with no year recorded.

Reference: PR70/B/309 **Date:** 6 January 1872
Title: Letter from Charles Desmond MacCarthy, Bank of England, Plymouth [UK] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Charles apologises for not replying sooner to Daniel's letter received more than a year ago and not long after their meeting in Cork. He discusses his own family history and offers to send Daniel a pedigree of a MacCarthy which might interest him.

Reference: PR70/B/310 **Date:** 29 January 1872
Title: Letter from Charles Desmond MacCarthy, Bank of England, Plymouth [UK] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Letter outlines how the Pedigree of Carolus, the "Centurio" came into the possession of Charles Desmond MacCarthy, and how he subsequently gave it to Daniel.

Reference: PR70/B/311 **Date:** 5 May 1872
Title: Letter from Charles Desmond MacCarthy, Bank of England, Plymouth [UK] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Charles forwards Daniel a pedigree which Daniel subsequently copied into his manuscript notebook, see PR70/C/2/p48.

Reference: PR70/B/312 **Date:** October 1874
Title: Letter from Charles Desmond MacCarthy to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Charles encloses notes about the "Mourne Red" [not included], saying that they are "probably quite enough and more than you will care to include" in Daniel's book, 'A Historical Pedigree of the Sliochd Feidhlimidh, the MacCarthys of Gleannacroim'. He asks Daniel to put him down for several copies of the book and gives instructions on the type of paper and binding he would like. He adds that he is "quite disgruntled with Owen O'Loughey ... I thought he was a man of valour and a good gallowsghlas ..."

Reference: PR70/B/313 **Date:** 1 November 1874
Title: Letter from Charles Desmond MacCarthy, Horrbridge, near Plymouth, [UK] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Charles encloses a corrected proof of Daniel's book 'A Historical Pedigree of the Sliochd Feidhlimidh,

the MacCarthys of Gleannacroim' [not included]. He also encloses suggested additions for the pedigree [not included] but says Daniel can leave them out if there is "not room and the Mourne people can't be made to 'move in'". He notes that his copy of Daniel's book, 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy More' is falling to pieces as "nearly every one who stays with me takes it down from the shelf".

Reference: PR70/B/314 **Date:** 4 December [?1874]
Title: Letter from Charles Desmond MacCarthy to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Charles sends Daniel some genealogical queries, and asks what legal interests Daniel's ancestors had in the [?Gleannacroim] lands. He encloses some comments on land legislation by William Prendergast [not included].

Reference: PR70/B/315 **Date:** 9 April 1875
Title: Letter from Charles Desmond MacCarthy, Plymouth [UK] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Charles thanks Daniel for sending 12 copies of his book 'A Historical Pedigree of the Sliochd Feidhlimidh, the MacCarthys of Gleannacroim'. He says he is glad to see that some documents he gave Daniel "have proved so useful for you." He suggests that Daniel adds a tabular pedigree with dates to the second edition of the book, and that a glossary may be necessary for his English readers. He also asks if he can add an insert with errata to the 12 copies of the book before circulating them.

Reference: PR70/B/316 **Date:** 12 April 1875
Title: Letter from Charles Desmond MacCarthy, Plymouth, [UK] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Charles writes that he has to retract the statement made in his letter yesterday, that the French pedigree of Charles is an original, as he has found evidence that it is a transcript. He discusses the penal laws and their implications for Catholics with regard to land ownership, and says he would like to visit the Public Records Office at the Four Courts in Dublin to consult a number of documents, which he lists.

Reference: PR70/B/317 **Date:** 31 May [?1875]
Title: Letter from Charles Desmond MacCarthy to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Charles says he is much obliged for "Dr Mapother's little book on sea side places in Clare" ['Lisdoonvarna spas and sea-side places of Clare' by Edward Dillon Mapother]. He wonders what the Irish newspapers "say about the decision of the Court of [Common] Pleas in [the] [?Pitchally] case." He hopes Daniel will "try some bracing climate, I think that the air of Devonshire is not favourable for picking up strength in when a man gets below par."

Reference: PR70/B/318 **Date:** [?June 1849]
Title: Letter from Charles Justin MacCarthy, London [England] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Undated letter from Charles Justin MacCarthy, Daniel's cousin and soon-to-be Governor of Ceylon. He writes that he is due to leave on the steamer on 20 June, and regrets leaving England as "there never was a more favourable time for a political beginner, if I could afford to fight my way into the [House of Commons]." He also discusses his brothers Felix and William and their future prospects.

Reference: PR70/B/319 **Date:** 8 May 1876
Title: Letter from Charles M MacCarthy, St Paul, Minnesota [USA] to Daniel MacCarthy, Barnstaple, Devonshire, England.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Charles writes that he understands that Daniel is in possession of the manuscripts of John Collins "the Silver Tongue of Munster". He notes that Collins was a tutor to his father and uncles. He asks Daniel if he could send him the original and promises to return it safely, or that he can pay for a copy to be made.

Reference: PR70/B/320 **Date:** [Undated]
Title: Incomplete copy letter from Daniel MacCarthy to unknown individual regarding 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh'.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Daniel discusses sending copies of his book "to every priest of the name [MacCarthy]" ... that they should aid me in spreading the true history of our sept amongst our humbler clansmen ..."

Reference: PR70/B/321 **Date:** 13 November 1867
Title: Letter from Denis MacCarthy, Catholic Curate, Schull [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Denis thanks Daniel for the gift of 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...'. He laments that other Irish families do not have such books written about them.

Reference: PR70/B/322 **Date:** 8 September 1869
Title: Letter from Denis MacCarthy, Carrigaline, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Denis writes to express his gratitude at receiving Daniel's letter last month, that he thanks Daniel as a member of the MacCarthy Sept for shining a light on their history, and he believes that there is little chance of recreating the ancient chieftainship of the MacCarthy Reagh due to the current Irish political climate. He would also be happy to help distribute Daniel's book to other MacCarthys in Ireland if possible.

Reference: PR70/B/323 **Date:** 15 May 1867-8 July 1879
Title: Letters from Denis Florence MacCarthy to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: file
Extent: 63 letters
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

This series of letters offers an invaluable insight into the close friendship of Daniel and Denis and the trials and tribulations of Denis' life. It appears that Denis and Daniel's correspondence began when Daniel sent Denis a copy of 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...', and continued for more than a decade. The closeness of their friendship is illustrated by Daniel's dedication to Denis in his book 'A Historical Pedigree of the Sliochd Feidhlimidh, the MacCarthys of Gleannacroim' [29 March 1875].

Denis helped to source and transcribe manuscripts for Daniel's research [31 July and 8 September 1873], and introduced Daniel to many of the other correspondents in the collection, often by sending them copies of books on Daniel's behalf [23 October 1867].

The letters frequently include updates regarding Denis' personal life and family, such as: the death of his wife Elizabeth Mary [see letter dated 17 October 1874]; the deaths of his daughters Lillie and Josephine [25 December 1873]; Denis being injured in a gas explosion [12 October and 31 December 1870; see also letter from Elizabeth Mary MacCarthy to Daniel dated 1 October 1870]; Denis' bouts of depression [27 December 1871 and 16 November 1872]; Denis' struggles to find employment and support his family [3 April 1868], and his unsuccessful application for a job at the Public Record Office of Ireland [3 March 1870].

Some of Denis' notable friends mentioned in the letters include William Wilde and Samuel Ferguson [22, 23 and 27 October 1867], James Joseph MacCarthy [3 April 1868], William Charles Bonaparte-Wyse [28 June 1870], John Mitchel [17 September 1875], and Walter Savage Landor [18 January 1877].

Denis and Daniel frequently exchange books, and Denis often discusses his current research,

including his translations of the work of Spanish playwright Pedro Calderón de la Barca [4 January 1871], and his attempts to find Percy Bysshe Shelley's "lost" poem 'A Poetical Essay on the Existing State of Things', the dedication of which, makes reference to Daniel's father-in-law, Sir Home Popham [7 January 1870 and 13 January 1871. See also Denis' "Notice 'To Booksellers'" (PR70/H/2/3)].

The letters often contain descriptions of Denis' travels in England [7 August 1869], Belgium and France, including a chance encounter with Victor Hugo in Paris [17 September 1875].

Denis and his family moved house numerous times due to Denis' work and to find more suitable accommodation when members of the family were ill. This is reflected in the great number of addresses that Denis sent his letters from: 74 Upper Gardiner Street, Dublin; 7 Holm-Patrick Terrace, Skerries, County Dublin; Dulwich, London [England]; 2 Cavendish Terrace, Clapham Common, London SW [England]; 63 Clapham Park Road, London SW [England]; 6 North Road, Clapham Park, London SW [England]; St Lorcan's, Grovemount, Howth, County Dublin; 12 Summerhill, Kingstown [Dún Laoghaire], County Dublin; 8 Eglinton Park, Kingstown [Dún Laoghaire], County Dublin; 4 Charlotte Street, Bedford Square, London WC [England]; 4 Litchfield Terrace, Regent's Park, London NW [England]; 2 Marino Parade, Hastings, Sussex [England]; 43 Ampthill Square, London NW [England]; 21 Notting Hill Terrace, London W [England]; Villa Nova, Blackrock, County Dublin; 22 Somerset Street, Portman Square [London, England].

Daniel's address during the period include: 10 Lambridge, Bath [England]; Boulogne-Sur-Mer, France; Holsworthy North Devon [England]; 1 Litchdon Terrace, Barnstaple [England]; 13 Bentinck Street, Cavendish Square [London, England]; Pallingswick Lodge, Hammersmith [London, England].

Reference: PR70/B/324 **Date:** 1 October 1870
Title: Letter from Elizabeth Mary MacCarthy, 2 Cavendish Terrace, Clapham Common [London, UK] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Elizabeth Mary writes that her husband [Denis Florence MacCarthy] cannot write back to Daniel as his face and hands have been injured in a gas explosion. She says that they are delighted to hear that Daniel has "visited the 'Old Country'".

Reference: PR70/B/325 **Date:** [Undated]
Title: Copy letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Belrose, Enniskeen [Enniskeen, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene introduces himself to Daniel and outlines his own family history. He notes that he is currently in his sixty-fifth year and working as a tutor to a gentleman named Hosford. He also mentions that

he remembers his father speaking of a near relative of his named Daniel MacCarthy Glas who lived in London.

Reference: PR70/B/326 **Date:** 4 March 1871
Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Belrose, Eniskean [Enniskean, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 10pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene writes that he has been ill and not able to properly convey the genealogy of the MacCarthy (Glas) but that he promises to do so to the best of his ability wishing he had his own father to help him. He then goes into detail about various branches of the MacCarthy's: An Duna, Cormac Glas and his brother, the marriage of Mary MacCarthy and Edmund Shuldham, Jeremiah MacCarthy, Cormac brother of Tadhg an Duna, Donogh Oge MacCarthy, priests in the MacCarthy family and the emigration of the Donagh Oge MacCarthy ["he was an outlaw"].

Reference: PR70/B/327 **Date:** 14 March 1871
Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Belrose, Eniskean [Enniskean, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene thanks Daniel for his letter and the gift of 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh...' He discusses the genealogy of the MacCarthy Glas branch and their familial connection to Eugene MacCarthy.

Reference: PR70/B/328 **Date:** 31 March 1871
Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Belrose, Eniskean [Enniskean, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene writes that he has been discussing the genealogy of the MacCarthy Glas with an old, learned gentleman. He also discusses consulting another learned gentleman of the O'Donovan family, and shares details the family of Cormac Glas. He also includes a pedigree of his own lineage.

Reference: PR70/B/329 **Date:** 24 April 1871
Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Belrose, Eniskean [Enniskean, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 8pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene writes that he has discovered the name of Felim MacCarthy's father and that he has visited Angel O'Donoghue, granddaughter of Angel Hurley, in order to discover her family history which he recounts in the letter. Next, he discusses Dermot of Dyrragh (whether he was the brother of Cormac Glas and Felim), how General Shuldham published a MacCarthy pedigree and that he will be visiting Mr Bennett of Bandon, another respectable genealogist.

Reference: PR70/B/330 **Date:** 1 May 1871
Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Belrose, Eniskean [Enniskean, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene writes that Donogh Oge mic Owen mic Felim is a household name throughout Ireland. He states that Donogh Oge was married to an O'Herlihy by whom he had four sons and then discusses the family of eldest son Florence. He assures Daniel that this genealogy is correct and that he will send Daniel the pedigrees of An Duna and Norso MacCarthy's. He also notes that Daniel was in Dunmanway himself some twelve months ago. In a post-script, Eugene has heard that Daniel knows Irish so he will send him Irish poetry.

Reference: PR70/B/331 **Date:** 3 May 1871
Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Belrose [Enniskean, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene writes that he has made a mistake concerning Dermot and Denis of Dyrragh being brothers of Cormac and Felim Glas. He says he was distracted when writing his last letter as his nephew and niece called prior to emigrating to America. He writes that he was never aware of a connection with the Shuldham's who visited Dunmanway once a year. Eugene firmly believes that Denis was the brother of Cormac and Felim Glas and the father to the Mary MacCarthy who married Edmund Shuldham. He also promises to send Daniel a pedigree for Jerry na Duna in the future.

Reference: PR70/B/332 **Date:** 15 May 1871
Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Belrose, Eniskean [Enniskean, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene writes that he received Daniel's letter and articles which he forwarded to a Mr Pattison. He says that Daniel was correct in thinking the pedigree for Jerry na Duna was signed by Eugene's father and that he has been consulting an elderly lady who recalls Jerry na Duna's visits to her home. Eugene now believes that his family and Jerry na Duna were in the fourth degree of affinity. He asks about the name of Jerry na Duna's father, promises to gather more information regarding the

Dyrragh brothers and states that he will soon visit a gentleman who is 106 years old who claims to have met Daniel's great grandfather Denis. Eugene mentions a newly published book by Dr Donovan of Trinity College Dublin which is concerned with the MacCarthy family.

Reference: PR70/B/333 **Date:** 10 June 1871
Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Belrose, Enniskean [Enniskean, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 8pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene writes that he has been in a delicate state of health, that he has not been able to see Mr Stanton to discuss genealogical matters, and that his doctor has advised him to move to the coast to improve his health. He assures Daniel that the Jerry na Duna pedigree is correct, that Charles and Jerry were brothers and that Charles was imprisoned in defiance of the Penal Laws for being a Roman Catholic teacher. He then discusses Denis O'Leary, a third cousin of his. He also mentions Thomas MacCarthy, the poet, who was son to Angelica and brother to James and Timothy who emigrated. There is further mention of the MacCarthys of Carrignavar and their genealogy.

Reference: PR70/B/334 **Date:** 3 July 1871
Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Belrose [Enniskean, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene writes that he has returned home from Courtmacsherry after staying three weeks with Reverend J MacCarthy. He has seen the pedigree that Daniel wishes to be filled and hopes to prove Owen and Cormac Glas were brothers and sons of Felim. Eugene agrees with Daniel's belief that the Glas brothers were too poor after the confiscation of their land to have any memorials. Eugene tells Daniel that he hopes to be buried in Kilbarry church. He ends the letter saying that he hopes to talk Mr Stanton as soon as possible to settle genealogical matters.

Reference: PR70/B/335 **Date:** 18 July 1871
Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Belrose [Enniskean, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene writes that he received Daniel's letter and the book by Mr Cronolly [Richard Francis Cronnelly]. He believes he has found an error in the book and he still thinks that Cormac and Owen were brothers. Eugene then discusses his visit to Mr Stanton who remembers Daniel's grandfather and great grandfather. Next, Eugene discusses [Reverend J MacCarthy] who he stayed with in Courtmacsherry, and his own family history. He recommends that a pedigree confirming Denis and Daniel as sons of Felim be made.

Reference: PR70/B/336 **Date:** 7 August 1871
Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Belrose, Enniskean [Enniskean, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene writes that he believes it is prudent to have several elder members of the MacCarthy family sign off on the chosen pedigree in the presence of the parish priest and that this will be difficult due to the distance between the relatives. He feels that Reverend J MacCarthy is too young at 25 but that Mrs Shorten at 80 should be more acceptable. Eugene promises to organise the signatures as soon as possible and to add additional testimony.

Reference: PR70/B/337 **Date:** 19 August 1871
Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Belrose [Enniskean, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene writes that the signatures on the pedigrees have not been completed as he has had little time to travel, that he has been thinking of the renewal of the title of MacCarthy Mor, and that he has assurance from a Florence MacCarthy Esquire [Justice of the Peace] "of Glencurra" who is happy to support the "movement". He discusses the family background of Doctor Albert Callaghan, and says that Cronnelly's book [?'Irish Family History' by Richard Francis Cronnelly] is very popular with modern genealogists and that he has lent his own copy to a John Eugene MacCarthy of Ovens, Cork.

Reference: PR70/B/338 **Date:** [29 December 1871]
Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin, Corofin, County Clare to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene writes that he has not been able to write in some time due to illness and being confined to the Sisters of Mercy Hospital in Cork, before heading to Dublin for further treatment and that he is now very strong. He tells Daniel that he has had the pedigree signed by several priests and hopes to send it to Daniel as soon as he can. The letter is undated but an annotation by Daniel says it was received on 29 December 1871.

Reference: PR70/B/339 **Date:** 5 January 1872
Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin, Corofin, County Clare to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene writes that he has received information about Felim's four sons from a Mr Collins of Drinagh, whose house was frequently visited by the poet Thomas MacCarthy, and that Mr Collins has many recollections about the MacCarthy genealogy and Thomas MacCarthy's sayings. He then discusses the election of a MacCarthy Mor and notes that there are two MacCarthy priests who could help with the election. He promises to send Daniel the finished document and a book from Father James O'Driscoll, parish priest of Kilmichael, Macroon.

Reference: PR70/B/340 **Date:** 24 January 1872
Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin, Corofin, County Clare to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene writes that he cannot provide much information on Charles MacCarthy of Lorrain [Lorraine, France] except to say he heard his father and John Collins of Myross speak of him in Dunmanway, that he was related to Felim somehow and that he was from Kerry. He promises to send more information about Donogh Oge and that he will contact Mr Collins about Charles of Lorrain. He then mentions that he sent Daniel's book on Florence MacCarthy Reagh to James O'Driscoll [parish priest of Kilmichael] and that both James and Daniel are related to Reverend Dan MacCarthy of Maynooth.

Reference: PR70/B/341 **Date:** 1 February 1872
Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin, Corofin, County Clare to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 8pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene writes that Denis Glas was the son of Cormac Glas, that Donogh Oge was in Bantry, and that a foster brother of Eugene's father visited Bantry in order to see Donogh Oge. He discusses Donogh Oge's life, family and the legacy after he returned to France. The case of John MacDonald of Monaghan is mentioned next and Eugene calls him a most respectable gentleman who resided in Dunmanway.

Reference: PR70/B/342 **Date:** 6 March 1872
Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene writes that he has no more information about Charles of Lorrain, that he has never heard of a James MacCarthy Dooney and that he remembers Daniel mentioning MacCarthy Glases in the service of the French. Then, Eugene discusses the matter of [?Donch] Oge and his connection to the "Bantry Expedition", and his hope of perfecting the pedigree sought by Daniel.

Reference: PR70/B/343 **Date:** 24 April 1872
Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin, Corofin [County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 8pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene writes regarding the marriage of Daniel's grand aunt, the brothers Owen and Florence who had land in Moheny and Dunmanway before emigrating to America, and that he knows of a first cousin of his father Cornelius Cormac Glas who never left Ireland. Another cousin who lived to the age of 96 was able to recall Donogh Oge's life and his presence in the Meath Militia when they were quartered in Dunmanway.

Reference: PR70/B/344 **Date:** 25 May 1872
Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin, Corofin, County Clare to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene writes that it pains him to ask Daniel to prepare a second pedigree document and he again assures Daniel that he is certain Dermot and Denis of Dyrragh were the sons of Felim. Eugene then discusses the death of John Collins of Myross, the uncertainty surrounding the date of his death and that he has received several letters from the Dead Letters Office on behalf of Reverend J Murray, Parish Priest of Rosscarbery. Next, Eugene mentions a MacCarthy Glas leaving Tipperary to settle in France during the Penal Laws. He ends the letter saying he has no more spare paper to tell a tale about Donogh Oge.

Reference: PR70/B/345 **Date:** 29 May 1872
Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin, Corofin, County Clare to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene writes that he has received his letter along with the second document which does not offer the same substance as the former and that he unfortunately does not have the same memory as John Collins. He will have the second document signed and will make any improvements that Daniel wishes to it. In a postscript, Eugene states that John Collins and the Old Dean were different men.

Reference: PR70/B/346 **Date:** 20 June 1872
Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin, Corofin, County Clare to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene asks if Daniel can amend the document in his chosen style and that he, Eugene, will ensure to have all proper signatures attached to the document along with a paragraph mentioning Mrs Donaghue. He also discusses the revival of the MacCarthy Mor chieftainship, and appears to discuss an upcoming visit by Daniel to Ireland.

Reference: PR70/B/347 **Date:** 14 July 1872
Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin, Corofin, County Clare to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene is sorry that Daniel had an unpleasant passage [to Ireland]. He says that the new document sent by Daniel pleases him very much. He hopes to be in Cork Thursday where he hopes to meet Daniel. He notes that there are only five males of the MacCarthy line still living in Gleannacroim. Eugene tells Daniel that in Cork there is a great genealogist called Felix MacCarthy whom he will call upon.

Reference: PR70/B/348 **Date:** 16 July 1872
Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene writes that he has received the enclosure for Mrs Shorten from Daniel whom he notes is a peevish and hard to please woman. He says that Jerry na Doona, Eugene's grandfather and Daniel's grandfather were all related in the fourth degree. The letter ends with Eugene promising to make any enquiries about Mr Collins on Daniel's behalf.

Reference: PR70/B/349 **Date:** 7 August 1872
Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin, Corofin, County Clare to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene writes that he has gotten home safely, he is recovering well from his "little fit", and requests that Daniel send him a form so that he can fill it with the descendants from Owen Glas to Eugene MacCarthy himself.

Reference: PR70/B/350 **Date:** 22 August 1872
Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item

Extent: 4pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene says he is glad to hear of Daniel's calm crossing [back to England], that he hopes Daniel will spend next summer in Ireland and that he will happily show him the former residences of his forefathers of Dunmanway. Eugene then discusses Angel Donoghue and regrets that Daniel did not get to see her, and mentions that she is a nurse of the Dunmanway Workhouse out of respect for her lineage in spite of her incapacity. Next, Eugene mentions Randal Oge and his family connection to the MacCarthy Glas family while also detailing the castle once in his possession as an Irish Lord. The letter ends with Eugene assuring Daniel that the Irish people yearn for the return of the old Irish titles of nobility.

Reference: PR70/B/351

Date: 30 August 1872

Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent: 4pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene writes that Daniel's pedigree will soon be completed to the highest standard, that he is pleased at Daniel's remembering of Angel Donoghue and his gift to her. He then tells Daniel that Old Denis buried at Kilbarry was not a MacCarthy Glas but instead was a MacDermot belonging to the Mohoney family. Eugene ends the letter promising to create a pedigree of Old Denis if Daniel so wishes.

Reference: PR70/B/352

Date: 10 September 1872

Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent: 5pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene discusses the family of Randal Oge, saying he was part of a family of high rank. He then relates the legend of Keilleacle [?Cailleach]. Eugene discusses how Old Denis knew of Donogh Oge and his exploits in the French Militia in 1796 in Bantry. He also relates another anecdote concerning Angel Hurley and how she mistook a rich MacCarthy relative as a mere servant.

Reference: PR70/B/353

Date: 13 September 1872

Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent: 4pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene writes that he has signed the pedigree sent to him by Daniel, that he cannot find any evidence of intermarriages between the Muskerry and Glas branches of the MacCarthy before the

days of Felim, and that the O'Donovans were once called the Bawns. He also says there are no male descendants of the O'Donovans left. Next, Eugene discusses the case of Count MacCarthy of Toulouse, France and his life during the Penal Laws. Eugene tells Daniel that the MacCarthys only intermarried with other Irish families of suitable rank and not mere peasants.

Reference: PR70/B/354 **Date:** 18 September 1872
Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene encloses the pedigree document [not included] and says he will also send him the pedigree of Owen Glas to himself soon. He also requests that Daniel send to him another copy of the other MacCarthy pedigree so that he can correct it and he hopes Daniel will have it completed soon. He declares it will be a lasting monument and record of the MacCarthys and he asks for a copy if possible. In a postscript, Eugene asks if Daniel could send him the 'Nation' newspaper "now and again".

Reference: PR70/B/355 **Date:** 4 October 1872
Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene discusses Betty na Douna, how she was "at the head of all the May-poles and other amusements then frequently carried on in the country ...", and his uncertainty if she was married or not. Eugene next recounts tales of Donogh Oge, his being a licentious tyrant and terrifying his men. It appears that some pages are missing from the letter.

Reference: PR70/B/356 **Date:** 8 October 1872
Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene writes that he has written to the parish priest of Rosscarbery to find out the death date of John Collins of Myross. He says everyone is astounded by the death of a man called McGuire who was a great friend to the MacCarthy family. He notes that a Reverend Collins has enquired about Daniel.

Reference: PR70/B/357 **Date:** 28 October 1872
Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene writes that Mrs Shorten has so far not given over the keen as she complains she can find no one to write in Irish. Eugene promises to send someone to carry out the Irish writing if possible and that he will write to Daniel as soon as possible once he finds out about Collins' burial place.

Reference: PR70/B/358 **Date:** 26 November 1872
Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene writes that he has not yet received the book or keen. He says Father Collins was delighted to have met Daniel and "is much taken with the book", and Eugene says he is delighted that Daniel has left "some memento of the name and family" in Dunmanway.

Reference: PR70/B/359 **Date:** December 1872
Title: Note from Eugene MacCarthy to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item
Extent: 1p
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene details where Donogh Oge lived near Dunmanway, County Cork.

Reference: PR70/B/360 **Date:** 1 January 1873
Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene writes that he was unable to travel to Dunmanway to collect the book and keen as he was ill, and had hoped to see the MacCarthy monument in the Catholic Church. He hears that the monument is a fitting memorial to the MacCarthy Glas family. He notes that the few remaining MacCarthys are delighted with the monument.

Reference: PR70/B/361 **Date:** 16 January 1873
Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene writes that he has received no response from Canon O'Brien and tells Daniel not to send him a copy of 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...', but asks if he can send a copy to Reverend MacMahon. He tells Daniel that the inhabitants of Dunmanway are very pleased with the MacCarthy monument.

Reference: PR70/B/362 **Date:** 21 January 1873
Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene writes that after serious consideration he cannot see any reason to deviate from the first pedigree he gave to Daniel. He assures Daniel of the veracity of the various genealogies of Jerry na Duna, Felim Glas and how the MacCarthy families relate to one another. Eugene ends the letter stating that there is an gentleman called Denis MacCarthy aged 92 years who could also be consulted about the MacCarthys.

Reference: PR70/B/363 **Date:** 30 January 1873
Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene thanks Daniel for sending Father MacMahon a copy of 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh', and says that Denis [MacCarthy] has passed away and he is unable to get any further information from Angel [Donoghue]. Eugene has discovered that he is connected to the MacCarthys of Watergrasshill [County Cork] through his father, and notes that they were of the Phale branch of the MacCarthys. The letter ends with Eugene promising to find the wife of Felim Glas.

Reference: PR70/B/364 **Date:** 7 February 1873
Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene writes that he had heard from many MacCarthys that they are delighted at the erection of the MacCarthy monument in Dunmanway Catholic Church. He assures Daniel of his earnest belief that Cormac and Owen were sons of Felim.

Reference: PR70/B/365 **Date:** 17 February 1873
Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene writes that few MacCarthys live in Gleannacroim, but that he would support Daniel's idea and the few MacCarthys there "would be glad of such a move ..." He also suggests that Daniel should send a copy of "The Life and Letters to Florence MacCarthy Reagh" to a Florence MacCarthy of Dunmanway.

Reference: PR70/B/366 **Date:** 23 March 1873
Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy "Old Root", Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene writes that he is determined to "eat [his] Easter dinner in [his] old native Dunmanway, (the town of the MacCarthys)". He praises Daniel for his study of Irish, and says that he saw in Saturday's 'Freeman's Journal' newspaper that Daniel has "banded [himself] with those who are endeavouring to restore [Ireland's] legislative independence ..."

Reference: PR70/B/367 **Date:** 28 March 1873
Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene writes that he has received several letters from Dunmanway speaking in favour of the MacCarthy monument. He mentions a letter from Father Collins in particular and discusses the logistics of electing a MacCarthy Mor.

Reference: PR70/B/368 **Date:** 14 April 1873
Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene writes that he has been unable to travel to Dunmanway as two of his pupils have been "attacked with the measles". Eugene then mentions sending out copies of the 'Nation' newspaper to the MacCarthys of Duhallow, Church Hill and Glancurra, and that he will write to a brother of Father Collins about the revival of the MacCarthy Chieftainship. He mentions [Denis Florence] MacCarthy and his poetry appearing in the "morning news" which he believes was well-received.

Reference: PR70/B/369 **Date:** 15 May 1873
Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene discusses the matter of the election of a new MacCarthy Mor. He notes that MacCarthys of different families seemingly approve reviving such a tradition as long as it does not cause too much trouble. He notes that the MacCarthys of Dunmanway are much reduced. He promises to get as many MacCarthy signatures as possible when he visits Dunmanway next.

Reference: PR70/B/370 **Date:** 29 May 1873
Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene writes that there has been little progress for the MacCarthy Mor revival, that Justin MacCarthy of [Carrignavar] supports the project. He notes that he has received several letters from other MacCarthys about their praise for the MacCarthy monument in Dunmanway Catholic Church.

Reference: PR70/B/371 **Date:** 25 June 1873
Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene writes that the account of Mrs MacDonald and her parentage is correct, that Cornelius Mac Owen was a first cousin to Eugene's father, and that the celebrated Father O'Leary was also a relation. There is further discussion on the genealogy of several MacDonalds. He praises Daniel for his study of Irish, and mentions his own poor health.

Reference: PR70/B/372 **Date:** 4 July 1873
Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene writes that he has to delay travelling to Dunmanway once again as he was obliged to travel to Lahinch "contrary to my desire or my wishes". He notes that he would have resigned his situation where he lives "with a widow Lady" only for the inconvenience it would have caused him. He promises to gather all the required signatures needed from notable Irish men and women to support

the MacCarthy Mor project, and that he will send a postal order to Mr O'Mahony to give to Mrs Shorten so "he can take down some of her Rhymes".

Reference: PR70/B/373 **Date:** 9 July 1873
Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene writes that a friend has been unable to call to Mrs Shorten and write the keen. Eugene hopes to call to her himself but notes that she is a "peevish cross old woman ..."

Reference: PR70/B/374 **Date:** 9 August 1873
Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene writes that he cannot help uncover any further information about Charles of Lorraine, he believes that Owen, son of Felim, never left Ireland, and he has heard that Charles of Lorraine was originally from Kerry.

Reference: PR70/B/375 **Date:** 29 August 1873
Title: Letter from "The Old Root" [Eugene MacCarthy], Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene writes that he has had some success in discovering the reason behind Cormac Glas's absence from Dunmanway. He notes that he has not heard back from Father Collins and his brother since the death of their mother. Eugene again mentions how beautiful the Catholic Church at Dunmanway is with the MacCarthy monument.

Reference: PR70/B/376 **Date:** 21 September 1873
Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene writes that he always knew Betsy Shuldham was the daughter of Jeremy MacCarthy and not Denis of Dyrragh but he did not want to contradict [Richard F Cronnelly] on the matter. Eugene remembers the Rochford mentioned by Daniel and says he was a near relation of Daniel's. He says

that the Dyrragh brothers succumbed to degeneracy along with losing positions and that he does not think either of them was transported by the Shuldams.

Reference: PR70/B/377 **Date:** [?21] September 1873

Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent: 4pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene writes that he will consult the brother of Father Collins as soon as possible on the matter of Jerry na Duna and Thomas Donovan in Dunmanway.

Reference: PR70/B/378 **Date:** 22 September 1873

Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent: 8pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene discusses the lives of Teigh a Douna and Donogh Oge, and gives a genealogical history of the O'Crowleys.

Reference: PR70/B/379 **Date:** 11 October 1873

Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent: 3pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene writes that Mr Collins could not go further in the pedigree than that of Felim, that Jerry na Doona was fourth cousin to Eugene's father, and that the Dyrragh's were absolutely sons to Felim. He calls the descendants of the Dyrragh's the most miserable and poorest of the MacCarthys.

Reference: PR70/B/380 **Date:** 7 December 1873

Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent: 4pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene writes that he has an injured hand which has stopped him from writing sooner. He congratulates Daniel on the completion of his pedigree and calls it a lasting monument to the MacCarthy Glases. Eugene notes that Denis who signed several testimonials was a Balleigh MacCarthy, and that Daniel O'Leary lives at Shanlaragh. The letter ends with Eugene stating that he sent the ten shillings postal order from Daniel to "an aunt of Rochfort".

Reference: PR70/B/381 **Date:** 14 December 1873
Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B
Scope and Content:
Eugene outlines the pedigree of a Mrs Owen MacCarthy of Dunmanway. He thinks that Jerry na Douna was buried in Cormac Glas' grave around 1822.

Reference: PR70/B/382 **Date:** 15 March 1874
Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B
Scope and Content:
Eugene thanks Daniel for sending the proceedings of the Home Rule Conference, that he hopes Daniel is in good health, and that Daniel will soon visit Ireland during this spring. Eugene then discusses how impressed Father Collins is with Daniel's study of Irish, and Collins' hope of seeing Daniel in Dunmanway in the near future. Eugene notes that he is now the oldest of the MacCarthy Glas family in Ireland. A postscript mentions a Mr Fitzgibbon of Inisling Abbey who would like Daniel to present a paper at a meeting of the archaeological society on the relationship between the White Knight and Florence MacCarthy.

Reference: PR70/B/383 **Date:** 22 March 1874
Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B
Scope and Content:
Eugene congratulates Daniel on the successful completion of his pedigree. He mourns how few Glas MacCarthys still live in Ireland, that there is only one Doona MacCarthy left in Ireland and how the MacCarthy Glas were among the most respectable Catholics of Dunmanway. Eugene then discusses how Dunmanway once had many Protestant families (Cox, Gillman, Bowden and Evans) and now has none. Once again, Eugene praises Daniel's devotion to the study of Irish and how he would love to know the name of Felim's father.

Reference: PR70/B/384 **Date:** 20 May 1874
Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B
Scope and Content:

Eugene recalls an old saying in Irish which he translates as "if it be Glas, it is not inhospitable." He says that there are no "rising generations" of the Shuldhams: there are two remaining sons, Edmund, who is a major in the South Cork Militia, and Leopold who acts as Edmund's agent. There is one remaining daughter who is married to Lord Carbery. Eugene speculates that as Lord Carbery is a mute, the Shuldham daughter most likely only married him for the title. Eugene recounts a Mrs Richardson of Dunmanway, how few MacCarthy Derraghs there are left and how the Shuldhams have never accepted them as being true MacCarthys. The letter ends with Eugene speaking of the death of Father Hurley and his delight at Daniel's completion of his work ['A Historical Pedigree of the Sliochd Feidhlimidh, the MacCarthys of Gleannacroim'].

Reference: PR70/B/385 **Date:** 22 August 1874
Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene writes that Mrs Shorten died on the 20th, that he hoped Daniel would have visited Ireland in summer or autumn, and he will be going to Dunmanway in the next few days.

Reference: PR70/B/386 **Date:** 14 September 1874
Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy "Old Root", Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene writes that he would be delighted to read Daniel's latest work ['A Historical Pedigree of the Sliochd Feidhlimidh, the MacCarthys of Gleannacroim']. He says that the late Mrs Shorten had a maternal nephew, who is a young priest and of the MacCarthy Canning branch and is living in Courtmacsherry. Eugene tells Daniel that he will be staying an extra year in Inchiquin, County Clare.

Reference: PR70/B/387 **Date:** 24 September 1874
Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy "Old Root", Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene writes that he takes much delight in reading the preface to Daniel's book, that he is entering his seventieth year, and that he can recollect conversations between his father and Father Collins regarding the eloquence of Richard Lalor and the MacCarthys of Spring-mount. The letter ends with Eugene earnestly hoping that the MacCarthys of Ireland will shake off their lethargy and yearn more deeply for the restoration of the title of MacCarthy Mor. He asks for Daniel's consent in sending the preface to Edmond Shuldham.

Reference: PR70/B/388 **Date:** 29 September 1874
Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy "The Old Root", Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent: 4pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene recalls the older 'Old Root' and a Michael Crowley discussing the saying "'Shuldham MacCarthys (cush a cleigh)', which is a trite Irish saying for any one not well descended, cush a cleigh means by the side of the ditch ..." He mentions that Mr O'Leary has no taste for reading and would not appreciate Daniel's literary work. Eugene notes that while the Latin quotations in Daniel's book would not be understood by the unlearned masses, the National Schools have instilled a great love of reading into the rising Irish generations. Eugene then discusses the state of the MacCarthy Mor project and how he hopes more of the sept will be happy to have it reinstated.

Reference: PR70/B/389 **Date:** 5 October 1874
Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent: 3pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene writes that the Reverend Lyons could have told Daniel the boundaries of Gleannacroim and that no one else could describe the land more accurately. Eugene says that the most popular newspapers in Cork are the 'Herald' and the 'Examiner', and in Dublin are the 'Freeman's [Journal]' and the 'Nation'.

Reference: PR70/B/390 **Date:** 16 October 1874
Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent: 3pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene writes that he has been reading Daniel's work and is most pleased with the depiction of Jerry na Douna. He notes that Jerry had several title deeds for Closnacrona which were cut up by a "blackguard tailor named Corly Duggan". He also notes that Mrs Fitzgibbon, a descendant of the White Knight, was most impressed with Daniel's work and hopes to see them in general circulation soon.

Reference: PR70/B/391 **Date:** 11 November 1874
Title: Letter from "The Old Root" [Eugene MacCarthy], Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent: 4pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene writes that it is his third year at Inchiquin, Clare, and that he has been looking at purchasing a tomb for himself in the church yard in Dunmanway. He tells Daniel that he is hoping to be one of the longer-lived members of the MacCarthy sept, that he has all he needs in Inchiquin and takes great joy in teaching the local children. He agrees with Daniel's conclusion that Cormac Glas may have been Charles of Lorraine. The letter ends with Eugene wondering whether Daniel could contact any associates in Paris to inquire about his conclusion regarding Charles of Lorraine.

Reference: PR70/B/392 **Date:** 20 November 1874
Title: Letter from "The Old Root" [Eugene MacCarthy], Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene writes that he still believes that Cormac Glas was the son of Felim and that Charles of Lorraine was a MacFinnin. He notes that Cormac Glas and his descendants stayed in Kilbarry and Owen Glas lived in Tullagh. The letter ends with Eugene blaming the MacCarthys for not following the endeavours of the "old Dean" and that he hopes to have a tomb built in Fanlobus.

Reference: PR70/B/393 **Date:** 8 December 1874
Title: Letter from "The Old Root" [Eugene MacCarthy], Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene writes that Doctor Collins and the Dean are not the same, the Dean was from Drinagh and both were ordained at the same time and were educated together. He notes that the MacCarthys and the Collins have intermarried throughout the years, and that he is waiting for a response from [Leigh Mac Leigh], a genealogist. He says that he feels himself declining and that he still hopes to be buried in Fanlobus. The letter ends with Eugene discussing his attempts to get a monument erected in Dunmanway Church to honour the original "Old Root".

Reference: PR70/B/394 **Date:** 13 December 1874
Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene writes that Daniel is correct in stating that Donogh Oge was a first cousin to "the Count", that his mother's brother was named Jerry O'Leary na Graighe who married the paternal granddaughter of Owen Glas and who went to France to continue his studies. He notes that the Barry family of Killbarry attempted to snatch the legacy of Florence MacCarthy, and that it was a Cork tradition to send sons to France to be ordained.

Reference: PR70/B/395 **Date:** 20 December 1874
Title: Letter from "The Old Root" [Eugene MacCarthy], Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent: 4pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene writes that this will be his final letter from Inchiquin, Clare, that he will not allow any employer to insult him, and that he will be leaving on Sunday. He notes that Dean Collins passed away in 1830, and discusses the complex genealogical connections between the various MacCarthy branches and other notable Irish families.

Reference: PR70/B/396 **Date:** 27 February 1875
Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent: 4pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene writes that he is still living in Inchiquin with "all differences smoothed down and forgotten." It appears that he recently visited Dunmanway, as he writes that the MacCarthy memorial in Dunmanway Church "will testify to the end of time the position the MacCarthys occupied in that manor". He also notes that he was delighted to hear Canon Casey mention that Daniel had joined a list of subscribers for Father Hurley's monument. He tells Daniel that Eleanor [MacCarthy] is well, Angel Donoghue is alive at 90 but will not last much longer, and that Mrs Owen MacCarthy wishes to express her great gratitude to Daniel.

Reference: PR70/B/397 **Date:** 3 March 1875
Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent: 3pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene writes that the greatest harmony now exists between him and his employer and that he is pleased to hear Daniel's book ['A Historical Pedigree of the Sliochd Feidhlimidh, the MacCarthys of Gleannacroim'] is nearly complete.

Reference: PR70/B/398 **Date:** 17 March 1875
Title: Letter from "Old Root" [Eugene MacCarthy], Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent: 2pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Eugene sends Daniel his best wishes for St Patrick's day. He notes in a postscript that Felix MacCarthy, a policeman, was injured while quelling a riot in Tipperary.

Reference: PR70/B/399 **Date:** 11 April 1875
Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene writes that he has given the volume [likely Daniel's book, 'A Historical Pedigree of the Sliochd Feidhlimidh, the MacCarthys of Gleannacroim'] two careful readings and says it has exceeded his expectations. He says he has forwarded the introduction to every MacCarthy he knows, and held back from sending one to the Bishop of Cloyne [John MacCarthy] until he consulted with Daniel.

Reference: PR70/B/400 **Date:** 28 June 1875
Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene writes that he never heard knocking before the deaths of any members of his family, but he did hear the cry of the Banshee the night before his father died. He recalls "Old Denis" saying that members of his family had seen two funeral [parties] approaching the church following a death, one of the living and one of the dead. Eugene suggests that Daniel should send copies of his book the Eleanor [MacCarthy], and she could give them to Tim MacCarthy, the shopkeeper, to dispose of them.

Reference: PR70/B/401 **Date:** 18 August 1875
Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy "Old Root", Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene writes how well Daniel has done to restore the nobility of the MacCarthy name and how few worthy MacCarthys there are left in Ireland. He discusses the revival of the MacCarthy Mor title and promises to send on Felix MacCarthy's letter as soon as he can find it.

Reference: PR70/B/402 **Date:** 10 October 1875
Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy "Old Root", Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene describes the mansion house in Kilbarry which was built in 1816 for the return of Henry Hamilton Cox from America, and hopes that Daniel might consider moving there. Eugene notes that he himself is in good health and is happy with the family he resides with.

Reference: PR70/B/403 **Date:** 26 February 1876
Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy "Old Root", Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene discusses Danny na-Orsi, a weaver descended from the Duna line and how he is related to Jerry na Duna. Eugene has heard of the Duna MacCarthys but has never seen them. He believes several of them live in the townland of Derragh and that one called Harry talks with Leopold Shuldham. Eugene then relates the history of Denis of Derragh who was allegedly thrown overboard by an English monarch. He calls the Derragh branch of the MacCarthys a disgrace to the name and Ireland.

Reference: PR70/B/404 **Date:** 25 June 1876
Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene discusses the United Irishmen and Feenan Mor who was part of the 1798 rebellion and a disciple of Arthur Roger O'Connor. He also describes a property 3 miles outside Dunmanway "opposite O'Neill Daunt's place", built by the late Lord Norbury, which he thinks would be perfect for Daniel.

Reference: PR70/B/405 **Date:** [4 July 1876]
Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 5pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene writes that he is delighted by Daniel's American correspondence. He discusses various MacCarthys throughout Cork, other notable Irish families (Beamish, O'Donovan, O'Mahoney, O'Leary and O'Brien) and how they are related to one another. The letter is undated but an annotation by Daniel says it was received on 4 July 1876.

Reference: PR70/B/406 **Date:** 15 October 1876
Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy "Old Root", Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item
Extent: 7pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene sympathises with Daniel regarding their fellow clansmen's apathy towards the revival of the title of the MacCarthy Mor, that he remembers well how many respectable MacCarthy Glases once lived in County Cork and that he hopes that Daniel will inspire his grandchildren to love and respect their MacCarthy sept. Next, Eugene delves into an extensive and detailed recounting of several notable MacCarthy individuals in Dunmanway and beyond. He promises to write to Eleanor MacCarthy and see where she currently is.

Reference: PR70/B/407 **Date:** 16 January 1877
Title: Letter from "The Old Root" [Eugene MacCarthy], Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene asks if Daniel can send a copy of his pedigree to Doctor Michael Cullinan.

Reference: PR70/B/408 **Date:** 25 March 1877
Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy "Old Root", Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item
Extent: 6pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene writes that he is sure that Daniel's son [Florence] is on the road to recovery. He says that he has not been fortunate in finding out about Randal MacCarthy. He also tells Daniel that he received letters from "Doctor Jerry's mother", regarding her family history. He notes that Cormac Glas's only daughter married Shawn mic Padraig of Ballinacariga which means there was no intermarriage between them or the Coom family. He next assures Daniel that the Old Root and Florence of Kilvinogue were great friends. He cannot recall any mention of intermarriage between the Lerraghs and the Muskerry MacCarthys. Eugene also discusses a popular song in Irish called the Boughal Bawn.

Reference: PR70/B/409 **Date:** [?1 April] 1877
Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Eugene writes that none of the Coom family were ever called Earl of Kilbarry. He says that Arthur O'Leary, whom Daniel enquired about, was a first cousin of Eugene's father and also a cousin of Denis O'Leary who signed Daniel's pedigree.

Reference: PR70/B/410 **Date:** 18 December 1877

Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Coachford, County Cork to Daniel MacCarthy, Barnstaple [Devon, England].

Level: Item

Extent: 2pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

In a dictated letter from his sickbed, Eugene writes that he is very ill, destitute, and has received the last sacraments. He asks Daniel to send some remittance, and hopes to meet him in the next world.

Reference: PR70/B/411 **Date:** 25 December 1877

Title: Letter relating to Eugene MacCarthy from Reverend Twomey, Coachford, County Cork to Daniel MacCarthy, Barnstaple [Devon, England].

Level: Item

Extent: 4pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Twomey writes to Daniel to say that Eugene MacCarthy died on 20 December and was in a destitute manner upon his death. He tells Daniel that Eugene died a most edifying death, that Daniel was most good to send him a remittance annually and that he, Reverend Twomey, knew Eugene for over 20 years.

Reference: PR70/B/412 **Date:** [Undated]

Title: Letter from Eugene MacCarthy to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent: 2pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Incomplete letter. Eugene details the line of his descent from Owen Glas MacCarthy and he thanks Daniel for sending him the 'Nation' newspaper.

Reference: PR70/B/413 **Date:** 2 August 1861-[?February] 1863

Title: Letters from Florence Strachan MacCarthy to Daniel MacCarthy, Henry Popham Tenison MacCarthy, and Catherine Popham.

Level: file

Extent: 61 items (46 letters, 15 drawings)

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Letters and drawings documenting Florence's time working as a farmer in Pietermaritzburg, Natal [KwaZulu-Natal], South Africa sent to his father, brother and grandmother. The letters detail his journey from England to South Africa and his struggles to make a living in partnership with William [?Jeans]. Florence ended the partnership in December 1862, and it appears that he decided to return to England in February 1863. File includes a single letter from William [?Jeans] dated 15 July 1862 which gives an insight into Florence's struggles with his new life as a farmer: "... it is quite a mistake for young men brought up amidst the comforts of civilized life to think of making a fortune farming in Natal." Also included are several drawings by Florence documenting his life in

Pietermaritzburg. Some are annotated and detail his work and the views of the farm and surrounding landscape. A few of the drawings and letters include language that is offensive and racist. Several of the letters are difficult to read as the handwriting is doubled on the page, written across and lengthways down the page. Florence and his family later lived in South Africa again for a period in the 1870s: Florence's sons Donal Percy and Eugene were born there.



Florence Strachan MacCarthy worked for a number of years as a farmer in Pietermaritzburg, Natal [KwaZulu-Natal], South Africa. He documented his time there in great detail in a vivid collection of letters and drawings. (PR70/B/413)

Reference: PR70/B/414 **Date:** [?27] August 1870-9 September 1870

Title: Copy letters from Daniel MacCarthy to Florence MacCarthy.

Level: file

Extent: 5 letters

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Daniel writes from the Imperial Hotel and 16 Grand Parade during his visit to Cork "a very fine city". He discusses visits to Blarney Castle, Kilcrea Abbey and Castle, Queenstown [Cobh], Passage [West], and his plans to visit Dunmanway, Togher, and Ballinacarriga Castle. He recounts meetings with several of the correspondents in the collection, including CG Donovan, "Mr [Edwin] Windele", "Mr [MacCarthy] of Carrignavar", "the O'Donovans", and Richard Caulfield ("my learned and most kind and obliging friend"). He writes affectionately about Florence, his wife Alice, and their children ("the little brats"), and notes that he is bringing home "fragments for family worship" which include stones from Blarney Castle and Kilcrea, and a slab of bog oak from the collections of the Royal Cork Institute. He also notes that he is unlikely to ever visit Ireland again as he "could not face the sea-sickness any more ..."

Reference: PR70/B/415 **Date:** 13 January 1876

Title: Copy letter from Florence MacCarthy, 3 [?Breethland] Street, Plymouth [England] to

[?George].

Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Appears to be a copy of a letter written by Daniel's son, Florence, concerning financial investments.

Reference: PR70/B/416 **Date:** 22 July 1876
Title: Letter from Florence MacCarthy [?Imperial Hotel, Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Florence writes that Father [John] Lyons has led them on "a dance", and that the house is enormous requiring repairs of £500 pounds in order to be habitable.

Reference: PR70/B/417 **Date:** 27 September [no year given]
Title: Letter from Susan Dick Cunyngham to Florence MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

No year is recorded for the letter, but it was written before Daniel's death in 1884 as Susan sends her regards to Daniel.

Reference: PR70/B/418 **Date:** 20 October 1867
Title: Letter from JJ [James Joseph] MacCarthy, Charleston House, Charleston Road, Rathmines [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

JJ writes that he has forwarded Daniel's letter of the 25th to the Bishop of Kerry and suggested that a copy of 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh' should be given to every priest in the diocese "to prepare them for the understanding of the project of the election of a MacCarthy More" [sic]. He mentions his joy when he heard that the bishop had volunteered to conduct a "proper religious ceremony or consecration".

Reference: PR70/B/419 **Date:** 29 October 1867-5 November 1867
Title: Letter from JJ [James Joseph] MacCarthy, Charleston House, Charleston Road, Rathmines [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy, and copy letter from David Moriarty, Bishop of Kerry to JJ MacCarthy.
Level: file
Extent: 2 letters [4pp and 2pp]
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

JJ writes that he has discussed his ideas on how to elect a chieftain with Denis Florence MacCarthy, and outlines the procedure in his letter to Daniel. He encloses a letter from the Bishop of Kerry [included is the copy letter created by Daniel; the original was likely returned to JJ MacCarthy], in which the bishop lists the names of several MacCarthy priests in his diocese. JJ says he will also contact John Joyce MacCarthy, a solicitor in Cork, and has discussed their project to elect a chieftain with the Earl of Granard [George Forbes, 7th Earl of Granard]. He adds that he would be glad to see George T Macartney when he is in Dublin.

Reference: PR70/B/420 **Date:** 9 November 1867
Title: Letter from JJ [James Joseph] MacCarthy, Charleston House, Charleston Road, Rathmines [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

JJ thinks that the MacCarthy members of the clergy "will give us great and valuable assistance. They are the best interpreters of the feelings of the rural populations and have much influence over them." But he adds that he "would not like the movement [to elect a MacCarthy chieftain] to have an exclusively ecclesiastical aspect ... we must take some steps to interest as many laymen as possible ..." He says he will visit his friend reverend [Daniel] MacCarthy "son of the MacCarthy Fineen" in Maynooth and "learn his feelings and opinion."

Reference: PR70/B/421 **Date:** 17 December 1867
Title: Letter from JJ [James Joseph] MacCarthy, Charleston House, Rathmines [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

JJ writes that he has not travelled to County Kerry yet to learn how their fellow clansmen feel about the project to elect a chieftain. He says he is due to spend a week with the Bishop of Kerry after Christmas, and will travel to "the most westerly point of the Dingle promontory." He thanks Daniel for the invitation to spend a few days with him, and says he hopes to meet him next summer.

Reference: PR70/B/422 **Date:** 14 April 1868
Title: Letter from JJ [James Joseph] MacCarthy, Charleston House, Rathmines [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

JJ says he has been in County Kerry twice since his last letter from Daniel, but did not meet as many of their sept as he would have hoped about their project. Those he did meet "approved of it warmly." He says that the Earl of Granard wrote to him and mentioned that he had received 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh' from Daniel. He suggests that an address should be

circulated to MacCarthys about their project, and that a committee should be formed to progress matters.

Reference: PR70/B/423 **Date:** 13 May 1868
Title: Letter from JJ [James Joseph] MacCarthy, Charleston House, Rathmines [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

JJ writes that he sent Daniel's paper on sept government to all the MacCarthy priests in Kerry, and also to the Bishop of Kerry, JJ MacCarthy "solicitor, Cork", and Dean [?Edward] O'Brien and [Daniel] MacCarthy of St Patrick's College, Maynooth. He suggests that George T Macartney, Denis Florence MacCarthy, and himself meet in Dublin and form a "nucleus of a committee ..." He is about to travel to London for a month but will endeavour to meet them on his return.

Reference: PR70/B/424 **Date:** 12 October 1870
Title: Letter from JJ [James Joseph] MacCarthy, Charleston House, Rathmines [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

JJ writes regarding their project to elect a chieftain of the MacCarthys, that there would not be "any political danger in such a movement, I think there would rather be found a safety valve for national sentiment which otherwise may at any hour explode in a dangerous direction." He recently met "Lady Loudon" [?Edith Rawdon-Hastings, 10th Countess of Loudoun] in Scotland and asks Daniel to send her a copy of 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh'.

Reference: PR70/B/425 **Date:** 27 October 1870
Title: Letter from JJ [James Joseph] MacCarthy, Charleston House, Rathmines [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

JJ suggests a number of individuals that Daniel should send his book, 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh' to. These include: Daniel O'Connell (grandson of Daniel O'Connell 'the Liberator'), Daniel O'Connell's brother-in-law (Daniel MacCartie of Headfort, Killarney), Daniel O'Connell's father-in-law (Denis Shyne Lalor [?Denis Shine Lawlor], and Edward William O'Brien [sic] of Cahermoyle [son of William Smith O'Brien].

Reference: PR70/B/426 **Date:** 3 November 1870
Title: Letter from JJ [James Joseph] MacCarthy, Charleston House, Rathmines [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Extent: 1p

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

JJ sends Daniel the address of "Mr Shine Lalor" [Denis Shine Lawlor. See also letter dated 12 November 1870 from Lawlor to Daniel] who "at present is at his son in law's (Mr Daniel O'Connell), 9 Waterloo Road, Dublin", so that Daniel can send him a copy of his book, 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...'

Reference: PR70/B/427

Date: 27 April 1875

Title: Letter from JJ [James Joseph] MacCarthy, Charleston House, Rathmines [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent: 2pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

JJ thanks Daniel for his new book [most likely 'A Historical Pedigree of the Sliochd Feidhlimidh, the MacCarthys of Gleannacroim'] and says that although they have not yet elected a chief for the sept, "it is some comfort that we have a historian [Daniel] and a bard [Denis Florence MacCarthy] who will not let the fame of our Clan die."

Reference: PR70/B/428

Date: 27 August 1869-7 September 1869

Title: Correspondence between John MacCarthy, Mallow [County Cork] and Daniel MacCarthy, Taunton's Hotel, Bideford, North Devon [England].

Level: file

Extent: 2 letters (3pp and 4pp)

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Daniel writes to John MacCarthy [copy letter dated 27 August 1869] to ask if he will distribute copies of the 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...' to other MacCarthys in his acquaintance. Daniel discusses his desire to resurrect the chieftainship and title of the MacCarthy Mor, but notes that "our apathy in this matter is a disgrace to us all, and shows how lowly we are fallen." Reverend John MacCarthy writes that he would be delighted to help Daniel in distributing his book, and that he could help distribute 10 or 12 copies.

Reference: PR70/B/429

Date: 28 April 1875

Title: Letter from the John MacCarthy, Mallow [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy, 1 Litchdon Terrace, Barnstaple, North Devon, England.

Level: Item

Extent: 3pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

John MacCarthy, Bishop of Cloyne, thanks Daniel for his letter and book [?'A Historical Pedigree of the Sliochd Feidhlimidh, the MacCarthys of Gleannacroim']. He adds: "It is to me a matter of sincere gratification that one so competent has undertaken to rescue from unmerited oblivion the records of our race ..." He also mentions Daniel's project to restore the "time honoured title of 'MacCarthy

More"" [sic]. Part of the letter, possibly the bishop's crest, has been cut out so some of the text of the second page is missing.

Reference: PR70/B/430 **Date:** 21 [?January] 1878
Title: Letter from the John MacCarthy, Queenstown [Cobh, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy, 1 Litchdon Terrace, Barnstaple, North Devon, England.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

John MacCarthy, Bishop of Cloyne, says he cannot send Daniel a photographic portrait of himself yet as he has not been photographed since becoming Bishop. He says he will ask the Bishop of Cork about the portrait of his predecessor, Bishop MacCarthy (?Robagh) [?Tadhg Mac Cárthaigh]. Letter includes a large printed drawing of the future St Coleman's Cathedral, Cobh.

Reference: PR70/B/431 **Date:** 6 August 1867
Title: Letter from John George MacCarthy, 70 South Mall, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy, 10 Lambridge, Bath [England].
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

MacCarthy writes to Daniel to say that he has found his address and has sent him a small publication of his own which makes free use of the results of Daniel's labours.

Reference: PR70/B/432 **Date:** 16 October 1867
Title: Letter from John George MacCarthy, 70 South Mall, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy, 10 Lambridge, Bath [England].
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

MacCarthy thanks Daniel for the copy of 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh', and says that he had not only purchased a copy several months ago, but had read it and "lectured on it to enthusiastic audiences." He says that he will donate the copy from Daniel to the Young Mens Society.

Reference: PR70/B/433 **Date:** 17 November 1867
Title: Letter from Justin MacCarthy, 22 Cornwall Street, Liverpool [UK] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Justin writes how proud he is of Daniel's project to elect a chieftain of the MacCarthys. He met "Mr McGrath" on Friday night, and McGrath is planning to assist the project. Justin believes that Daniel

will not face an opponent for election, and notes that Daniel was proposed as a candidate by Denis Florence MacCarthy.

Reference: PR70/B/434 **Date:** 15 May 1868
Title: Letter from Justin MacCarthy, 22 Cornwall Street, Liverpool [UK] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Justin encloses the addresses of all of the MacCarthys listed in the Liverpool directory [not included], and says he will endeavour to send the addresses of any MacCarthys he know who are not listed. He notes that there was a priest by the name of McCarthe in Crew [?Crewe, UK], but he has been removed to Bangor in Wales. He suggests that "Father McGrath" will know his address.

Reference: PR70/B/435 **Date:** 11 May 1891
Title: Letter from Justin MacCarthy, 43 Guilford Street [?London, UK] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: file
Extent: 1 letter [3pp] and 28 petitions
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Justin encloses numerous petitions with his letter [included]. The petitions are addressed to "Clan Carthy" regarding the revival of the "McCarthy Mor". Many of the papers are signed by individuals named MacCarthy in Liverpool and Ireland giving their support to the project [it is possible that not all of these petitions were sent by Justin, but were collected together by Daniel from various sources]. Justin notes in his letter that his wife has just given birth to a baby girl, Kate. He adds that he has two other children: Ellinor and Daniel.

Reference: PR70/B/436 **Date:** 10 November 1867
Title: Letter from [?MA] MacCarthy, 4 Upper Ely Place, Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

The writer of the letter thanks Daniel on behalf of herself and her husband for the copy of his book [likely 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...'], which "Mrs O'Donovan" forwarded onto them. She says they will seriously consider Daniel's proposal regarding the chieftainship of the sept, and hopes they will meet when he visits Ireland.

Reference: PR70/B/437 **Date:** 24 May [?1868]
Title: Letter from [?MA] MacCarthy, 4 Upper Ely Place, Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

MacCarthy writes to thank Daniel for his great efforts to chronicle Irish history and that she hopes Daniel will soon visit Dublin. The letter is simply dated 24 May, and no year is recorded.

Reference: PR70/B/438 **Date:** 20 October 1847
Title: Letter from Mary MacCarthy, Frognal, Hampstead [London, England] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Daniel's "sincerely attached Aunt" sympathises with him and his children "in the heavy calamity which has befallen you" [following the death of Daniel's wife, Harriet MacCarthy]. She shares news of her children Charles [Governor of Ceylon], Felix, and William and her daughter Julia.

Reference: PR70/B/439 **Date:** 15 March 1865
Title: Letter from Mary MacCarthy, 6 Walham Grove, Walham Green, SW [London, England] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 1p
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Mary writes to sympathise with Daniel "and Flo [Florence MacCarthy, Daniel's son] following the death of Henry Popham Tenison MacCarthy.

Reference: PR70/B/440 **Date:** 21 April 1865
Title: Letter from Mary MacCarthy, 6 Walham Grove, Walham Green, SW [London, England] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Mary writes that she has heard that Daniel has sold his house, Carbery, and that he and Florence plan to move into Lady Popham's house [?in Bath].

Reference: PR70/B/441 **Date:** 29 November 1862-January 1864
Title: Letters from Mary MacCarthy, 7 [?Kermus] Terrace, SW [London, England] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: file
Extent: 2 letters (6pp and 6pp)
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Mary addresses Daniel as her "dearest cousin". Daniel annotates the letter dated 29 November 1862 with the following: "My uncle Justin's death ...", and the letter dated January 1864 with: "My cousin William's appointment in Ceylon [Sri Lanka] ..."

Reference: PR70/B/442 **Date:** 16 November 1867
Title: Letter from Patrick MacCarthy, Tramore [County Waterford] to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

MacCarthy thanks Daniel for the gift of 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...' He praises the book, saying that it will open sealed fountains of information and has allowed him to better understand the history of his own name.

Reference: PR70/B/443 **Date:** 12 November 1867
Title: Letter from William MacCarthy, Roman Catholic Curate, Kanturk, County Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

William thanks Daniel for the gift of 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...'

Reference: PR70/B/444 **Date:** 15 June 1867
Title: Letter from J MacCartie, Raughton Head, Carlisle [England] to Aubrey Thomas De Vere regarding Daniel MacCarthy's book 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh'.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

MacCartie writes that Dr [William] Reeves has informed him that Daniel hopes to send a copy of 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh' to him, and asks De Vere to send Daniel his address. MacCartie says that he is the youngest son of Justin MacCartie of Carrignavar who died in 1864, that his brother Robert is ill at present, and his other brother Justin is a barrister in Cork and has just purchased "our family place 'Carrignavar'".

Reference: PR70/B/445 **Date:** 3 August 1867
Title: Letter from J MacCartie, Raughton Head, Carlisle [England] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 8pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

MacCartie thanks Daniel for his kind letter and the gift of 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...' He discusses the castle of Carrignavar, and his immediate ancestors, which he regrets he did not find reference to in the book, and asks why they were left out.

Reference: PR70/B/446 **Date:** 13 October 1869
Title: Letter from J MacCartie, Raughton Head [Carlisle, England] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

MacCartie writes to thank Daniel for sending the extracts and to let him know if he ever puts them together in the form of a book.

Reference: PR70/B/447 **Date:** [Undated]
Title: Letter from Padrig MacCaura, Acre Street, Bradford, Yorkshire [England] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

MacCaura thanks Daniel his generous gift and wishes him good luck on his return to Litchden Terrace, and says that he would like to know where the "brave Hero, Donal, the base was buried".

Reference: PR70/B/448 **Date:** 29 March 1875
Title: Letter from ED [Edward Deane] MacDermot, the Circus, Bath [UK]
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

MacDermot thanks Daniel for sending him his "last work" [most likely 'A Historical Pedigree of the Sliochd Feidhlimidh, the MacCarthys of Gleannacroim']. He asks if Daniel can send him a list of Irish language given names, such as those equivalent to Timothy, Terence and Thomas for example. He also appears to make reference to the botanist Anne Maria Barkly [née Pratt], and her husband, Sir Henry Barkly "Governor of Natal".

Reference: PR70/B/449 **Date:** 14 September 1867
Title: Letter from John [?MacDonald], Lymington [?Hampshire, UK] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

[?MacDonald] thanks Daniel for 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...' He notes that "when I am to see Lord Castlerosse [?Valentine Browne, 4th Earl of Kenmare] at [?Worthing], I could not help thinking that he was the possessor of the estates of many families who had been wronged out of them." He also mentions that "Mr [?Vanreeth] ... has sold Burton green [?Beulah Spa, Upper Norwood, London] to the nuns of Norwood [?Congregation of Our Lady of Fidelity]".

Reference: PR70/B/450 **Date:** 16 August 1881
Title: Letter from John MacLean, Bicknor Court, Coleford [Gloucestershire, England] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

MacLean writes that he has been elected president of Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society. He asks Daniel "what are the 'Wild Irish' about, and what is to be the end of it?" He jokes

about being taken into custody in the Tower of London and almost executed for having a copy of the 'Nation' newspaper, which Daniel had sent him, in his pocket. He discusses Charles Stewart Parnell, Charles Bradlaugh, and [?Walter Besant] saying "we are living in very serious times."

Reference: PR70/B/451 **Date:** [?1868]
Title: Letter from [?Richard Robert] Madden, 4 Ballygihen Avenue, Glashule, Kingstown [Dún Laoghaire, Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Madden thanks Daniel for sending him a copy of [?'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh'] calling it a most admirable work, and that he has been in contact with Daniel's "old friend" Denis Florence MacCarthy, whom he hopes will soon be appointed to some public office. The date of the letter is simply given as "Tuesday".

Reference: PR70/B/452 **Date:** 7 May 1868
Title: Letter from [Michael] Malone, Catholic Curate, St Michael's, Sexton Street, Limerick to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Malone writes to say that Daniel's letter and book [?'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...'] have reached him safely, that he knows many great men of the MacCarthy lineage including Denis Florence MacCarthy and that he is delighted to add Daniel to that list. He asks Daniel to let him know when he is in Limerick if possible and that he hopes to one day have the great pleasure of meeting him.

Reference: PR70/B/453 **Date:** 12 November 1867
Title: Letter from Callaghan McCarthy, Parish Priest, Tuosist, Kenmare, County Kerry to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

McCarthy thanks Daniel for the gift of his book 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...'

Reference: PR70/B/454 **Date:** 14 November [?1868]
Title: Letter from Charles McCarthy, Ballymac-Elligott [Ballymacelligott, County Kerry] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

McCarthy writes that he has received Daniel's book ['The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy

Reagh ...'] and is reading it with great pleasure. The letter is simply dated 14 November with the year not recorded.

Reference: PR70/B/455 **Date:** 8 September [?1868]
Title: Letter from Reverend Charles McCarthy, Glenbeigh, County Kerry to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

McCarthy thanks Daniel for his letter and says that he will gladly accept Daniel's offer to distribute 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...'. The letter is simply dated 8 September with no year recorded.

Reference: PR70/B/456 **Date:** 12 November 1867
Title: Letter from D McCarthy, Roman Catholic Curate, Allihies Mines Catholic Church, Bere [Beara Peninsula] County Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

McCarthy writes to Daniel to acknowledge his gift of 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...', and says that he believes at first glance that the book will remind the youth of the greatness of the chieftains of old and what they did and suffered for religion and patriotism.

Reference: PR70/B/457 **Date:** 28 October 1868
Title: Letter from [Daniel] McCarthy, Maynooth [County Kildare] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

McCarthy says that he spoke to Dr Russell [President of Maynooth College] about Daniel's "thoughtful and generous offer", and wonders if they can publicly acknowledge his kindness. He says that George T Macartney visited him the other day and is "very zealous" in his efforts to elect Daniel as chieftain of the MacCarthy sept. He adds that he was "so much taken with [Macartney's] whole manner that if he spelled his name as we do, I should be glad to elect himself half Protestant as his is to be our chief."

Reference: PR70/B/458 **Date:** 9 April 1875
Title: Letter from [Daniel] McCarthy, Maynooth [County Kildare] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

McCarthy thanks Daniel for sending him his "beautiful book", most likely 'A Historical Pedigree of the

Sliochd Feidhlimidh, the MacCarthys of Gleannacroim'. He notes though, that he thinks that Daniel left out "Blessed Thaddeus McCarthy of Ivrea". McCarthy sends Daniel the address of Reverend John O'Riordan ("a priest in ... Cloyne" [County Cork]), who copied extracts for Daniel at some point. McCarthy suggests that a Reverend C Murphy would be glad to translate for Daniel in prose or verse. He also notes that a Reverend E Murphy, who died last year, compiled an Irish dictionary containing "a great many thousand words above O'Donovan's O'Reilly" ['O'Reilly's Irish-English Dictionary with a Supplement by John O'Donovan'].

Reference: PR70/B/459 **Date:** 4 July 1875
Title: Letter from [Daniel] McCarthy, Maynooth [County Kildare] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

McCarthy sends Daniel two poems "on your family home" as promised [not included]. He says that both poems contain "all that [he] could find in the index of the Murphy [manuscript] regarding Gleann na Croim."

Reference: PR70/B/460 **Date:** [Undated]
Title: Letter from E McCarthy to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

McCarthy writes regarding Bishop MacCarthy Rabagh and his pedigree. Letter also includes notes written by Daniel which he says were "dictated to me by Mrs E McCarthy". He also notes that he visited the tomb of "bishop Rabagh in Cork last September [?]1870] in company with Dr [Richard] Caulfield."

Reference: PR70/B/461 **Date:** 4 July 1870
Title: Letter from Elleanor McCarthy, Clountes [Cloonties, Dunmanway, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

McCarthy writes that she has received Daniel's letter and post office order for which she is most grateful, and that she would not know what she would do in her old age without him.

Reference: PR70/B/462 **Date:** 31 July 1872
Title: Letter from Eleanor McCarthy, Dunmanway [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

McCarthy writes regarding Angel Donoughue, maiden name Hurley, whom she visited recently and

asked genealogical questions. Angel said the names of her parents were John Hurley and Kate Crowley and that her paternal grandmother was named Angel MacCarthy. Angel then mentions that her father lived for some time in England where he was acquainted with Daniel's family. Eleanor says that a great grandmother of Daniel's was called Kate Crowley Baccagh and that she had no luck in finding the papers of Jerry An-Duna. She ends the letter saying that she is praying for Daniel and his family. The letter includes annotations by Daniel.

Reference: PR70/B/463 **Date:** 18 November 1865
Title: Letter from Ellen and [Mary Ann] McCarthy, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 6pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Ellen and Mary Ann answer a number of Daniel's genealogical queries. A heading written by Daniel on the letter sums up the contents: "Various names of [MacCarthy descendants] of Teige an Duna".

Reference: PR70/B/464 **Date:** 19 January 1867
Title: Letter from Ellen and Mary Ann McCarthy, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Ellen and Mary Ann thank Daniel for the books he sent, and note that a grandson of Ellen McCarthy Duna is living in the city [?Cork] and is very rich.

Reference: PR70/B/465 **Date:** 26 January 1867
Title: Letter from [Mary Ann] and Ellen McCarthy, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Mary Ann and Ellen discuss their family tree, and [?Ellen] notes that her son Timothy has emigrated to America and she has not heard from him in two years, while her other son Jeremiah "is for the last 18 years an inmate of the lunatic asylum." A postscript, and an annotation written by Daniel, appear to suggest that a pedigree was originally enclosed with the letter.

Reference: PR70/B/466 **Date:** 5 April 1871
Title: Letter from Mary Ann and Ellen McCarthy, Cork City to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Mary Ann and Ellen thank Daniel for his [postal] order for [?£2] which they received from Edwin [Windele]. They then discuss their genealogy and the Shuldham family.

Reference: PR70/B/467 **Date:** 12 May 1871
Title: Letter from Ellen and Mary Ann McCarthy, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Ellen and Mary Ann send Daniel the names of the witnesses to the Duna pedigree, which an annotation by Daniel notes are now illegible on the original pedigree.

Reference: PR70/B/468 **Date:** 29 June 1871
Title: Letter from Ellen and Mary Ann McCarthy, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Ellen and Mary Ann thank Daniel for the postal order for [£2] and say that "the Lord only knows where we would be only for your timely assistance". [Mary Ann] notes that her mother, [Ellen], is "holding on still laid up ..." They also note that Father Roche of Kinsale was another witness to the Duna pedigree.

Reference: PR70/B/469 **Date:** 24 May 1872
Title: Letter from Mary Ann McCarthy, 16 Stephen Street, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Mary Ann discusses a pedigree of the O'Donovan family which was completed by John Collins of Myross [County Cork]. She also notes that her mother [Ellen] continues to be very ill.

Reference: PR70/B/470 **Date:** 28 September [1872]
Title: Letter from Mary Ann McCarthy, 16 Stephen Street [Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Mary Ann thanks Daniel for the £2 which she received from Mr Windele. She writes that her mother [Ellen McCarthy] died on 25 September in the eightieth year of her life. She hopes Daniel is in good health and sends her best wishes to Daniel's son Florence and his family. A note written by Daniel at the top of the first page of the letter reads: "Death of the widow of Charles [MacCarthy] an Duna".

Reference: PR70/B/471 **Date:** 30 October 1872
Title: Letter from Mary Ann McCarthy, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Mary Ann shares details of her family tree and says that the scholar, John O'Donovan, wrote to her

father in the past and made reference to Daniel in his letter. She also notes that John Windele sent O'Donovan a copy of their pedigree.

Reference: PR70/B/472 **Date:** 8 February 1873
Title: Letter from Mary Ann McCarthy, 16 Stephen Street, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B
Scope and Content:

Mary Ann writes that she has read in the Evening Echo newspaper about the new MacCarthy monument erected by Daniel in Dunmanway Catholic Church.

Reference: PR70/B/473 **Date:** 2 October 1873
Title: Letter from Mary Ann McCarthy, 16 Stephen Street, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B
Scope and Content:

Mary Ann thanks Daniel for the postal order which she received from Edwin [Windele]. She notes that her brother, Jeremiah, died last august in an asylum and had been a patient there since he was 18 years of age. An annotation written by Daniel reads: "Death of Jeremiah son of the late Charles an Duna".

Reference: PR70/B/474 **Date:** [?1860]
Title: Letter from Geoffrey McCarthy, 4 Terminus Terrace, Southampton [England] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B
Scope and Content:

McCarthy writes that he has arrived in Southampton to find employment, that he hoped to find Daniel at home in Southampton but could not, states that he is a nephew of Dr McCarthy of Maynooth whom Daniel corresponded with previously, and that his mother was the daughter of John MacDonald of Dunmanway. Geoffrey declares that he has had a fair education, can speak French and Spanish and he hopes that Daniel will help him find employment in England.

Reference: PR70/B/475 **Date:** 8 September 1869
Title: Letter from J McCarthy, Dean [no address included] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B
Scope and Content:

McCarthy writes to express his regret for not sending thanks sooner for Daniel's kind letter and the valuable gift of 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...' He promises to read the book with great interest.

Reference: PR70/B/476 **Date:** 13 November 1867
Title: Letter from John McCarthy, Bathview, Mallow [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

McCarthy thanks Daniel for the gift of 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...'. He says that he remembers reading Daniel's articles on Florence MacCarthy Reagh in the Kilkenny Archaeological Journal and that every Irishman owes him a debt of gratitude for his historical work.

Reference: PR70/B/477 **Date:** 18 November 1867
Title: Letter from John McCarthy, parish priest, Donabate [County Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy, 10 Lambridge, Bath, England.
Level: Item
Extent: 1p
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

McCarthy thanks Daniel for the gift of 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...'

Reference: PR70/B/478 **Date:** 13 November [?1867]-19 November [?1867]
Title: Letters from [?Canon P McCarthy], Catholic Curate, Ballingarry, County Limerick to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: file
Extent: 2 letters (1p and 4pp)
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

McCarthy thanks Daniel for the book [?'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh'], and says it will be of particular interest as he is a "patriot and a nationalist ...". The dates of both letters do not include a year.

Reference: PR70/B/479 **Date:** 12 November 1867
Title: Letter from Philip McCarthy [?Catholic Curate], 31 Percy Place, Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

McCarthy thanks Daniel for sending him 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...' which he says he will read with great pleasure.

Reference: PR70/B/480 **Date:** 1 February 1871
Title: Letter from Randal McFinnan McCarthy, Carlow to Daniel MacCarthy, 3 Quay Terrace, Instow, North Devon [UK].
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Randal asks for the name of the publisher of Daniel's book, 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh' so he can get a copy, and says that there "is none of the race so worthy of the crown" of chieftain than Daniel, as he has "done so much to rescue the name from oblivion ..."

Reference: PR70/B/481 **Date:** 14 February 1871

Title: Letter from Randal McFinnan McCarthy, Carlow to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent: 4pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Randal addresses his letter to "Daniel MacCarthy Esquire, more properly, Prince of Carbery". He thanks Daniel for sending him a copy of 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh', adding that Daniel has "given a most interesting account of the glories of our ancestors."

Reference: PR70/B/482 **Date:** 19 June 1873

Title: Letter from Randal McFinnan McCarthy, Carlow to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent: 4pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Randal outlines his pedigree and says that Eugene McFinnan was his father. He says he is looking forward to the release of Daniel's "new work" ['A Historical Pedigree of the Sliochd Feidhlimidh, the MacCarthys of Gleannacroim'] and notes that genealogy, of all writing, "is the most tedious, and least cared for, except among the families concerned". He supports the restoration of the MacCarthy chieftainship and suggests that Daniel contacts the heads of the other Irish septs. He also discusses the Irish language and says that Daniel "will find some difficulty in mastering it."

Reference: PR70/B/483 **Date:** 9 April 1876

Title: Letter from Randal McFinnan McCarthy, 17 Cecil Street, Limerick to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent: 4pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Randal says he has just left Derry, where Daniel's last letter was forwarded to. He sends Daniel a copy of the 'Record' which includes an account of "Blessed Thaddeus McCarthy." He says that he presented a copy of Daniel's book 'A Historical Pedigree of the Sliochd Feidhlimidh, the MacCarthys of Gleannacroim' to a "Captain Campbell of the Highlands, interested in antiquarian lore."

Reference: PR70/B/484 **Date:** 24 February 1881

Title: Letter from Charles McCarthy Norso, Number 546, Medford Street, Charlestown, Boston, Massachusetts, America to Daniel MacCarthy Glas.

Level: Item

Extent: 2pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Charles thanks Daniel for the "gratitude you conferred on my father [Daniel McCarthy Norso] whilst living and also for the answers to my sister's letters ..." He says he treasures the pedigree Daniel sent to his father [?'A Historical Pedigree of the Sliochd Feidhlimidh, the MacCarthys of Gleannacroim'] and that he plans to enlarge and frame the family coat of arms that Daniel sent with it. He says he is married with four children and shares some genealogical information about his wife, Ellen O'Brien.

Reference: PR70/B/485

Date: 4 September 1877

Title: Letter from Daniel McCarthy Norso, Castle Road, Dunmanway, County Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent: 2pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

McCarthy Norso writes that he is of the right and true branch of the illustrious McCarthy family which Daniel can confirm by writing to other McCarthys, and that he is the fifth generation from the last Lord of Dunmanway [?'Fergal] O Norso.

Reference: PR70/B/486

Date: 21 September 1877

Title: Letter from Daniel McCarthy Norso, Dunmanway, County Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent: 6pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

McCarthy Norso thanks Daniel for his kind and loving letter, details his own pedigree beginning with his father's lineage to the last Lord of Dunmanway and explains the dispossession of the Glas branch of the MacCarthys of properties in Cork. Next, he discusses the pedigree of the an Duna branch of the MacCarthys. He also expresses his sympathy for the death of Captain [Henry (Rico)] MacCarthy, Daniel's son.

Reference: PR70/B/487

Date: 15 October 1877

Title: Letter from Daniel McCarthy Norso, Castle Road, Dunmanway, County Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent: 4pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

McCarthy Norso thanks Daniel for sending the volume and for reminding the people of Dunmanway what the MacCarthy Glas and Norso branches of the clan are. He declares that Daniel belongs in Gleannacroim and not the Cox family. He encloses a picture [not included] of Blarney Castle, which he says was once owned by the MacCarthys.

Reference: PR70/B/488

Date: 27 November 1877

Title: Letter from Daniel McCarthy Norso, Dunmanway [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item
Extent: 6pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

McCarthy Norso describes the changes that have occurred in Dunmanway since his childhood including a new flour mill built on the ruins of the local castle which greatly distressed his father. McCarthy Norso discusses the complex and unending conflicts between various branches of the MacCarthy family and other prominent Irish families. The letter is not signed and ends with a poem or song.

Reference: PR70/B/489 **Date:** 18 December 1877
Title: Letter from Daniel McCarthy Norso, Dunmanway [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

McCarthy Norso thanks Daniel for his gift and asks if his wife is still alive, and the number of his children. He mentions that the Shuldhams have built "where your Lordship [Daniel] ought to be ..."

Reference: PR70/B/490 **Date:** 20 January 1878
Title: Letter from Daniel McCarthy Norso, Dunmanway [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

McCarthy Norso discusses his belief that Irish blood is best in the world which has been degraded since the time of Cromwell, that Daniel's correspondence has restored 20 years of his life, and that on Sundays he meditates on the great men of Ireland.

Reference: PR70/B/491 **Date:** 19 March 1878
Title: Letter from Daniel McCarthy Norso, Dunmanway [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

McCarthy Norso notes that he is often without money as he is now alone in the world, that he wishes only good fortune upon Daniel. He thanks Daniel for his kind gift of ten shillings which he has received from Richard Wagner.

Reference: PR70/B/492 **Date:** 27 November 1870
Title: Letter from [?John] McCarthy O'Leary, Coomlogane House, Millstreet [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

MacCarthy O'Leary writes to thank Daniel for sending him 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...', calling it a most valuable work. As a Muskerry MacCarthy, the author says he feels a deep interest in the book and will cherish it.

Reference: PR70/B/493 **Date:** 16 November 1867
Title: Letter from Denis McCartie, Catholic Curate, [?Mohanna] [?Mohanagh], Skibbereen [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy, Bath, England.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

McCartie thanks Daniel for the gift of 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...'

Reference: PR70/B/494 **Date:** 27 November 1867
Title: Letter from Denis McCartie, [Catholic Curate], [?Mohanna] [?Mohanagh], Skibbereen [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy, Bath, England.
Level: Item
Extent: 6pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

McCartie writes to Daniel to thank him for his friendly response to his letter, that he wishes to correspond with Daniel on the subject of literature in Ireland since the industrial age and how medieval chroniclers often relied on uncertain legends and obscure fables. Next, McCartie discusses how history must be written with sympathy and understanding as Daniel has done with 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh'.

Reference: PR70/B/495 **Date:** 8 May 1868
Title: Letter from Father Philip Moore, Johnstown, County Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Moore writes to say how delighted he was to receive 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...' from Daniel's publisher, and that he has read through Daniel's articles in the journal of the Kilkenny Archaeological Society carefully.

Reference: PR70/B/496 **Date:** 24 May [?1868]
Title: Letter from Father Philip Moore, Johnstown, County Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 1p
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Moore thanks Daniel for sending him the letter of Don D Cartie to his kinsman Florence [MacCarthy Reagh]. The letter is simply dated 24 May, with no year recorded.

Reference: PR70/B/497 **Date:** 30 May 1867
Title: Letter from Patrick Francis Moran, 55 Eccles Street, Dublin to Aubrey Thomas De Vere regarding Daniel MacCarthy's book 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh'.
Level: Item
Extent: 1p
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Moran writes to De Vere to tell him that he would consider it a great favour to receive the book 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh' by Daniel MacCarthy once it is published. He says that all is "well here, with the exception of the rabid Orangemen, seem much pleased at the merciful resolution come to by the Cabinet, in regard of our Fenian convicts."

Reference: PR70/B/498 **Date:** 5 June 1867
Title: Letter from Patrick Francis Moran, 55 Eccles Street, Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 1p
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Moran thanks Daniel for his kind letter and says that he is looking forward to reading his book on Florence MacCarthy.

Reference: PR70/B/499 **Date:** 23 May 1867
Title: Letter from David Moriarty, the Palace, Killarney [County Kerry] to Daniel MacCarthy, 10 Lambridge, Bath [England].
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Moriarty, the Bishop of Kerry, writes that it would give him great pleasure to read 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...'

Reference: PR70/B/500 **Date:** 16 August 1867
Title: Letter from David Moriarty, the Palace, Killarney [County Kerry] to Daniel MacCarthy, Wiltshire [England].
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Moriarty, the Bishop of Kerry, thanks Daniel for sending 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh' and says it is "invaluable" in terms of the social and political history of Ireland.

Reference: PR70/B/501 **Date:** 21 October 1867
Title: Copy letter from Dr David Moriarty, the Palace, Killarney [County Kerry] to James Joseph MacCarthy, Dublin ["architect"].

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Moriarty, the Bishop of Kerry, writes regarding the election of a new MacCarthy Mor.

Reference: PR70/B/502 **Date:** 8 April 1875
Title: Letter from David Moriarty, the Palace, Killarney [County Kerry] to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Moriarty, the Bishop of Kerry, writes that he read through most of Daniel's book [?'A Historical Pedigree of the Sliochd Feidhlimidh, the MacCarthys of Gleannacroim'] and that the "subject most interests a Kerryman ..."

Reference: PR70/B/503 **Date:** 28 April 1846
Title: Letter from Giuseppe Moricci to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Letter is in Italian. An annotation by Daniel reads: "1846. Moricci's [receipt] for picture, The Savoyard Sweep". The painting may depict a character from the opera 'Linda di Chamounix' by Gaetano Donizetti.

Reference: PR70/B/504 **Date:** 11 August 1872
Title: Letter from [?DW Morrissey], County Club, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

[?Morrissey] thanks Daniel for the copy of 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...', and says that he received the book from their shared friend "Mr. Franks".

Reference: PR70/B/505 **Date:** 2 February 1854
Title: Letter from John Murphy, District Model School, Dunmanway [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy, 3 [?Hosse] Street, Edinburgh [UK].
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Murphy writes regarding the "honest [MacCarthy] family whom you have adopted", in particular their son, Justin. It seems that Daniel has donated money to send Justin to school, but Murphy writes that Justin has not attended school as regularly as he would wish. He thinks this may be due

to the fact that Justin's brother has emigrated, and therefore Justin is "being kept at home occasionally to help the old people". Murphy says of Justin: "the poor fellow is, I think, well disposed and steady, but has many obstacles to overcome; nevertheless I shall do anything in my power to ensure his perseverance."

Reference: PR70/B/506 **Date:** 31 October 1854
Title: Letter from John Murphy, District Model School, Dunmanway [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Murphy writes that he is happy to inform Daniel of Justin MacCarthy's appointment as "Agricultural Free Pupil". Murphy says that he will use some of the money reverend Mr Keleher gave him to enable Justin to purchase some articles of clothing. He hopes Daniel will continue to support Justin who has "been so fortunate as to have succeeded ..."

Reference: PR70/B/507 **Date:** 26 September 1854
Title: Letter from John Murphy, District Model School, Dunmanway, County Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 6pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Murphy writes to update Daniel on the progress of Justin MacCarthy, whose education Daniel is sponsoring [see also letters from Fr John Keleher dated 10 June 1853]. Justin wishes to join the Agricultural Department in the Irish Government and if hopeful he will succeed.

Reference: PR70/B/508 **Date:** 12 October 1854
Title: Letter from John Murphy, [District] Model School, Dunmanway [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Murphy writes regarding Justin MacCarthy's application to join the Agricultural Department in the Irish Government. He states that Justin will need assistance in buying the necessary clothes for the appointment, and lists what is required.

Reference: PR70/B/509 **Date:** 17 January 1850
Title: Letter from John Nussey, 4 Cleveland Row [London, England] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 1p
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Nussey writes to sympathise with Daniel on the death of his daughter, Elizabeth.

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Reference: PR70/B/510 **Date:** 19 January 1850
Title: Letter from John Nussey, Cleveland Row [London, England] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: file
Extent: 3 items (1 letter and 2 receipts)
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Nussey writes again to sympathise with Daniel on the death of his daughter, Elizabeth.

Reference: PR70/B/511 **Date:** 3 November 1870
Title: Letter from Edward William O'Brien, Foynes, [County] Limerick to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

O'Brien writes that it has given him sincere pleasure to receive Daniel's book 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...', that he will read it with great interest, and that the presentation of such a splendid volume has been highly gratifying to him and no doubt to other members of the MacCarthy family. As a gesture of goodwill, O'Brien sends Daniel a volume concerning the O'Brien family.

Reference: PR70/B/512 **Date:** 4 April 1868
Title: Letter from Dr RB O'Brien, Dean of Limerick, New Castle [County Limerick] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

O'Brien thanks Daniel for the gift of 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...'.

Reference: PR70/B/513 **Date:** 2 September 1867
Title: Letter from John Cornelius O'Callaghan, 1 Upper Rutland Street [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy, Bath [England].
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Callaghan thanks Daniel for his offer to send a copy of 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...', and notes that he is struggling to get his own book published, titled 'A History of the Irish Brigades in the Service of France, from the Revolution in Great Britain and Ireland under James II, till the Revolution in France under Louis XVI'. He also regrets the "ruin that has come down on Dr [John] O'Donovan's family by the boys having been so unfortunately drawn into the folly of Fenianism by O'Donovan Rossa."

Reference: PR70/B/514 **Date:** 29 March 1875
Title: Letter from Seaghan O'Dalaigh [John O'Daly], 9 Anglesea Street, Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy.

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Letter is written in Irish. O'Dalaigh thanks Daniel for sending his book, [most likely 'A Historical Pedigree of the Sliochd Feidhlimidh, the MacCarthys of Gleannacroim'] and says he will conduct some research on the MacCarthy Clan for Daniel.

Reference: PR70/B/515 **Date:** 8 May 1868
Title: Letter from John K O'Doherty, [?Roman Catholic Curate], Newtownstewart, County Tyrone to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

O'Doherty thanks Daniel for the gift of 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...'

Reference: PR70/B/516 **Date:** 23 October 1867
Title: Letter from Daniel O'Donoghue, Tomies Cottage, Killarney [County Kerry] to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

O'Donoghue writes that Daniel's book, 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...', came up in conversation with the Bishop of Kerry, David Moriarty, and that the Bishop was kind enough to give him his copy. O'Donoghue describes his knowledge of Irish history and family lines in the 16th century.

Reference: PR70/B/517 **Date:** 18 March 1847
Title: Letter from John O'Donovan, 8 Newcomen Place, North Strand, Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy, 8 Rue de Monceau, Faubourg du Roule, Paris [France].

Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Daniel prefaces his transcript of O'Donovan's letter [in PR70/C/2/p6 (from the end of the volume)] with the following note: "Pedigree of the MacCarthys of Glennacroim (sent me by Doctor J. O'Donovan)". In the letter, O'Donovan says that he has searched all of the manuscripts relating to Irish pedigrees in the British Museum and at Lambeth Palace, and finally found the pedigree of "MacCartie of Glanacrime", the details of which he then describes. O'Donovan also says in his letter that he has "received the small Giotto" [?a painting by Giotto di Bondone], which he "shall preserve [...] as a memorial of your kindness."

Reference: PR70/B/518 **Date:** 4 October 1847
Title: Letter from John O'Donovan, 8 Newcomen Place, North Strand, Dublin to Daniel

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent: 4pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

O'Donovan shares a pedigree of the "Senior line of MacCarthy of Glean na Chroim, coming down to, at least, 1790" which he says he has discovered. Only the first four pages of the letter are present.

Reference: PR70/B/519

Date: 23 April 1855

Title: Letter from John O'Donovan, 36 Upper Buckingham Street, Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent: 4pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

O'Donovan writes that he has examined the Down Survey of Gleann a Chruim [sic] and the source of the Bandon River, but cannot find any MacCarthys in the area. Describes the course of the Bandon River through County Cork, and the castles, townlands, and landscape features encountered along the way in great detail.

Reference: PR70/B/520

Date: [?March] 1856

Title: Letter from John O'Donovan to Daniel MacCarthy, and letter from John Bernard Burke to John O'Donovan.

Level: Item

Extent: 1 item containing two letters (2pp and 1p)

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

This item contains two letters, the first is dated 8 March 1856 from John Bernard Burke, Ulster King of Arms, Record Tower, Dublin Castle to Dr John O'Donovan and concerns O'Donovan's plan to visit the Records Tower and view the MacCarthy Pedigree. The second letter is undated and is from John O'Donovan to Daniel MacCarthy. O'Donovan says has no time to write except to send on Burke's letter and to mention that his health is getting better.

Reference: PR70/B/521

Date: 15 May 1856

Title: Letter from John O'Donovan, Ballymena [County Antrim] to Daniel MacCarthy, and letter from Sir John Bernard Burke, [Ulster King of Arms], Record Tower, Dublin Castle [Dublin] to Dr John O'Donovan.

Level: Item

Extent: 1 item containing two letters (2pp and 1p)

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

This item contains two letters, the first is dated 13 May 1856 from John Bernard Burke to Dr John O'Donovan. Burke's letter concerns O'Donovan's possible visit to the Record Tower, and he says that he will write to Daniel. The second letter is dated 15 May 1856 and is from John O'Donovan to Daniel MacCarthy. O'Donovan writes of his attempts to gain further subscribers in the "Black North", that

he hopes to send Daniel a pedigree for Donall Glas of Iniskeen, and that he hopes Daniel improves in health.

Reference: PR70/B/522 **Date:** 25 March 1847
Title: Letter from Morgan William O'Donovan (The O'Donovan) to John O'Donovan.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Morgan discusses the pedigree of [?Murrough McTeige] and the possibility that they have ancestors in common. Congratulates John O'Donovan on his "late legal honors" [sic] and regrets that his "literary labours should impair [his] health." Suggests that John O'Donovan should get "on the Cork [Steam] Packet and come down to me here ..." He also notes that a great grandmother of the present generation of the Shuldham family was apparently a daughter of MacCarthy Mor.

Reference: PR70/B/523 **Date:** 10 June 1847
Title: Letter from Morgan William O'Donovan (The O'Donovan), Montpellier [Douglas, Cork] to John O'Donovan, 8 Newcomen Place, North Strand, Dublin.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Morgan William O'Donovan shares information about the MacCarthys in his family pedigree that he has found in correspondence concerning pedigrees between a Mrs Richardson ("late Caroline Shuldham of the Dunmanway family") and a Mrs Shuldham ("the wife of Mr Molyneux William [Shuldham] of Moigh House, Longford").

Reference: PR70/B/524 **Date:** 18 June 1847
Title: Letter from Morgan William O'Donovan (The O'Donovan), Montpellier [House], [Donnybrook, Cork] to John O'Donovan.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Morgan discusses a pedigree relating to the "junior branch of the Irish stock" of the Shuldham family, which he sourced from "Mrs Shuldham, the wife of Mr Molyneux [?W] Shuldham of Moigh House, Longford ..."

Reference: PR70/B/525 **Date:** 12 June 1855
Title: Letter from [Morgan William O'Donovan] The O'Donovan to John O'Donovan.
Level: Item
Extent: 6pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

The O'Donovan writes that he and his brother are happy to share with Daniel MacCarthy any

information "we have as to lands he would like to know of in our neighbourhood." He encloses a book plate of the O'Donovan coat-of-arms and explains the symbolism of the image.

Reference: PR70/B/526 **Date:** 7 March 1864
Title: Letter from William John O'Donnavan, [?Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 7pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

O'Donnavan regrets that their "dear friend Dr [John] O'Donovan had not the opportunity while on the Ordnance Survey of visiting Cork & Kerry ..." Suggests setting up a "'corresponding genealogical society'" with secretaries in London, Dublin and Edinburgh to exchange information about pedigrees.

Reference: PR70/B/527 **Date:** 21 March 1864
Title: Letter from William John O'Donnavan, [?Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 6pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

O'Donnavan discusses various pedigrees and notes that there have been many instances of the "descendants of an elder branch falling into obscurity in Irish history." Mentions "the Chichester House List of the claims on fortified estates in 1702", noting that there are several copies "in this town" and that the copy "at the King's Inns is the best", suggesting that O'Donovan is possibly writing from Dublin.

Reference: PR70/B/528 **Date:** 8 September 1867
Title: Letter from William John O'Donnavan, Ivy Bush, Caerwarthen [Carmarthenshire, Wales, UK] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

O'Donnavan offers Daniel his congratulations on the publication of 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...', and says that he would be most grateful if Daniel could send him a copy. He asks Daniel if he ever traced the Austrian line of MacCarthy Mor Riabach past 1770. The letter ends with O'Donnavan saying that he has been attending the Eisteddfod for the last week.

Reference: PR70/B/529 **Date:** 3 November 1867
Title: Letter from Thomas O'Hagan, Raheny House, Raheny [Dublin] to Denis Florence MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

O'Hagan thanks Denis for the gift of 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...', and says he will write to Daniel to thank him directly.

Reference: PR70/B/530 **Date:** 2 May 1868
Title: Letter from John O'Hanlon, Saints Michael and John, Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas), 73 Grande Rue, Boulogne sur Mer, France.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

O'Hanlon writes to thank Daniel for his kind gift of 'The Life and Letter of Florence MacCarthy Reagh', that he has been reading it with great pleasure and he is including his letter to Daniel alongside the letters of Father Matthew. O'Hanlon declares that Daniel's book will be one of the most prized books in his library, that he has previously read Daniel's articles on the same subject in the Kilkenny Archaeological Journal and he firmly believes that Daniel has written his tome with great labour, spirit and research. He wonders if Daniel would ever write a history of the ancient houses and pedigrees of medieval Ireland.

Reference: PR70/B/531 **Date:** 11 May 1868
Title: Letter from John O'Hanlon, Saints Michael and John, Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas), 73 Grande Rue, Boulogne sur Mer, France.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

O'Hanlon sends Daniel his book ['Catechism of Irish history: from the earliest events to the death of O'Connell'], and says "nothing would give me greater pleasure than to see you elected MacCarthy More". O'Hanlon mentions that he recently met the wife of William [John] Fitzpatrick, "formerly Miss O'Reardon" of Kilmacud Manor, Stillorgan, County Dublin, who would be interested in witnessing Daniel's election as chieftain. He adds that he is glad that Dr [David] Moriarty, the Bishop of Kerry, will perform the religious part of the ceremony.

Reference: PR70/B/532 **Date:** 28 June 1870
Title: Letter from John O'Hanlon, Saints Michael and John, Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas), 3 Quay Terrace, Instow, North Devon [England].
Level: Item
Extent: 1p
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

O'Hanlon writes to Daniel to say that he has gratefully received his letter and the copy of the book by "Rev. Mr MacDonalld", and that he would be delighted to see Daniel in Dublin in September.

Reference: PR70/B/533 **Date:** 18 May 1871
Title: Letter from John O'Hanlon, Saints Michael and John, Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas), West Down, Holsworthy, North Devon [England].
Level: Item
Extent: 1p
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

O'Hanlon thanks Daniel for sending him "the Spanish Letter" and that it is a worthy supplement to the biography of Florence MacCarthy Mor.

Reference: PR70/B/534 **Date:** 24 August 1875
Title: Letter from John O'Hanlon, Saints Michael and John, Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy, 1 Litchdon Terrace, Barnstaple, North Devon, England.
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

O'Hanlon thanks Daniel for sending him a copy of his book 'A Historical Pedigree of the Sliochd Feidhlimidh, the MacCarthys of Gleannacroim', and says he will send Daniel the first volume of his work 'Lives of the Irish saints' in the future.

Reference: PR70/B/535 **Date:** 22 March 1877
Title: Letter from John O'Hanlon, Saints Michael and John, Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas), 1 Litchdon [sic] Terrace, Barnstaple [Devon, England].
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

O'Hanlon writes that his own poor attempts to learn Irish were confined to "the Irish letters, which seem much less formidable than the Scotch and Welsh combinations of letters." He suggests several sources for Daniel's research on Irish saints, and asks if he may nominate Daniel to the Council of "our Irish Language Preservation Society".

Reference: PR70/B/536 **Date:** 27 January 1876
Title: Letter from Michael O'Hea, Skibbereen [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy, 1 Litchdon Terrace, Barnstaple, North Devon [UK].
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

O'Hea, the Bishop of Ross, thanks Daniel for the "compliment you have paid to me" by sending him a copy of his book, 'A Historical Pedigree of the Sliochd Feidhlimidh, the MacCarthys of Gleannacroim'. He says he cannot say for certain that the "blood of the MacCarthys became mixed by marriage with the blood of the O'Heas. You have stated it to be so; I willingly recognise you as an authority."

Reference: PR70/B/537 **Date:** 9 April 1864
Title: Letter from Michael O'Sullivan, Dirrilugga [Derrylugga], County Cork to Cornelius O'Brien.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Sullivan recommends that Cornelius gets in contact with the antiquarian "Eugene [MacCarthy] the

Old Root" who lives in Dunmanway who should be able to assist with his genealogical queries. An annotation by Daniel reads "repute of 'The Old Root' (i.e. Eugene MacCarthy)".

Reference: PR70/B/538 **Date:** 25 May 1864
Title: Letter from Micheal O'Sullivan, Derrilugga [Derrylugga], County Cork to Justin MacCarthy, 11 St Anne Street, Liverpool, England.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

The letter is concerned with the MacCarthys of Carbery, how their estate was lost to Edmund Shuldham and how this connects to the Hurley family of Ballinacarriga.

Reference: PR70/B/539 **Date:** 21 January 1860-5 February 1863
Title: Letters and documents from Edmund Pearce, Henry Walden, and other tradesmen to Daniel MacCarthy relating to the building of Daniel's house, 'Carbery' in Stourfield [Southbourne, Dorset, England].
Level: file
Extent: 99 items (59 letters, 40 documents)
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Edmund Pearce appears to have been the architect of 'Carbery', Henry Walden and James White were the builders, Mr Talbot built or supplied the bookcases, and George White built or supplied the sinks. File includes numerous cheques and receipts for payments relating to the construction. The house no longer exists; Belle Vue Close housing estate now stands in the location. 'Carbery Avenue' is located nearby.

Reference: PR70/B/540 **Date:** [?September] 1872-25 September 1872
Title: Correspondence between Brunswick Popham and Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: file
Extent: 2 letters (2pp and 2pp)
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Daniel congratulates Brunswick on his approaching wedding which he has heard of from "Kate".

Reference: PR70/B/541 **Date:** 25 [?November] 1840
Title: Letters from [?Elizabeth Moffat Prince] Popham and [?Harriet Alexandrina Bassett Popham MacCarthy] to Admiral Brunswick Popham.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Two letters written on the same single physical letter. Elizabeth and Harriet write from Florence [Italy], and appear to be requesting that Brunswick brings certain items with him [from England] when he visits them next month. Reference is made to him calling to "Strachan", who is likely Harriet and Brunswick's brother, Strachan Irving Popham.

Reference: PR70/B/542 **Date:** 6 May 1864
Title: Letter from [?Elizabeth Moffat Prince] Popham, Bath [England] to [?Daniel MacCarthy].
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B
Scope and Content:
Letter appears to be written by [?Elizabeth Moffat Prince] Popham, Daniel MacCarthy's mother-in-law. Elizabeth mentions Daniel's sons "Rico" [Henry Popham Tenison MacCarthy] and "Flo" [Florence Strachan MacCarthy].

Reference: PR70/B/543 **Date:** 18 August 1864
Title: Letter from [?Elizabeth Moffat Prince] Popham, Clifton [?Bristol, England] to [?Daniel MacCarthy].
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B
Scope and Content:
Letter appears to be written by [?Elizabeth Moffat Prince] Popham, Daniel MacCarthy's mother-in-law. Elizabeth mentions the death of Daniel's cousin, Charles Justin MacCarthy, in Spa [Belgium, on 15 August 1864].

Reference: PR70/B/544 **Date:** 3 September [?c.1864]
Title: Letter from [?Elizabeth Moffat Prince] Popham, Weymouth [Dorset, UK] to [?Daniel MacCarthy].
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B
Scope and Content:
Letter appears to be written by [?Elizabeth Moffat Prince] Popham, Daniel MacCarthy's mother-in-law. Elizabeth mentions writing letters to Daniel's sons "Flo" [Florence Strachan MacCarthy] and "Rico" [Henry Popham Tenison MacCarthy], and mentions Florence's "talent for letter writing ... [which] is really seldom at his early [?age]". The date of the letter is simply recorded as 3 September.

Reference: PR70/B/545 **Date:** [?28] October [?1864]
Title: Letter from [?Elizabeth Moffat Prince] Popham to [?Daniel MacCarthy].
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B
Scope and Content:
Letter appears to be written by [?Elizabeth Moffat Prince] Popham, Daniel MacCarthy's mother-in-law. The date of the letter is recorded simply as "Friday [?28] October". Some of the topics discussed in the letter appear to relate to Elizabeth's letter to Daniel dated 31 October 1864. Elizabeth mentions a number of individuals in the letter, including Rico [Henry Popham Tenison MacCarthy], Flo [Florence Strachan MacCarthy], Nell, Harcourt [likely, Harcourt Francis Pauncefote Popham], and

Dr William. Elizabeth also mentions her attempts to locate certain papers and asks [?Daniel] to write her something that she can sign.

Reference: PR70/B/546 **Date:** 31 October [?c.1864]
Title: Letter from [?Elizabeth Moffat Prince] Popham to Daniel MacCarthy, Carbery [House], [?"near Christchurch"] [UK].
Level: file
Extent: 3 items (1 letter [2pp], 1 document [2pp], 1 envelope)
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Letter appears to be written by [?Elizabeth Moffat Prince] Popham, Daniel MacCarthy's mother-in-law. Elizabeth says that it comforts her greatly to know that [?Daniel] will visit her just after the visit of "Flo" [Florence Strachan MacCarthy]. She tells [?Daniel] that he can look for the "said papers" when he visits. She encloses a document [included] which she says will "be as safe with you as with me ...". She notes that she has not received a letter from Clara [likely her daughter-in-law, Clara Pouncefote Popham], and says she is very anxious to hear "what she knows of Harcourt" [likely, Clara's son, Harcourt Francis Pouncefote Popham]. The date of the letter is simply recorded as 31 October. The enclosed document is a statement written by [?Elizabeth] addressed to her [?executor], that Daniel is no longer required to pay the interest on a loan of £500 which she gave to him. The statement is dated 31 [?October] 1864 in Bath [UK].

Reference: PR70/B/547 **Date:** [?c.1864]
Title: Letter from Clara [Pouncefote] Popham to Elizabeth Moffat Prince Popham, and copy letter from [?Strachan Irving Popham] to Admiral Brunswick Popham.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Two letters written on the same single physical letter; both letters are undated. The letter from Clara is incomplete, with the first two pages torn off. She notes that William [likely her husband, Admiral William Garnock Popham] is writing to Brunswick Popham, and that "Mr McCarthy" [likely Daniel MacCarthy] is with him, and "they are talking the matter over." The "matter" appears to relate to inheritance of the Popham estate. In the copy letter, [?Stachen Irving Popham] writes to Brunswick Popham that "like you, I am willing to renounce all claim to the estate." Strachan notes that he has shared these details with "McCarthy" [likely Daniel MacCarthy]. He also notes "that there are 6 Parkers, 4 Pakenhams and 2 McCarthys [sic] now alive, and none of them in affluent circumstances."

Reference: PR70/B/548 **Date:** 9 September 1867
Title: Letter from John Patrick Prendergast, 77 George Street, Oxford [England] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 10pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Prendergast thanks Daniel in advance for sending him a copy of 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...'. He discusses England's "apathy towards historic truth ...", and says that the

"Irish are too poor to buy books ...", while the English will only read Irish books "they find it important to know" in the library.

Reference: PR70/B/549 **Date:** 12 September 1867
Title: Letter from John Patrick Prendergast, Oxford [England] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 13pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Prendergast praises 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...' He describes his own background, and discusses the history of Ireland and England, saying that England can "no more repress this irrepressible race than they can extinguish the light of the sun." He also offers to send Daniel a copy of his own book.

Reference: PR70/B/550 **Date:** 19 September 1867
Title: Letter from [John Patrick Prendergast], Oxford [England] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 12pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Prendergast praises Daniel for showing Sir George Carew [in 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...'] in such colours to make an Englishman blush. He lists a number of ways to "raise Ireland" and sweep away "a whole [?host] of prejudices", which includes a discussion of absentee landlords.

Reference: PR70/B/551 **Date:** 25 September 1867
Title: Letter from John Patrick Prendergast, 77 George Street, Oxford [England] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 10pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Prendergast writes that 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...' "shows more conclusively the meanness and cruelty of English Statesmen than any book I have read." He also discusses a petition, that he has in his possession, of Charles MacCarthy Reagh to the Duke of Ormond, Lord Lieutenant, dated 1662.

Reference: PR70/B/552 **Date:** 29 September 1867
Title: Letter from John Patrick Prendergast, Oxford [England] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Prendergast accepts Daniel's suggestion to send him two copies of 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...' saying "I think I could bestow them well." His address for the books is 30 Westland Row, Dublin, while his address for letters is 127 Strand Road, Sandymount, Dublin.

Reference: PR70/B/553 **Date:** 24 October 1867
Title: Letter from John Patrick Prendergast, 127 Strand Road, Sandymount [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Prendergast writes that he has given a copy of Daniel's book on Florence MacCarthy Reagh to James McKnight LLD, editor of the 'Londonderry Standard' newspaper and hopes to get the other copy into equally good hands. He discusses the use of the term "celtic", saying it accurately describes the Irish people who are the only Europeans left of "Celtic Stock", and also shares his thoughts on the term "Milesian".

Reference: PR70/B/554 **Date:** 17 February 1876
Title: Letter from John Patrick Prendergast, 127 Strand Road, Sandymount, Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas), Barnstaple [Devon, England].
Level: Item
Extent: 12pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Prendergast discusses his research into the "Shuldham lawsuit", which relates to a dispute regarding land ownership taken by Edmund and Elizabeth Shuldham, against Jonas Stawell, Bryan Townsend, Cornelius Carthy, and Charles Carthy "alias Lyragh".

Reference: PR70/B/555 **Date:** 29 July 1870
Title: Letter from JA Purefoy Colles [Medical Doctor], Honorary Secretary, Glendalough Restoration Fund to Daniel MacCarthy, West Down, Bradworthy, Holsworthy [Devon, England].
Level: Item
Extent: 1p
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

This form letter is concerned with seeking funding for the preservation and restoration of the round tower and churches of Glendalough, and that subscriptions should be sent to Reverend James Graves, Honorary Treasurer of the Glendalough Restoration Fund. Letter appears to have been printed using a letter copying press.

Reference: PR70/B/556 **Date:** 19 October 1861-29 November 1861
Title: Letters from Charles Reeks, Corn Merchant and Seedsman, Auctioneer and Valuer, Castle Street, Christchurch [Dorset, England] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: file
Extent: 4 letters
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Reeks writes regarding the "Pokesdown valuation". Pokesdown is a suburb of Bournemouth, England.

Reference: PR70/B/557 **Date:** 5 June 1867

Title: Letter from William Reeves, the Rectory, Tynan, County Armagh to Aubrey Thomas De Vere regarding Daniel MacCarthy's book 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh'.

Level: Item

Extent: 4pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Reeves writes that he was talking with a clergyman at Carlisle [J MacCartie], the son of the late Mr MacCartie of Carrignavar, when De Vere's note arrived. Reeves is delighted that he will be receiving a copy of Daniel MacCarthy's book on Florence MacCarthy. He asks De Vere to thank Daniel for his kindness for sending him a copy.

Reference: PR70/B/558 **Date:** 17 June 1867

Title: Letter from William Reeves, the Rectory, Tynan [County Armagh] to Aubrey Thomas De Vere regarding Daniel MacCarthy's book 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh'.

Level: Item

Extent: 2pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Reeves thanks De Vere for sending 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...' and praises the research and care taken by Daniel in writing the book.

Reference: PR70/B/559 **Date:** 4 March 1876

Title: Letter from William Reeves to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent: 3pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Reeves writes that he is away from his books as he is attending "the Convention", but will consult his collection on his return and reply to Daniel's questions.

Reference: PR70/B/560 **Date:** 18 August 1846

Title: Letter from Bartholemew Rochford, Archaha [?Ardcahan], Dunmanway, County Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent: 8pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Rochford answers a number of Daniel's questions about his genealogy. Includes annotations by Daniel correcting some of the information.

Reference: PR70/B/561 **Date:** 8 July 1847

Title: Letter from Bartholemew Rochford, Ardcahan, "near Dunmanway", County of Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent: 4pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Rochford answers a number of Daniel's genealogical queries. The letter is heavily annotated by John O'Donovan. One of O'Donovan's annotations reads: "Mr. Rochfort [sic] does not seem to know what prove means. He seems to take it in the sense of say or assert."

Reference: PR70/B/562

Date: 21 September 1847

Title: Letter from Bartholemew Rochford, Ardcahan, Dunmanway, County Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.

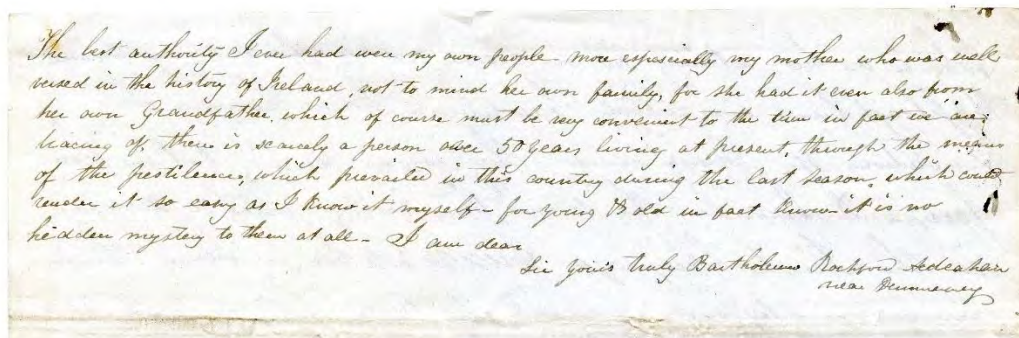
Level: Item

Extent: 4pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Rochford answers a number of Daniel's genealogical queries. He also states, regarding the information he is sharing with Daniel, that "[t]he best authority I ever had were my own people - more especially my own mother ... she had it even also from her own Grandfather ..." Rochford then mentions the Great Famine, noting that the "pestilence ... which prevailed in this country during the last season ... [means that] there is scarcely a person over 50 years living at present ..."



Extract of letter from Bartholemew Rochford, Ardcahan, Dunmanway, County Cork to Daniel MacCarthy, 21 September 1847, in which Rochford discusses the Great Famine. (PR70/B/562)

Reference: PR70/B/563

Date: 21 September 1847

Title: Letter from [Bartholemew] Rochford to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent: 4pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Before discussing MacCarthy family genealogy, Rochford begins his letter writing that he must "disclose to you a very serious thing ..." He discusses the recent impacts of the Great Famine and asks for Daniel's assistance: "The failure of the crops of this country drove many a noble family from their homes and the dire pestilence which followed was more so, many a gentleman in this country was cut off by it. I, myself and family was seized with the distemper, of which we all thank God recovered, but having lost an immense sum of money by doctors, since March last, of which also a very dear brother of mine was cut off - it brought me under adverse circumstances, so much so, that I at present rely on your generosity to remove the embarrassment."

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Reference: PR70/B/564 **Date:** [Undated]

Title: Note from Bartholemew Rochford to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent: 1p

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Rochford writes: "I hope Sir you will excuse this liberty which I have taken as I did it mainly because I know no person but myself could give you correct account."

Reference: PR70/B/565 **Date:** 16 June 1867

Title: Letter from Charles William Russell, St Patrick's College, Maynooth [County Kildare] to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).

Level: Item

Extent: 4pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Russell thanks Daniel for sending a copy of 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...'

Reference: PR70/B/566 **Date:** 9 April 1875

Title: Letter from Reverend Charles William Russell, St Patrick's College, Maynooth [County Kildare] to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent: 4pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Russell thanks Daniel for sending him a copy of his book 'A Historical Pedigree of the Sliochd Feidhlimidh, the MacCarthys of Gleannacroim', and says he is glad to now know Daniel's address so he can send him a copy of a book he edited with John Patrick Prendergast: 'Calendar of the state papers relating to Ireland of the reign of James I. 1603-1625. Preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, and elsewhere'.

Reference: PR70/B/567 **Date:** 11 July 1878-[July 1878]

Title: Correspondence between John Scannell, Convent Buildings, Bantry, County Cork to Daniel MacCarthy, Barnstable, England.

Level: file

Extent: 2 letters (4pp and 2pp)

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Scannell writes that the parish priest of Dunmanway Catholic church has told him that the MacCarthy monument which Daniel had erected, and which Scannell designed, "required cleaning down" and that it would pain him to see it "in a neglected state." He suggests that he could clean it if Daniel sends him a cheque to cover his costs. He notes that he acquired Daniel's address from "Dr Caulfield" [Richard Caulfield]. Daniel's reply to John Scannell's letter is recorded in an undated copy letter. Daniel thanks Scannell for his continued interest in the MacCarthy monument in Dunmanway Catholic church, but says he is not prepared to incur any future expenses relating to the

maintenance of the monument. The copy letter also includes an incomplete letter from Daniel to Father [John] Lyons dated 2 July 1878.

Reference: PR70/B/568 **Date:** 29 April 1847
Title: Letter from [?Edmund William] Shuldham, Dunmanway [County Cork] to Morgan William O'Donovan (The O'Donovan).
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Shuldham discusses MacCarthy family genealogy and appears to refer to Daniel MacCarthy, saying: "... if your friend were in England, I could tell him where to find all about the MacCarthys in the British Museum".

Reference: PR70/B/569 **Date:** 30 October [?1868]
Title: Letter from Richard Simpson, 4 Victoria Road, Clapham, South West [London, England] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Simpson expresses his dismay at missing Daniel's visit to Boulogne [Boulogne-sur-Mer, France], promises to get Daniel's book, and mentions the publication of his own recent book on Edmund Campion. The letter is simply dated 30 October with no year recorded.

Reference: PR70/B/570 **Date:** 5 January [?1876]
Title: Letter from JW [?Jonas William] Alcock Stawell, 22 Somerset Street, Portman Square [London, UK] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

"January 5th" is simply recorded as the date of the letter but it is likely to date to 1876 or later as Stawell thanks Daniel for sending his book, 'A Historical Pedigree of the Sliochd Feidhlimidh, the MacCarthys of Gleannacroim', and this was published in 1875. Stawell says that he is due to travel to Kilbrittain [Kilbrittain Castle, County Cork] soon, and mentions Daniel's "pleasant visit here the other day."

Reference: PR70/B/571 **Date:** 9 August 1867
Title: Letter from James Henthorn Todd, 2 Connaught Square, London [England] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Todd thanks Daniel for sending 'The 'Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...' and goes on to

discuss it in great detail, highlighting certain errors and recommending sources Daniel may not have consulted yet.

Reference: PR70/B/572 **Date:** c. July 1879
Title: Letters from Essie Townshend, Creg [?Cregg Castle], Fermoy [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: file
Extent: 2 letters (2pp and 2pp)
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

One letter is dated 8 July 1879 while the other is undated; both letters discuss similar topics so are likely to be close in date to one another. Townshend thanks Daniel for sending his story 'The Memorial Window', and says she is staying with her uncle at Creg [Cregg Castle] at the moment. She notes that her grandmother often speaks of Daniel and intends to show his story to Jonas Alcock [Stawell], "who I daresay you know." She mentions in the letter dated 8 July that she has not yet received "the book which DF McCarthy [Denis Florence MacCarthy] so kindly sent me as it came to Courtmacsherry."

Reference: PR70/B/573 **Date:** 15 April 1871
Title: Letter from Richard Wagner, Dunmanway [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Wagner discusses the MacCarthys of Dyreagh or Derragh, and the connection between a Harry MacCarthy and the Shuldham family.

Reference: PR70/B/574 **Date:** 16 January 1878
Title: Letter from Richard Wagner, Dunmanway [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Wagner writes that "our friend" Dan MacCarthy "(Norsa)" [?Onorsi], received Daniel's letter written in Irish, and has asked if Daniel could send him [?cash or clothes]. Dan, a weaver, is "in very low circumstances at present ..."

Reference: PR70/B/575 **Date:** 16 August 1878
Title: Letter from Richard Wagner, Dunmanway, County Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Wagner writes that he has just returned from the funeral of "the wife of our poor old friend Daniel MacCarthy (Norsa)".

Reference: PR70/B/576 **Date:** 17 January 1879
Title: Letter from Richard Wagner, Dunmanway [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Wagner writes that he received Daniel's kind letter and enclosure for Dan MacCarthy [see Richard Wagner's letter to Daniel dated 16 January 1878]. He adds that Dan has the clothes Daniel also sent him "religiously preserved. Clean and well brushed." Wagner also mentions that Daniel sent "assistance" to "Ellenor" [Eleanor MacCarthy], and asks if Daniel has heard that Timothy MacCarthy Downing MP died recently.

Reference: PR70/B/577 **Date:** 12 July 1879
Title: Letter from Richard Wagner, Dunmanway [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Wagner writes that he has been at the wake and burial of "our mutual friend" Daniel MacCarthy (Norsa) [?Onorsi] "to whom you were always so kind". Wagner writes that he was buried in Kilbarry graveyard and left "three helpless children".

Reference: PR70/B/578 **Date:** 24 December 1870
Title: [?Copy letter] from [?Thomas] Wall [no address given] to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Wall writes to thank Daniel for sending a copy of 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy, but that he has little time to read the book. He discusses the health of their shared friend Dr Richard Caulfield, and also mentions that his [Ward's] son is a magistrate in India.

Reference: PR70/B/579 **Date:** [Undated]
Title: Character references of Daniel MacCarthy written by J Warren.
Level: file
Extent: 2 items (4pp and 3pp)
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Daniel describes Warren in a related note as "the conjurer".

Reference: PR70/B/580 **Date:** [Undated]
Title: Note relating to character references of Daniel MacCarthy by J Warren.
Level: Item
Extent: 1p
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Envelope which originally contained the character references written by Warren. Daniel has annotated the envelope with the following: "Two characters of me by M Warren the conjurer. DMC."

Reference: PR70/B/581 **Date:** 25 June 1867
Title: Letter from C Knight Watson, Secretary, Society of Antiquaries, Somerset House, London [England] to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent: 1p

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Letter acknowledges Daniel's presentation of his book 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh' to the society.

Reference: PR70/B/582 **Date:** 16 August 1875
Title: Letter from John Davis White, Cashel Gazette Office [County Tipperary] to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent: 1p

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Some of the handwriting of this letter is difficult to read. White appears to ask Daniel if he can send him four shillings in postage stamps so he can post Daniel a copy of his book. White says that he is distantly related to FitzMaurice, Earl of Kerry, through his great-grandmother, who was a Hunt of Incharourke [Inchirourke More House], Askeaton [County Limerick].

Reference: PR70/B/583 **Date:** 30 March 1863
Title: Letter from J [?Trevor] White, 43 Ebury Street, Pimlico [London, England] to [?Daniel MacCarthy].

Level: Item

Extent: 2pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

White discusses the "premium for placing any one in a good solicitor's office ..."

Reference: PR70/B/584 **Date:** 18 November 1867
Title: Letter from Edward Williams, Prior Park [Roman Catholic Grammar School, Somerset, England] to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent: 2pp

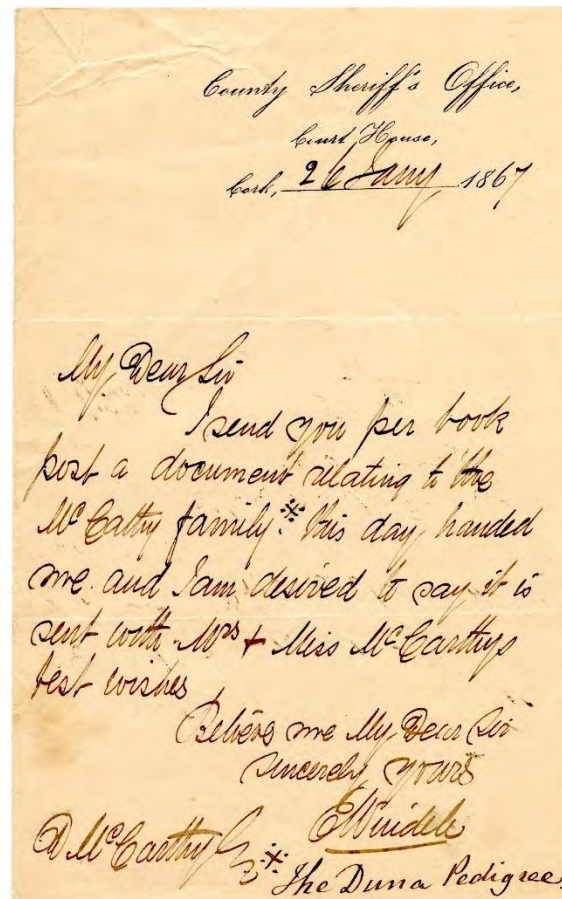
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Williams thanks Daniel for the gift of books for the library, and that he hopes to meet Daniel at "our little concert" in Bath, if Daniel is still there. He thanks Daniel again "in the Bishop's name [?William Clifford] as well as my own."

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Reference: PR70/B/585 **Date:** 26 January 1867
Title: Letter from Edwin Windele, County Sheriff's Office, Court House, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 1p
Part of: PR70/B
Scope and Content:
Windele sends Daniel "a document relating to the McCarthy family". An annotation written by Daniel says that this document is the Duna pedigree [see item: PR70/D/1/1 (1)].



Letter from Edwin Windele to Daniel MacCarthy, 26 January 1867, in which he enclosed the gift of the original Jeremiah MacCarthy an Duna pedigree from Eleanor and Mary Ann MacCarthy. (PR70/B/585)

Reference: PR70/B/586 **Date:** 3 April 1865-4 April 1865
Title: Letters from John Windele, and Mary Ann and Ellen MacCarthy, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B
Scope and Content:

Two letters dated 3 April [from John Windele] and 4 April [from Mary Ann and Ellen MacCarthy] respectively, but written on the same single physical letter. Both Windele and the MacCarthys write to sympathise with Daniel following the death of Henry Popham Tenison MacCarthy.

Reference: PR70/B/587 **Date:** 9 November 1867
Title: Letter from Bartholomew Woodlock, Rector, Catholic University of Ireland, 86 St Stephen's Green, Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy, 10 Lambridge, Bath [England].
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Woodlock writes that he has received Daniel's book 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...' from Denis Florence MacCarthy, that it will be placed in the library of the Catholic University of Ireland, and that he hopes that Daniel will accept the gratitude of the university for his kind donation.

Reference: PR70/B/588 **Date:** 1846-1852
Title: Copies of letters from several individuals relating to Daniel MacCarthy's genealogy.
Level: Item
Extent: 22pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Copied by Daniel MacCarthy. Includes extracts of letters from Bartholemew Rochford; Morgan William O'Donovan (The O'Donovan); William Betham [3 September 1846]; "General" [?Edmund William] Shuldham [29 April 1847]; Ellena [?Elleanor] MacCarthy [14 October 1852]; Mary Gillman [3 letters (2 undated, 1 dated 27 October 1852)]; and a copy of a declaration made to Justin MacCarthy [Daniel's uncle] regarding his genealogy [23 February 1848].

Reference: PR70/B/589 **Date:** 15 December 1870
Title: Letter [from unidentified individual], 72 Earl's Court Road, Kensington [London, England] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Letter appears to have been written by a relative of Daniel's, possibly a cousin. They send him best wishes for Christmas and the new year.

Reference: PR70/B/590 **Date:** 4 May 1874
Title: Letter [from unidentified individual] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: file
Extent: 2 items (1 letter [2pp], 1 enclosure [2pp])
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

The author of the letter sends Daniel a transcription of a poem "Angels in Heaven" which appeared

in "my Irish Monthly for May". The author appears to suggest that the poem was written by Denis Florence MacCarthy.

Reference: PR70/B/591 **Date:** 23 [?June] 1875
Title: Letter [from unidentified individual] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

The handwriting of this letter is very difficult to read. The writer of the letter says that they gave copies of Daniel's book 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy More' to Lord Bandon [?James Bernard, 4th Earl of Bandon], and to the owners of Dripsey Castle [Carrignamuckand, County Cork] and Carrigadrohid Castle [Carrigadrohid, County Cork] respectively.

Reference: PR70/B/592 **Date:** [?January 1883]
Title: Wax seal cut from unidentified letter.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

The wax seal is attached to a portion of a postcard, which appears to have been sent to, or from, an individual named MacCarthy at "Carrignavar" [County Cork].

Reference: PR70/B/593 **Date:** [Undated]
Title: Incomplete copy letter written by Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Only the first half of the letter is extant. It is unclear if the copy is of a letter written by Daniel or another individual. The reverse of the letter includes some research notes by Daniel.

Reference: PR70/B/594 **Date:** [?1840]-[?1884]
Title: Envelopes which originally contained Daniel MacCarthy's correspondence.
Level: file
Extent: 6 envelopes
Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Some of the envelopes originally contained a mixture of correspondence and are labelled by Daniel with various correspondents' names, for example "Sir Samuel Ferguson, Dean O'Brien, Earl Granard ...", while others are labelled according to topic of the letters, for example: "Correspondence relative to the Chieftainship of the MCs - MacCarthy Mor", and "Miscellaneous, Genealogical ..."

Reference: PR70/B/595 **Date:** 2 May 1884
Title: Letter from John Lyons, Bandon [County Cork] to Florence MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Lyons writes regarding the MacCarthy monument in Dunmanway Catholic church, and includes a sketch of one of its panels, which memorializes Daniel MacCarthy and his wife Harriet. Lyons notes that there is not enough space on the panel to record the date of Daniel's death [4 April 1884].

Reference: PR70/B/596 **Date:** 1 June 1886

Title: Letter from Charles MacCarthy Collins, Union Bank, Brisbane, Queensland [Australia] to Florence [Strachan] MacCarthy, the MacCarthy Glas, Bradworthy, England.

Level: Item

Extent: 3pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

MacCarthy Collins writes asking Florence for his help in tracing the pedigree of the late Reverend Charles H MacCarthy, Rector of St Werburgh's in Dublin who died in 1878. The author notes that Charles was his mother's brother and that she originally told him that he was a member of the Spanish MacCarthys. He includes a sketch of his own family tree.

Reference: PR70/B/597 **Date:** [?c.1900]

Title: Letter from [one of Florence Strachan MacCarthy's children] to Donal Percy MacCarthy, Post Office Box number 217, Independence, Oregon, USA.

Level: file

Extent: 2 items (1 letter [1p] and 1 drawing)

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

The writer of the letter encloses a drawing of the MacCarthy monument erected by Daniel MacCarthy in Dunmanway Catholic church in 1872. They note that "Papa's name" [Florence Strachan MacCarthy] would have been included on one of the panels along with his sister [Elizabeth] and brother [Henry Popham] but he was still alive when the monument was erected, so they have asked for Florence's name to be added.

Reference: PR70/B/598 **Date:** 11 August [?1904]-2 May [?1905]

Title: Letters from [?Alice MacCarthy], 48 Priory Street, Colchester, Essex and Convent of Mercy, Brentwood, Essex [England] to [?Donal Percy MacCarthy].

Level: file

Extent: 4 letters

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Letters appear to have been written by Alice MacCarthy [née Linton], wife of Daniel's son Florence Strachan MacCarthy, to her son Donal Percy MacCarthy. The letters mainly discuss Donal's recent arrival in New York, USA and his plans to establish a business growing hops or farming poultry.

Reference: PR70/B/599 **Date:** 9 March 1909-13 June 1912

Title: Letters from Edward Colegrave, The Clock House, 7 Arundel Street, Strand, London WC [England] to Alice MacCarthy, Donal Percy MacCarthy, and Florence MacCarthy.

Level: file

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Extent: 5 letters

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

The letters relate to Alice MacCarthy's finances and estate. See also items: PR70/F/6/3.

Reference: PR70/B/600 **Date:** 14 May 1916

Title: Letter from [?] Locke, Wick Meads, Wick, Bournemouth [England] to Donal Percy MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent: 8pp

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

The writer of the letter thanks Donal for the "pretty photo of 'Little Eugene ...", Donal's son. They discuss the First World War and rationing, and that they are nursing at the Red Cross Hospital "here" [?Bournemouth].

Reference: PR70/B/601 **Date:** 22 February 1915-15 October 1927

Title: Letters from Aileen MacCarthy [Sister MF Xavier] to Donal Percy MacCarthy.

Level: file

Extent: 3 letters

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Aileen's letters were written in St Mary's [High School], Western Road, Romford [Essex, England] to her brother Donal in Oregon, USA. The letter dated 22 February 1915 includes a detailed insight into civilian life in England during the First World War, with descriptions of air raids, evacuation plans, rationing, and Belgian refugees. Her letter dated 15 October 1927 appears to have been written not long before her death, and was dictated to her sister, Mary.

Reference: PR70/B/602 **Date:** 16 January 1928-15 May 1940

Title: Letters from Mary MacCarthy to Donal Percy MacCarthy.

Level: file

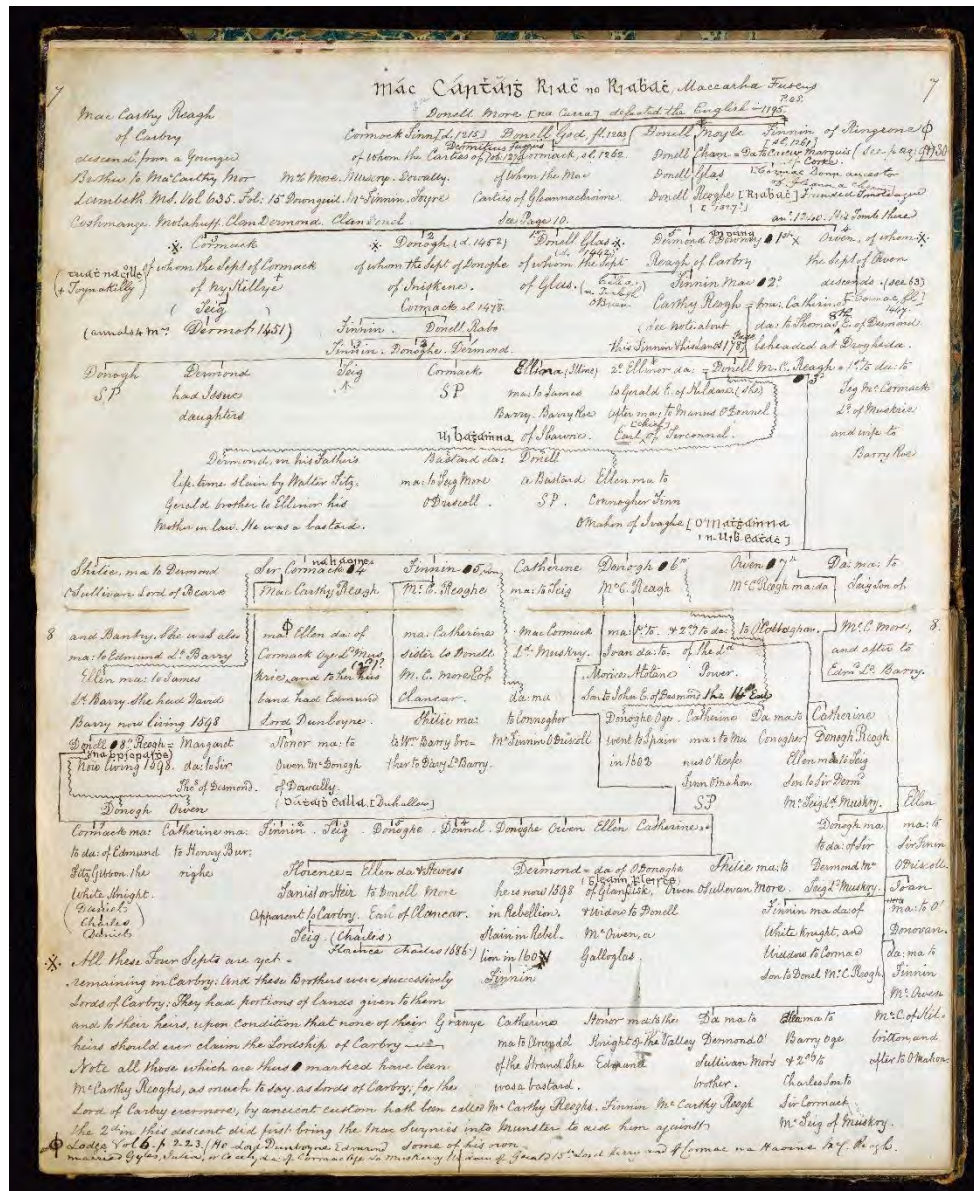
Extent: 6 letters

Part of: PR70/B

Scope and Content:

Mary's letters appear to have been written to her brother Donal in Oregon, USA from Portsmouth, Hampshire, England; St Margaret's Home, Myreslaw Green, Hawick, Roxburghshire, Scotland; and St Michael's, Waterlooville, Hampshire, England.

PR70/C Manuscript Volumes, 1832-1879 (4 volumes)



An example of one of the many detailed pedigrees in Daniel MacCarthy's manuscript volumes which he meticulously transcribed during his extensive research in archives and libraries. (PR70/C/1/4)

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Reference: PR70/C **Date:** 1832-1879
Title: Manuscript volumes
Level: series
Extent: 4 volumes (336 item level descriptions)
Part of: PR70

Scope and Content:

Daniel's manuscript volumes detail much of the historical research which informed his books 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...' and 'A Historical Pedigree of the Sliochd Feidhlimidh, the MacCarthys of Gleannacroim'. They contain numerous transcripts of letters and historical sources found in archives and libraries in Ireland, Britain and France. The manuscript volumes also include many original and copy letters which are not included in the correspondence series [PR70/B]. The letters are glued into the volumes, and it is likely that some of the letters included in PR70/B were originally located in these volumes. Most of the extracts and letters are arranged together by topic or historical figure. The manuscript volumes also include a significant amount of material relating to Daniel's family and friends.

PR70/C/1 Manuscript Volume I, 1832-1877 (139 items, 279pp)

Reference: PR70/C/1 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Volume I
Level: file
Extent: 139 items (279pp)
Part of: PR70/C

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/1 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Pages 1 - 2 . "From a fragment of the Linea Antiqua in the handwriting of Roger O'Ferrall, now preserved in the Library of the Royal Irish Academy, Coll. of Hodges and Smiths, 124.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

Copied from an extract made by Charles P. O'Hanlon MacDonnell. JO'D" [John O'Donovan].

Reference: PR70/C/1/2 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Pages 3 – 4. "Of the several families that branched from this stock of MacCarty".
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

Includes copy of a note by Dr John O'Donovan.

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Reference: PR70/C/1/3 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Pages 5 - 6 . "The Pedigree of MacCarty More of Co. Kerry and Desmond descended from Owen More Mac [?Vilolmi] and his eldest son". Lambeth MS. Vol 635. Copied from Lambeth MSS Vol 635 Page 52.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/4 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Pages 7 – 9. "MacCarthy Reagh of Carbery descended from a younger brother to MacCarthy Mor". Lambeth MS Vol 635 Folio 15.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/5 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Page 10. "Pedigree of the MacCarthys of Dunmanway Chiefs of Gleann-a-chroim". Lambeth MS Vol 635 Folio 170.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/6 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Pages 11 – 12. "MacCarty of Dowally". Lambeth MS Vol 635.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/7 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Pages 13 – 16. "MacCarty of Muskry". Lambeth MS Vol 635.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/8 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Page 17. "MacCarties of [?Sivonedromine] in Muskrie". Lambeth MS Vol 635, p.161.
Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/9 **Date:** 1832-1877

Title: Page 18 . "This Family of the Carties is called Clandesmond and do inhabit, by West the Leppe in Carbry adjoining to O'Donovane & O'Mahon Finn, Co. Cork". Lambeth MS Vol 635.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/10 **Date:** 1832-1877

Title: Pages 19 - 20 . "MacCarthy of Clandesmond in Carbery, descended from MacCarthy Reagh. The lands which they of this Sept had was 42 Plo ..."

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/11 **Date:** 1832-1877

Title: Pages 21 – 22. "Pedigree of the MacCarthy family by showing several of the branches". Lambeth MS Vol 635.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/12 **Date:** 1832-1877

Title: Pages 23. "The Pedigree of Donell MacCarty Reagh of Carbery, From Florence MacCarty Reagh, Great Grandfather to the said Donell. Patents to him and his heirs of the Countrie of Carbry in the Province of Munster by the Grant of Henry 7th. This shows the ascent of Florence who married the Heiress of Clancar ...". British Museum Cott. MS Titus CX, page 6

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/13 **Date:** 1832-1877

Title: Page 24. "Pedigree of the Heiress (Ellen) of the Earl of Clancar, wife of Florence MacCarthy Reagh".

Level: Item

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/14

Date: 1832-1877

Title: Page 25 . "McFinnin of Ardtulla descended from MacCarthy More". Lambeth Vol 635 p.162.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

Between pages 25 and 26, there is a note glued to the page depicting the immediate family of a James Leagher Burnitt, copied from Lambeth Vol 635 Folio 147.

Reference: PR70/C/1/15

Date: 1832-1877

Title: Page 26. "MacCartie of the Drishane". Lambeth Vol 635 Folio 123

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/16

Date: 1832-1877

Title: Page 27 – 28. MacCarty of Clontegroe in Carbery descended from MacCarty More. Lambeth MS Vol 635 Folio 184.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/17

Date: 1832-1877

Title: Page 29 – 30. A patrilineal line of descent from Callaghan Cashel King of Munster to Domhnal created Earl of Clancar 1565.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

Also includes the names of the baronies owned by the MacCarthys in Cork, and the names of the septs associated with the MacCarthys. Lambeth MS 635

Reference: PR70/C/1/18

Date: 1832-1877

Title: Pages 31 – 32. "Fragment of the Carties of Muskry".

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

Also included is a reference to a will of Cormac McTeige of Ballea, County Cork in 1640. Lambeth MS Vol 635 Folio 25

Reference: PR70/C/1/19 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Page 33 . "O'Donovan of Carbry". Lambeth MS Vol 635.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

Between pages 33 and 34, a note is glued to the page depicting the immediate family of Callaghan, copied from Lambeth Vol 635 page 154 and Lambeth Vol 626 page 20-27.

Reference: PR70/C/1/20 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Page 34. The families of Robert Barry and John Kittaghe. B. M. [British Museum] Common Place Book 4821
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/21 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Pages 35 – 36. "MacCarty Reagh". Lambeth MS Vol 626 Page 13
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/22 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Pages 37 – 39. "MacCarty More". Lambeth MS Vol 626 Page 1.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/23 **Date:** 19 February 1858
Title: Page 40. Letter from John Maclean, War Department, Pall Mall [London, England] to Daniel MacCarthy, 19 February 1858.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

MacLean recalls that he and Daniel had previously discussed the handwriting of a particular document and that he has "no hesitation in stating now ... that it is that of Lord Carew."

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Reference: PR70/C/1/24 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Pages 41 – 42. “MacCarty of Dowalla”. Lambeth MS Vol 262 Page 10
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/25 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Page 43 . “MacCarty of Downeguil”. Lambeth MS Vol 626 Folio 3
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/26 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Page 44. “Carties of Coshmange, Foyrie, Clonellan”. Lambeth MS Vol 626 Folio 4
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/27 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Pages 45 - 46 . “MacCarty of Muskry”. Lambeth Vol 626 Folio 6 and 7
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/28 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Pages 47 – 48. “The Thomond Pedigrees”. Lambeth Vol 599
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/29 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Pages 49 – 50. “MacCarthy of Muskry”. Lambeth Vol 599, Thomond Pedigrees
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1
Scope and Content:

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Reference: PR70/C/1/30 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Page 51. "MacCarty of Drishane". Lambeth Vol 599, Thomond Pedigrees
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/31 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Page 52. "MacCarties of Coshmange in Desmond". Lambeth Vol 599, Thomond Pedigrees
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/32 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Page 53. "MacCarty More". Lambeth MS Vol 599, Thomond Pedigrees
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/33 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Page 54 . "MacCarty of Downguil in Desmond". Lambeth MS Vol 599, Thomond Pedigrees
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/34 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Page 55 . "MacCarty of Dowally". Lambeth MS Vol 599, Thomond Pedigrees
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/35 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Pages 56 – 57. "MacCarty Reagh". Lambeth MS Vol 599, Thomond Pedigrees
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/36 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Page 58 . "Walter de Burgo of Gallstown MP". Sourced from a "fragment furnished by Dr John O'Donovan".
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/37 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Page 59 . "The Cause for the Controversie for the Countrie of Dowally and Canturk".
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1
Scope and Content:
Sourced from "State Papers in Burleigh's [?William Cecil, 1st Baron Burghley] handwriting"

Reference: PR70/C/1/38 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Page 60. "O'Crowlye of Carhaglin his country is called Cillhallane". Lambeth MS Vol 635
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/39 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Page 61 . "Pedigree of Donell More Ri na Curra 1206".British Museum Add. MSS No. 4793
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/40 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Page 62. "Pedigree of Cullaghan Cashel"
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1
Scope and Content:

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Reference: PR70/C/1/41 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Page 63. "Fragment of the Pedigree of MacCarthy from the Annals of the Four Masters"
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/42 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Page 64. "Pedigree of Felim, Cormac Glas (1683)"
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/43 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Page 65. "Pedigree of Cormac Glas (1683)"
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/44 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Page 74. "Hurley of Ballynacarrig 1864".
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1
Scope and Content:
"Copied by a Mr. Cronelly [for Daniel MacCarthy]"

Reference: PR70/C/1/45 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Page 75. "Notes to the Barry Pedigree". Detailed notes on the Barry pedigree and a small family tree.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/46 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Page 76. "Pedigree of Barry". Lambeth MSS Vol 635
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/47 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Page 78. "Pedigree of the Daltons" [includes royal descent from Henry III and Eleanor of Provence].
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/48 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Page 80. "The M.C. [MacCarthy] of Rathduane and Headfort, Co. Killarney" [sic].
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1
Scope and Content:
Chronicles the line of descent of Mary O'Connell, granddaughter of Daniel O'Connell, the Liberator, from Denis of Rathduane.

Reference: PR70/C/1/49 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Page 81. Newspaper references to MacCarthys.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1
Scope and Content:
Includes details of the marriage of a Mary MacCarthy, daughter of Daniel MacCarthy "of Mardyke" on 8 May 1794, and a Justin MacCarthy of Bandon who was sworn as an attorney in July 1794. "From an old Cork newspaper"

Reference: PR70/C/1/50 **Date:** 17 July [?1835]
Title: Page 82. Letter from George Payne Rainsford James ("the Novelist") dated 17 July [?1835] regarding Daniel MacCarthy's story 'Antonio the Student of Padua' in the 'New Monthly [Magazine]'.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/51 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Page 84. Notes concerning the lineages of the families of Headfort and Rathduane.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1
Scope and Content:

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

According to an annotation by Daniel MacCarthy, the notes “came into my possession from Mr. Cronnelly.”

Reference: PR70/C/1/52 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Page 86. Pedigree of the Browne family of County Kerry and Desmond.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/53 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Page 88. Pedigree of the Barry family.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/54 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Page 90. Notes on the pedigree of Michael Kearney, born 16 February 1658.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1
Scope and Content:
According to the note, this pedigree was in the possession of Richard Caulfield.

Reference: PR70/C/1/55 **Date:** May 1865
Title: Page 91. Extract of essay on Blessed Thaddeus MacCarthy by Reverend [Daniel] McCarthy, Maynooth [University], published in the Irish Ecclesiastical Record, May 1865.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/56 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Page 92. Note by Daniel MacCarthy listing questions raised by Reverend Daniel McCarthy’s essay on page 91.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/57 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Page 96. Printed copy of an indenture dated 1496 between Gerald Earl of Kildare,

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, and Finin son of Dermod an Duna.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/58

Date: 1848

Title: Page 97. Printed genealogical table compiled by Dr [John] O'Donovan in the Miscellany for the Celtic Society in 1848.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

Page 97 also includes a list by Daniel MacCarthy of items of interest in the Haliday Pamphlets in the Royal Irish Academy, Dublin.

Reference: PR70/C/1/59

Date: 21 April 1875

Title: Page 102. Letter from John Patrick Prendergast, Sandymount, Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy, 21 April 1875.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

Prendergast apologises for the delay in acknowledging receipt of Daniel's book [?'A Historical Pedigree of the Sliochd Feidhlimidh, the MacCarthys of Gleannacroim'] and sends Daniel two books with this letter.

Reference: PR70/C/1/60

Date: 1832-1877

Title: Page 104. Printed article on the MacCarthys Mac Taig Dall.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/61

Date: 1832-1877

Title: Page 106. Pedigree of Teig McSwynny by Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/62

Date: 1832-1877

Title: Page 108. Extract from book II, chapter II, page 177 of Charles Smith's 'The Ancient and Present State of the County and City of Cork'.

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/63 **Date:** 1832-1877

Title: Page 109. Printed article on the Hurleys of Balinacarraig Castle.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/64 **Date:** 1832-1877

Title: Page 110. Pedigree of Donall McOwen McTeig [?Kloughy] McSwynny

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/65 **Date:** 1832-1877

Title: Page 111. Sketch of "Monument to Sir John Hawkwood in the Church of [Sible Hedingham]" [Essex, UK].

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

The sketch was originally enclosed with the letter on page 112.

Reference: PR70/C/1/66 **Date:** 1832-1877

Title: Page 112. Undated letter from [unidentified individual].

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

The letter concerns the tomb of Sir John Hawkwood in Sible Hedingham, Essex, UK. The sketch on page 111 was originally enclosed with the letter.

Reference: PR70/C/1/67 **Date:** 1832-1877

Title: Page 116. Short biography of Sir John Popham copied from [John] Campbell's 'The Lives of the Chief Justices of England'.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

Page 116 also includes the following: printed drawing of Christchurch Abbey [Dorset, UK]; short list of Popham men in the 17th and 18th centuries; and copy of the inscriptions on the bells of Christchurch Abbey [in Latin].

Reference: PR70/C/1/68 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Page 117. Letters from John MacLean to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: file
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

The letters are dated 27 December 1870 (4pp) and 7 January 1871 (3pp), and mainly concern a number of estates forfeited by Clan Carty.

Reference: PR70/C/1/69 **Date:** 25 September 1856
Title: Page 122. Letter from [John O'Donovan] to Daniel MacCarthy, 25 September 1856.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

O'Donovan writes that he has "read all of the inquisitions in the Bermingham Tower, Dublin Castle, and found a great number of MacCarthys ..." He includes a list of these individuals.

Reference: PR70/C/1/70 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Page 126. Pedigree of the Ballinody MacCarthys sent to Daniel MacCarthy by Sir William Betham, Ulster King at Arms, 3 September 1846.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/71 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Page 142. Notes on "O'Mahon Carbry and his sept"; "The forces of the MacCarties in Desmond", and mentions of Pophams in the Book of Depositions, Trinity College Dublin, and in the State Papers, 'Ireland 1663'.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/72 **Date:** 18 April 1856
Title: Pages 143 – 144. Copy of a letter from [Mary] Gillman, Clountes [Cloonties House], Dunmanway [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy, 18 April 1856.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

The letter is concerned with the results of genealogical enquiries made on behalf of Daniel MacCarthy in Dunmanway.

Reference: PR70/C/1/73 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Pages 145 – 146. 'To the King's Most Excellent Majesty the humble petition of Owen Mac Teig Carty.' [Copied] from "MSS. State Papers 'Ireland No. 185. Bundle from January to May'"
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/74 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Pages 147 – 148. Copies of letters "from the Bishop of Down with tidings of the coming of O'Neill", State Papers Ireland 1641 No. 186; biography of Teig Mac Cartie from the "Book of Funerals, British Museum, add. manuscript 4820"; and "List of Captains in Spain and in Ireland", State Papers, "Charles 1st undated".
Level: file
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/75 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Pages 149 – 150. Copies of petitions by Florence MacCarthy and his sons from the State Papers; copies of letters from Sir George Carew, August 1601; and notes by Daniel MacCarthy on Florence MacCarthy's imprisonment in the Tower of London.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/76 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Pages 151 – 152. "A list of MacCarthys outlawed by attainder in 1601". "Included in Condition of Limerick MS. Original in Trinity College Dublin"
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/77 **Date:** 27 March 1848
Title: Pages 153 – 156. "Copy of the Pedigree of Charles MacCarthy an Duna of Glean a chroim, and extract from Mr. [John] Windele's letter about it to Dr. John O'Donovan. The Irish [language] characters in the writing of Dr. John O'Donovan. Blan's Castle, Cork. 27 March 1848."

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/78 **Date:** 1832-1877

Title: Page 157. Notes concerning “the O’Driscoll mentioned in Charles an Duna’s Pedigree”, copied from a document in the State Papers, “Ireland Car: 1, undated”; and “Notice sent to me through Mrs [Mary] Gillman ...” relating to the an Duna pedigree.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/79 **Date:** 15 May 1855

Title: Pages 158 – 159. Transcript of a letter from John Windele, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy, 15 May 1855.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

Letter concerns a record search carried out by Windele of the ‘Book of Munster’ for references to the MacCarthy family in Cork. Windele notes that the searches were suggested by John O’Donovan.

Reference: PR70/C/1/80 **Date:** 1832-1877

Title: Page 159. Notes on John Popham [possible ancestor of Sir Home Popham] by Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/81 **Date:** 1832-1877

Title: Page 160. Transcript of a petition of Captain Owen MacCarthy, 7 July 1662, from the State Papers, ‘Ireland 1661’.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

Page 160 also includes: a note on the banshee “Cleena ... that wails at the approaching death of the O’Donovans”, sourced from Dr John O’Donovan; and various references to Florence MacCarthy [Reagh] in manuscripts in Lambeth [Palace Library].

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Reference: PR70/C/1/82 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Page 161. "William Rosse and various MacCarthy lands etc", copy extract of [?a deed] relating to the transfer of lands in County Cork to William Rosse; and a note on the "Clidhna" banshee.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/83 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Page 162 – 163. Transcript of a manuscript in Latin from the British Museum concerning the lands of the MacCarthy family in 1174.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1
Scope and Content:
Page 162 also includes: extracts from a letter from the O'Donovan [?Reverend Morgan O'Donovan] to Dr John O'Donovan dated 10 October 1836 concerning the life and letters of Florence MacCarthy.

Reference: PR70/C/1/84 **Date:** 3 November [?1836]
Title: Page 164 – 165. "Reasons that Florence MacCarthy alleged to prove that the Earl of Clancar's lands ought to descend to Ellen his wife and to his heirs"; and an extract from a letter from the O'Donovan [?Reverend Morgan O'Donovan] to Dr John O'Donovan, dated 3 November [?1836].
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/85 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Page 176. Biographies of several notable Irish men of the 17th and 18th centuries sourced from the 'Book of Funerals', MS 4820, the British Museum.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/86 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Page 177. Three undated petitions relating to Captain Owen MacCarthy and Helen Dempsey (nee MacCarthy).
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/87 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Page 182. Copy of document ["in Florence's handwriting"] listing those who stand to gain from his [Florence MacCarthy Reagh's] imprisonment.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/88 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Page 183. "A true copy of a Condiçion made betwixt Maister Florence MacCarthy and the Earl of Clancarr", dated 9 March 1587. State Papers, 'Ireland 1587'.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/89 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Page 184- 186. "Letter of Warham St. Leger to the English Government about the Marriage of Florence MacCarthy", May 1588. State Papers, 'Ireland 1588'.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/90 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Page 187 – 189. Extract from the State Papers, 'Ireland 1588' concerning the marriage of Florence MacCarthy and the daughter of the Earl of Clancar [Ellen].
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/91 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Page 190. "Apprehension of the Countess of Clancarty".
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1
Scope and Content:

Transcript of letter from Thomas Norreys to Queen Elizabeth I, dated 2 June 1588, concerning the marriage of Florence MacCarthy and the daughter of the Earl of Clancar [Ellen].

Reference: PR70/C/1/92 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Page 191. Notes [?by Daniel MacCarthy] on the marriage of Florence MacCarthy; and transcript of a letter from the Lord Deputy to the Lord Treasurer of England, dated 28 January 1589, concerning the marriage of Florence MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/93 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Page 192. Transcript of letter from Warham St. Leger [to unknown individual], dated 10 January 1589.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1
Scope and Content:
Warham writes that he has "sent Florence [MacCarthy] to the Chancellor to answer for his contemptuous marriage"; and list titled: "Questions to be put to Florence MacCarthy."

Reference: PR70/C/1/94 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Page 193. "Sir Valentine Brown petition, October 16 1588"
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/95 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Page 194. Notes from several documents from 1588 to 1589 concerning events in Ireland mainly relating to the Earl of Clancar's son, Donell MacCarthy [sic].
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/96 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Page 195. Notes from the State Papers, 'Ireland 1589' concerning the Earl of Clancar and his son Donel MacCarthy; and note from the Patent Rolls of James I regarding the granting of lands to Donel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1
Scope and Content:

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Reference: PR70/C/1/97 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Page 196 -197. "Herbert writes in favour of the Countess of Clancar. Escape of Florence's wife!".
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1
Scope and Content:
Transcript of letters from Sir William Herbert to Burleigh [?William Cecil, 1st Baron Burghley], dated 12 July 1588 and 18 February 1588.

Reference: PR70/C/1/98 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Page 198. Copy extract of letter from Justice Smith to Sir Francis Walsingham, dated 11 March 1588.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1
Scope and Content:
The letter concerns the unknown whereabouts of Ellen MacCarthy.

Reference: PR70/C/1/99 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Page 198. Copy extract of letter from the Bishop of Cork to Sir Warham St Leger, dated 24 February 1592.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1
Scope and Content:
The Bishop writes that Florence has sent a boy named Teig or John O'Donovan to Spain.

Reference: PR70/C/1/100 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Page 199. "Petition of Sir Owen MacCarthy". State Papers, 'Ireland 1588'
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/101 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Page 199. Lands granted and leased to the Earl of Thomond and Lord Buttevant. Patent Rolls of James I
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/102 **Date:** 28 October 1855
Title: Pages 204 – 205. Transcript of letter "from the Count MacCarthy de Mervé, son of

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Sir Charles MacCarthy, late Governor of Cape Coast”, dated 28 October 1855.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

Count Charles MacCarthy de Mervé sends Daniel copies of two certificates and shares a brief history of his family.

Reference: PR70/C/1/103 **Date:** 1832-1877

Title: Pages 206 – 207. “Deposition of Cormac [MacCarthy] by the sons of Dermot-an-Duna”. Curry’s Catalogue of MSS in the Royal Irish Academy Vol 2 Folio 79

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/104 **Date:** 1832-1877

Title: Pages 208 – 219. “Extracts from Annals of the Four Masters”. Chronicles major events in Irish History from 1045 to 1601 AD.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/105 **Date:** 1832-1877

Title: Page 219. Definitions of various words, including Galloglas [sic]. Sourced from volume 3 “of printed State Papers”

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/106 **Date:** 1832-1877

Title: Pages 220 – 222. Depositions concerning members of the MacCarthy family in the 17th century. Sourced from the Library of Trinity College, Dublin

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/107 **Date:** 1832-1877

Title: Pages 223 - 229. Numerous grants awarded to prominent Irish men and women in the 17th century by James I. Patent Rolls of James I

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/108 **Date:** [?1852]

Title: Page 230. Copied extracts of several letters from Mrs [Mary] Gillman of Clountes [Cloonties House, Dunmanway, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy, [?1852].

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

Gillman details her knowledge of the MacCarthy family history.

Reference: PR70/C/1/109 **Date:** 1832-1877

Title: Page 231. Family tree of Charles MacCarthy. Sourced from a letter from [?William Joseph O'Neill] Daunt to Dr. John O'Donovan

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/110 **Date:** 1832-1877

Title: Page 231. Copied extract of letter from Lord Ormonde to Lord Cromwell regarding excursions into Ireland, dated 1539. State Papers, printed volume 3

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/111 **Date:** 1832-1877

Title: Page 232 – 234. Copy extracts of grants and petitions concerning Irish land ownership relating to the MacCarthy family. Patent Rolls of James I, volume 3

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/112 **Date:** 1832-1877

Title: Page 235. The execution of Cormac Don MacCarthy and the question of whether his younger brother Teig should inherit his lands. State Papers, 'Ireland 1587'

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/113 **Date:** 1832-1877

Title: Page 235. List of warrants and expenses concerning Florence MacCarthy Reagh and his wife Ellen. Sourced from "Domestic Papers - Printed Calendars"

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/114 **Date:** 1832-1877

Title: Pages 236 – 237. "The Petition of H. C. Hamilton".

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/115 **Date:** 19 October 1856

Title: Pages 238 – 239. Transcript of Latin prayer from 1528 sourced from the [British Museum] Addit. MSS 4789, with a note from Dr John O'Donovan dated 19 October 1856 regarding the prayer.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

Also includes: an extract from the Quarterly Review for April 1858 with a reference to a translation by Sir Charles MacCarthy, "Colonial Secretary of Ceylon".

Reference: PR70/C/1/116 **Date:** 14 February 1860

Title: Pages 240 – 243. Transcript of letter and enclosure from Reverend James Graves to Daniel MacCarthy, received 14 February 1860 [see original letter in PR70/B/151].

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

According to Graves, the enclosure [copied] dates to Queen Anne's reign. He also says that he has found "no other trace of the '[?Colonel] MacCarthy'".

Reference: PR70/C/1/117 **Date:** 3 November 1862-11 November 1862

Title: Pages 247 - 249. Letters from [Eleanor] McCarthy, Clountes [Cloonties House], Dunmanway [County Cork] to her son Justin MacCarthy, 3 and 11 November 1862.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

Eleanor describes her knowledge of the MacCarthy family lineage and several notable burial places. Her letter is followed by a small family tree of Cormac Glas.

Reference: PR70/C/1/118 **Date:** 31 January 1864

Title: Pages 249. Copy extract of letter from Justin MacCarthy to Daniel MacCarthy, 31 January 1864.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

Extract includes details of the inscriptions found [?on headstones] in Phale church yard for a Timothy Hurley [died 1781] and a Dermot MacCarthy [died 6 December 1839].

Reference: PR70/C/1/119 **Date:** 24 February 1864

Title: Page 250. Copy extract of letter from Dr [?Daniel] McCarthy, Maynooth [County Kildare], 24 February 1864.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

Professor McCarthy discusses two Bishops of Cloyne with the surname MacCarthy.

Reference: PR70/C/1/120 **Date:** 9 October 1847

Title: Page 250. "Pedigree of Timothy O'Donovan Esquire of O'Donovan's Cove [Rosnacaheragh, Kilcrohane, County Cork] from a letter by him to Dr [John] O'Donovan, [October] 9 1847".

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/121 **Date:** 25 May 1864

Title: Pages 251 – 253. Letter from Michael O'Sullivan, Derrilugga [Derrylugga, County Cork] to Justin MacCarthy, 25 May 1864.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

This letter details the family of Cormac Glas MacCarthy.

Reference: PR70/C/1/122 **Date:** 1832-1877

Title: Page 253. Note by Daniel MacCarthy on the death of Florence MacCarthy Reagh and the marriage of Florence's son to the daughter of a Dutchman named Keppel.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/123 **Date:** 1832-1877

Title: Page 253. Note by Daniel MacCarthy regarding John [?Hurley] "late clerk of the Crown".

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/124 **Date:** January 1871

Title: Page 254. Transcript of letter from [Eleanor] McCarthy, Clountes [Cloonties House, Dunmanway, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy, received January 1871.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

The letter relates to Bishop MacCarthy Reagh. A note by Daniel MacCarthy along the edge of the page reads "I visited the Bishop's tomb in Cork in Sept 1870 in company of Dr [Richard] Caulfield – DMC".

Reference: PR70/C/1/125 **Date:** September 1870

Title: Page 254. Dictated notes by Daniel MacCarthy from a conversation with Eleanor MacCarthy in Dunmanway [County Cork] in September 1870.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

The notes relate to Bishop MacCarthy Reagh's mother, "Mrs Roche", and the marriage of her seven other sisters.

Reference: PR70/C/1/126 **Date:** 16 February [?1877]

Title: Page 255. Letter from CG Donovan, Clanloghlin, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy, 16 February [?1877].

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

Donovan updates Daniel with news of her family, her brothers and their children.

Reference: PR70/C/1/127 **Date:** 12 July 1877

Title: Page 255. Letter from Eleanor McCarthy, Dunmanway [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy, 12 July 1877.

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

The letter is concerned with the burial sites of several MacCarthy ancestors.

Reference: PR70/C/1/128 **Date:** 15 February 1865

Title: Page 255. Memorial card for Archbishop of Westminster, Cardinal Nicholas Wiseman, who died 15 February 1865.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/129 **Date:** 1832-1877

Title: Page 257. "Contents of this Volume". List of contents and associated page numbers by Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/130 **Date:** 1832-1877

Title: Page 261. Several pages from an unidentified book featuring letters of the Privy Members of Queen Elizabeth's Council.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/131 **Date:** 1832-1877

Title: Pages 263 – 264. Transcript of a Latin version of King Dermot's Charter from the "Annales anonimi ab AD 1390 -1478 appellato", British Museum.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

Daniel MacCarthy notes that the charter "is now printed in the Kilkenny Archaeological Journal."

Reference: PR70/C/1/132 **Date:** 1832-1877

Title: Pages 265 – 266. English translation of King Dermot's Charter from the "Annales anonimi ab AD 1390 - 1478 appellato", British Museum.

Level: Item

Extent:

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/133 **Date:** 14 August 1867

Title: Page 269. Letter from Richard Caulfield, [Royal Cork Institution] to Daniel MacCarthy, 14 August 1867.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

Caulfield includes a copied extract from Geoffrey Keating's "General History of Ireland" [sic] ['Foras Feasa ar Éirinn'] which includes an account of a battle which was recorded, according to Keating, "by a reputable author called Florence Mac Carthy".

Reference: PR70/C/1/134 **Date:** 1832-1877

Title: Page 270. "The Celts". Copied extract from Issac Taylor's 'Word and Places'.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/135 **Date:** 1832-1877

Title: Page 271. Printed page from an unidentified book on surnames. The page concerns surnames beginning with "Mac".

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/136 **Date:** 1832-1877

Title: Page 272. Printed copies of letters from Arthur Grey, 14th Baron Grey de Wilton, Lord Deputy of Ireland, and Edmund Fitzgibbon, 11th White Knight.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

According to a footnote, the original letters are in the Public Record Office, London.

Reference: PR70/C/1/137 **Date:** 1832-1877

Title: Page 274. Notes on the MacCarthy lineage from Charles Vallancey's 'Collectanea de rebus Hibernicis'.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/1

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/138 **Date:** 1832-1877
Title: Page 277. Notes on the Island of Ceylon [Sri Lanka] from its fauna, flora and precious metals that are found there.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/1/139 **Date:** 26 May 1832
Title: Page 279. A translation of [?or possibly a poem by Daniel MacCarthy inspired by] Proverbs chapter 23, verses 31 and 32 from the Bible. Dated 26 May 1832.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/1
Scope and Content:

PR70/C/2 Manuscript Volume II, 1847-1879 (111 items, 286pp)

Reference: PR70/C/2 **Date:** 1847-1879
Title: Volume II
Level: file
Extent: 111 items (286pp)
Part of: PR70/C
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/2/1A **Date:** 6 January 1872
Title: Page 1A. Extract of letter from Charles Desmond MacCarthy, Bank of England, Plymouth [UK] to Daniel MacCarthy, 6 January 1872.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/2
Scope and Content:
Charles apologises for not replying sooner to Daniel's letter received more than a year ago and not long after their meeting in Cork. He discusses his own family history and offers to send Daniel a pedigree of a MacCarthy which might interest him. See PR70/B/310 for original letter.

Reference: PR70/C/2/1 **Date:** 29 January 1872
Title: Pages 1A – 38. Copy extract of letter from Charles Desmond MacCarthy, Bank of England, Plymouth [UK] to Daniel MacCarthy, 29 January 1872.
Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

The letter included numerous enclosures of copied extracts from a collection of French state papers which feature references to MacCarthys. The extracts from the state papers are in French. See Charles Desmond MacCarthy's full original letter at page 1A.

Reference: PR70/C/2/2 **Date:** 1847-1879

Title: Page 39 – 4. Pedigree of the MacCarthys Glas of Gleannacroim/ MacCarthys Duna of Gleannacroim. Research notes by Daniel MacCarthy detailing the sources he used to complete the pedigree.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/2/3 **Date:** 24 May 1872

Title: Page 45. Copy letter from Mary Anne MacCarthy Duna to Daniel MacCarthy, 24 May 1872. This letter is concerned with the pedigree of the MacCarthy Duna of Gleannacroim.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/2/4 **Date:** 5 May 1872

Title: Page 47. Copy extract of letter from Charles Desmond MacCarthy, Bank of England, Plymouth [UK] to Daniel MacCarthy, 5 May 1872.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

Copy of letter which accompanied the pedigree Daniel subsequently copied on page 48. The full original letter is located at page 47.

Reference: PR70/C/2/5 **Date:** 1847-1879

Title: Pages 48 – 49. Copy of letter in French written by Jacobus Terry, Athlone, 1 February 1715. The letter is concerned with the pedigree of a Catherine MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/2/6 **Date:** 1847-1879

Title: Page 50. Undated memo by Daniel MacCarthy regarding the pedigree included on

page 48. Daniel notes that part of the pedigree is “nonsense, and should be effaced.”

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/2/7

Date: 1847-1879

Title: Page 52 – 57. “Domhnal na-Tuille ... on the death of Tadg an-Duna”. Copy of Domhnal’s account with a note by Daniel at the end: “It is difficult to understand how any body could write so much nonsense.”

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/2/8

Date: 26 August 1872

Title: Pages 60 – 61. Copy letter from Maurice Hennigan, Bantry [County Cork] to Reverend [John] Lyons, 26 August 1872. This letter is concerned with the various pedigrees of several notable MacCarthy individuals.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/2/9

Date: 1847-1879

Title: Page 62. Copy of Daniel MacCarthy and Harriet Popham’s marriage certificate. Transcribed note recording the marriage in Naples, Italy on 26 May 1832. An additional note by Daniel says that the original was “required from me by Mr Denby, solicitor ...”

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/2/10

Date: 1847-1879

Title: Page 63. Copy of newspaper article regarding the death of Sir Charles MacCarthy in the battle of [Nsamankow] on 21 January 1824. Two additional notes by Daniel MacCarthy detail where further research regarding Sir Charles MacCarthy can be found in his manuscripts.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Reference: PR70/C/2/11 **Date:** 1847-1879
Title: Page 64. Copy of document in French titled "Sir Charles MacCarthy, Governor – Consulat Général de France en Angleterre" [Consul General of France in England].
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/2
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/2/12 **Date:** 1847-1879
Title: Pages 66 – 90. Copies of numerous seventeenth- and eighteenth-century letters and documents, mainly in French, concerning MacCarthys in France.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/2
Scope and Content:
Some of the documents are concerned with providing restitution to injured soldiers who served under Sir Charles MacCarthy.

Reference: PR70/C/2/13 **Date:** 25 September 1856
Title: Pages 91 – 95. Copy letter from [John O'Donovan], 36 Upper Buckingham Street, Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy, 25 September 1856.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/2
Scope and Content:
O'Donovan writes that he has "read all of the inquisitions in the Bermingham Tower, Dublin Castle, and found a great number of MacCarthys ..." He includes a list of these individuals. The original letter can be seen at PR70/C/1/p122.

Reference: PR70/C/2/14 **Date:** 1847-1879
Title: Pages 98 – 105. Copy of the last will and testament of Sir Cormocke McTeige, Knight, 16 June 1583.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/2
Scope and Content:
According to a note, the original is "preserved in the Dios. Reg. Cork." Copies of several contextual notes by Sir Richard Caulfield about the will are included on pages 105 and 106.

Reference: PR70/C/2/15 **Date:** 1847-1879
Title: Pages 106. Copy of death notice of Owen MacCarthy Esquire, "Master-na-Mona, or Lord or Master of the Preceptory of Moran", aged 84, near Blarney. Notice copied by Sir Richard Caulfield from 'Flynn's Hibernian Chronicle' newspaper, number 97, volume 22, 6 December 1790.
Level: Item
Extent:

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/2/16

Date: 1847-1879

Title: Pages 107 – 108. Copy of document written by Michael O’Longan, dated 18 [?October] 1829, detailing the descendants of Cormac Oge [Sir Charles MacCarthy, 1st Viscount Muskerry].

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/2/17

Date: 1847-1879

Title: Pages 108 – 113. “Justin MacCarthy, Lord Mountcashel, pedigree up to Noah.”

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/2/18

Date: 1847-1879

Title: Pages 113 – 114. “An Epistle dedicatory to the Right Honourable Justin MacCarthy, Lord Viscount Mountcashel etc”, by Dermot McCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/2/19

Date: 18 August 1872

Title: Pages 115 – 117. “Master na Mona”. Copy extract from a letter from [Charles] Desmond MacCarthy, Bank of England, Plymouth [England] to [Daniel MacCarthy], 18 August 1872. The letter is concerned with the life of Owen MacCarthy, Master na Mona.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/2/20

Date: 1847-1879

Title: Page 118. Description of a letter from King Charles I to Viscount Falkland, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 15 November 1628, regarding Daniel MacCarthy [Florence MacCarthy Reagh’s son].

Level: Item

Extent:

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/2/21 **Date:** 1847-1879

Title: Pages 119 – 122. Details regarding the restitution of lands to Jeremy Carty by King Charles II on 14 March 1684. Daniel MacCarthy notes that he sourced this information from a “book in Mr Harding’s office, Custom House, Dublin”.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/2/22 **Date:** 1847-1879

Title: Pages 123. Depts owed to Henry Turner of Bandon Bridge from several individuals, including Daniel Carthy and Florence MacCarthy [no date]. Sourced from Depositions, Trinity College Dublin.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/2/23 **Date:** August 1872

Title: Page 124. Information regarding various MacCarthys in Cork as dictated to Daniel MacCarthy by Eugene (“The Old Root”) MacCarthy, August 1872.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/2/24 **Date:** 1847-1879

Title: Page 126. “Maternal descent of my cousins”, undated notes by Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/2/25 **Date:** 29 July 1873

Title: Pages 127 – 128. Copy of The Times newspaper article dated 29 July 1873 concerning Sir Charles MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/2/26 **Date:** 1847-1879
Title: Page 129. "Proof of the marriage of Edmund Shuldham with Elizabeth, daughter of Jeremy Carthy ..." Notes by Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/2
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/2/27 **Date:** 13 September 1873
Title: Page 129 – 130. Copy letter from Denis Florence MacCarthy, 12 Summer Hill, Kingstown [Dun Laoghaire], County Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy, 13 September 1873.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/2
Scope and Content:
The letter discusses the will of Edmund Shuldham and how he achieved the possession of several MacCarthy lands. A postscript to this letter is included on pages 134 and 135.

Reference: PR70/C/2/28 **Date:** 8 September 1873
Title: Page 131. Copy letter from John Thomas Gilbert, Public Record Office, Dublin to Denis Florence MacCarthy, 8 September 1873.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/2
Scope and Content:
Gilbert states that the Public Record Office does not hold the will of Edward Shuldham from 1703, but that they do hold a will of an Edmund Shuldham from 1723.

Reference: PR70/C/2/29 **Date:** 1847-1879
Title: Pages 132 – 134. "Memorandum attached to the Probate of the Will of Edmund Shuldham of the City of Dublin, Gentleman, 12th day of October 1722." Transcript of the memorandum originally written by [Elizabeth] Shuldham, 4 March 1723.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/2
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/2/30 **Date:** 13 September 1873
Title: Pages 134 – 135. Postscript to Denis Florence MacCarthy's letter on pages 129-130.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/2/31 **Date:** 1847-1879
Title: Pages 135 – 136. Notes by Daniel MacCarthy on the will of Edmund Shuldham and the related memorandum by [Elizabeth] Shuldham.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/2
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/2/32 **Date:** 1847-1879
Title: Page 137. Family tree showing the double descent of Denis Florence MacCarthy and Daniel MacCarthy from Sir Owen VII MacCarthy Reagh.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/2
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/2/33 **Date:** 31 May 1873
Title: Page 138 – 140. Letter from John O'Daly, 9 Anglesea Street, Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy, 31 May 1873.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/2
Scope and Content:
O'Daly sends Daniel some of his research notes on the history of the MacCarthy's.

Reference: PR70/C/2/34 **Date:** 21 October 1867
Title: Page 141. Copy letter from the Bishop of Kerry, Dr David Moriarty, the Palace, Killarney [County Kerry] to James Joseph MacCarthy, Dublin ["architect"], 21 October 1867. The letter is concerned with organising the election of a new MacCarthy Mor.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/2
Scope and Content:
The letter is concerned with organising the election of a new MacCarthy Mor.

Reference: PR70/C/2/35 **Date:** 1847-1879
Title: Page 142. Notes by Daniel MacCarthy showing his descent from Thomas VIII Earl of Desmond and Gerald VIII Earl of Kildare.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/2/36 **Date:** 1847-1879
Title: Pages 143 – 148. Letter from [?Charles Desmond] MacCarthy, Shelbourne Hotel, Dublin MacCarthy encloses an extract of the will of Edmund Shuldham dated 1723 from the Public Record Office, Dublin.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/2
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/2/37 **Date:** 29 September 1873
Title: Page 149. Copy extract of letter from Reverend John Lyons, Catholic curate, Inchigeelagh [County Cork], 29 September 1873.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/2
Scope and Content:

The extract discusses the illegitimacy of a relative of Elizabeth Shuldham. See PR70/B/207 for the original letter. Notes by Daniel MacCarthy are included below the extract discussing “what is now wanting” in terms of further research on the matter.

Reference: PR70/C/2/38 **Date:** 29 September 1874
Title: Pages 149 – 150. Copy extract of letter from Eugene (“Old Root”) MacCarthy [?to Daniel MacCarthy], 29 September 1874. Eugene recalls a conversation he had 60 years ago with an agent of the Shuldham family about how the Shuldham MacCarthys were not “well descended”.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/2
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/2/39 **Date:** 28 June 1875
Title: Pages 150 – 150. Copy letter from Eugene MacCarthy [Old/Auld Root], Inchiquin [?Gortnagark, Youghal, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy, 28 June 1875. This letter discusses the legend of the banshee and Eugene’s firsthand experience of hearing it. See PR70/B/400 for the original letter.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/2
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/2/40 **Date:** 1847-1879
Title: Pages 151 – 152. Notes by Daniel MacCarthy on the superstition of hearing knocking

and the banshee before a death.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/2/41

Date: 20 October 1874

Title: Page 151. Untitled poem translated from Italian by Daniel MacCarthy, dated 20 October 1874.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

The poem concerns a character named Amelia mourning at her lover's tomb. Includes the following dedication: "Translated for Kate Pakenham [?the fiancé of Daniel's late son Henry], for Mrs Clara Popham of Stourfield [?Clara Pauncefote Popham, Daniel's sister-in-law]."

Reference: PR70/C/2/42

Date: 1847-1879

Title: Page 152. Notes by Daniel MacCarthy tracing his double descent from the Lords of Muskerry.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/2/43

Date: 1847-1879

Title: Page 153. "Sir Home Popham". Copied extract from Thomas De Quincey's 'Autobiographic Sketches' which includes a reference to Sir Home Popham, Daniel's father-in-law.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/2/44

Date: 12 October 1873

Title: Page 154. Letter from Charles Desmond MacCarthy, Plymouth [UK] to Daniel MacCarthy, 12 October 1873. Letter concerns further genealogical research into the MacCarthy family. An enclosure which accompanied the letter is located on page 155.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/2/45 **Date:** 1847-1879
Title: Page 155. Copied extract from the 'London Magazine' reporting the death of a Daniel [...] MacCarthy in Iveragh, County Kerry in the 112th year of his life. The extract is dated February 1752 and was originally enclosed with a letter from Charles Desmond MacCarthy, see page 154.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/2
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/2/46 **Date:** 12 July 1876
Title: Page 156. Note by Daniel MacCarthy on the marriage of Charles Desmond MacCarthy to Louise Jeanne Wilhelmine on 12 July 1876.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/2
Scope and Content:
A short note on the marriage of Charles Desmond MacCarthy to Louise Jeanne Wilhelmina of Charlottenburg, Berlin

Reference: PR70/C/2/47 **Date:** 1847-1879
Title: Page 157. "Mr [John O'Hart's] assertion of the descent of [Charles Desmond MacCarthy] from Donal na Contea."
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/2
Scope and Content:
Copied extract from a letter written by John O'Hart to Charles Desmond MacCarthy on 14 November 1877. The original full letter was enclosed with Charles Desmond MacCarthy's letter to Daniel MacCarthy dated 31 December 1877, and is located at page 157.

Reference: PR70/C/2/48 **Date:** 31 December 1877
Title: Page 157. Letter from Charles Desmond MacCarthy, Plymouth [UK] to Daniel MacCarthy, 31 December 1877.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/2
Scope and Content:
Charles encloses a letter he received from John O'Hart, Ringsend School, Dublin on 14 November 1877 which discusses Charles' genealogy. Charles doubts the accuracy and sources of O'Hart's research and tells Daniel he may put O'Hart's letter "in the fire after reading it."

Reference: PR70/C/2/49 **Date:** 14 November 1877
Title: Page 157. Letter from John O'Hart, Ringsend School, Dublin to Charles Desmond MacCarthy, 14 November 1877.

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

O'Hart discusses his research into Charles' genealogy, but says that due to Charles' "tone" in his most recent letter, that he feels "this communication must be the last I can address you on the matter of your genealogy."

Reference: PR70/C/2/50 **Date:** 4 September 1872

Title: Page 158. Letter from Walter E MacCarthy, Bank of England, Plymouth [UK] to Daniel MacCarthy, 4 September 1872.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

Walter writes that he has found evidence of the marriage of Dermot na Glas of Gleannacroim and a daughter of Teige XI Lord of Muskerry, in the manuscripts of Lambeth Library.

Reference: PR70/C/2/51 **Date:** 7 September 1872

Title: Page 160. Letter from Walter E MacCarthy, Bank of England, Plymouth [UK] to Daniel MacCarthy, 7 September 1872.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

Walter sends the pedigree of Charles McTeige of Ballea, copied from his will dated 6 October 1640. See a copy of the will on page 161.

Reference: PR70/C/2/52 **Date:** 1847-1879

Title: Page 161. "The Will of Charles McTeige of Ballea in the County of Cork – will proved 1669."

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

The will was copied by Walter E MacCarthy [see letter to Daniel MacCarthy on page 160] and includes annotations by Daniel.

Reference: PR70/C/2/53 **Date:** 1847-1879

Title: Pages 163. "Inscriptions on two of the Tombs of the MacCarthys in Kilcrea Abbey."

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

According to a note, the inscriptions were copied by Charles Desmond MacCarthy in 1870.

Reference: PR70/C/2/54 **Date:** 1872

Title: Page 164. A brief description of Kilcrea Abbey and the tombs within it.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

A note by Daniel MacCarthy says that the description was given to him by Dr [Richard] Caulfield in 1872. There are two copies of the description.

Reference: PR70/C/2/55 **Date:** 16 August 1874

Title: Page 164. Letter from Richard and Dora Caulfield to Daniel MacCarthy, 16 August 1874.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

It appears that most of the letter was written by Dora and is a transcript of the inscription on one of the MacCarthy tombs in Kilcrea Abbey. According to the letter, pieces of moss and ivy from the abbey were also enclosed with the letter originally.

Reference: PR70/C/2/56 **Date:** 1 September 1870

Title: Page 166. Latin transcription of a monument to "Florentio McCarthy" in St. Finbarr's South Church, Cork City.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

It appears that the transcription was completed by Richard Caulfield on 1 September 1870.

Reference: PR70/C/2/57 **Date:** 1847-1879

Title: Page 168. Sketch of the MacCarthy coat of arms.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

The sketch appears to have been drawn by Charles Desmond MacCarthy in 1870. He notes: "Rough sketch of arms on the slab which formerly crossed the tomb of MacCarthy family in Muckross Abbey."

Reference: PR70/C/2/58 **Date:** 1847-1879

Title: Page 170. Genealogical table compiled by Dr John O'Donovan of the descendants of Oilioll Olum, King of Munster. The table is on a page torn from a book.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/2/59 **Date:** 18 May 1875
Title: Pages 171 – 172. Review of Daniel MacCarthy's 'A Historical Pedigree of the Sliochd Feidhlimidh, the MacCarthys of Gleannacroim'. Cuttings from unidentified newspaper dated 18 May 1875.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/2
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/2/60 **Date:** 31 January 1873
Title: Page 175 – 176. Review of Daniel MacCarthy's 'A Historical Pedigree of the Sliochd Feidhlimidh, the MacCarthys of Gleannacroim'. Newspaper cuttings from the 'Echo', 31 January 1873.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/2
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/2/61 **Date:** 17 April 1875
Title: Page 178. "MacCarthy's Charge at Kenmare" in 1261. Newspaper cuttings of a poem by William Collins printed in the [?West Cork Eagle and County Advertiser], 17 April 1875.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/2
Scope and Content:
An annotation by Daniel MacCarthy reads "The Battle of Callan".

Reference: PR70/C/2/62 **Date:** 1 October 1872
Title: Page 182. Letter from Richard Caulfield, Institution, Cork [Royal Cork Institution] to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas), 1 October 1872.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/2
Scope and Content:
Caulfield writes that he saw Mr [John] Scannell this morning (who had been commissioned by Daniel to design the MacCarthy Glas monument) and that he discussed the inscription and a number of the design elements with him.

Reference: PR70/C/2/63 **Date:** 26 October 1872
Title: Page 184. Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Institution, Cork [Royal Cork Institution] to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas), to Daniel MacCarthy, 26 October 1872.
Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

Caulfield writes that he has inspected the MacCarthy Glas monument and describes the work in great detail.

Reference: PR70/C/2/64

Date: 16 February 1872-18 November 1872

Title: Pages 185 – 186. Letters from [Father] John Hurley, Dunmanway [Catholic Church, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

Letter dated 16 February 1872: Hurley writes that the large box of books has arrived safely and that he is delighted to learn of Daniel's intention to erect a monument in Dunmanway Catholic Church to the MacCarthy; Letter dated 23 February 1872: Hurley says his previous letter [16 February] may have gone astray; Letter dated 18 November 1872: Hurley writes that the MacCarthy monument has arrived in Dunmanway from Bandon and will be placed immediately.

Reference: PR70/C/2/65

Date: 1847-1879

Title: Page 187. Sketch of the MacCarthy monument erected in Dunmanway Catholic Church. Includes notes in pencil indicating where the MacCarthy crest and family arms will be located on the monument.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/2/66

Date: 1847-1879

Title: Page 188. Newspaper cutting discussing the MacCarthy monument in Dunmanway Catholic Church.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

Includes annotations by Daniel MacCarthy correcting some of the writing and adding contextual information.

Reference: PR70/C/2/67

Date: 12 November 1872

Title: Page 189. Invoice from PJ Scannell, Monumental Sculptor, 14 Douglas Street, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy, 12 November 1872.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

The invoice relates to the MacCarthy monument in Dunmanway Catholic Church and appears to amount to £39.

Reference: PR70/C/2/68 **Date:** 11 March 1873
Title: Page 190. Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Institution, Cork [Royal Cork Institution] to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas), 11 March 1873.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/2
Scope and Content:
Includes references to discussion of the MacCarthy monument in Dunmanway Catholic Church by several Cork newspapers.

Reference: PR70/C/2/69 **Date:** 1847-1879
Title: Page 191 – 198. ‘The Last King of Munster’, article by Daniel MacCarthy. The article is in four parts and has been cut from an unidentified newspaper or journal.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/2
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/2/70 **Date:** 1847-1879
Title: Page 199. Newspaper cutting relating to Pope Benedict XI. Sourced from an unidentified newspaper.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/2
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/2/71 **Date:** 11 June [?1867]
Title: Page 200. Letter from James Anthony Froude, 5 Onslow Gardens [London, UK] to Daniel MacCarthy, 11 June [?1867].
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/2
Scope and Content:
Froude thanks Daniel for sending him a copy of the “Kilkenny Journal” [?Journal of the Kilkenny and South-East of Ireland Archaeological Society] and discusses the history of Ireland in the latter half of the sixteenth-century. It is possible that the letter relates to Daniel’s letter to the editor of the ‘Nation’ newspaper published on 31 August 1867 [see newspaper cutting on pages 200-202].

Reference: PR70/C/2/72 **Date:** 31 August 1867
Title: Page 200 – 202. ‘Food of the Irish in Sixteenth Century’, letter to the editor of the ‘Nation’ newspaper by Daniel MacCarthy. This newspaper cutting was sourced from the ‘New Zealand Celt’ newspaper, but the letter was originally published in the ‘Nation’ on 31 August 1867.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

This newspaper cutting was sourced from the 'New Zealand Celt' newspaper, but the letter was originally published in the 'Nation' on 31 August 1867.

Reference: PR70/C/2/73

Date: [c.1867]

Title: Pages 203 – 204. Review of the 'Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh', [c.1867].

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

Newspaper cutting from the 'Cork Daily Southern Reporter' newspaper. The review refers to Daniel's book as "the most important and most valuable piece of Irish history ... that has ever been published." A handwritten note at the end of the review reads "With the writer's respects, Mr C. McSweeney, Reporter Office, Cork."

Reference: PR70/C/2/74

Date: 29 October 1866

Title: Page 205. Letter from John MacLean, War Office [London, England] to Daniel MacCarthy, 29 October 1866.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

This letter appears to discuss the "heir apparent of [the] Royal House of McCarthy".

Reference: PR70/C/2/75

Date: 17 July 1867

Title: Page 206. Letter from John MacLean, Boconnion, near Bodmin [Cornwall, England] to Daniel MacCarthy, 17 July 1867.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

MacLean congratulates Daniel on the publication of his book 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy' and its favourable reviews.

Reference: PR70/C/2/76

Date: 12 May 1874-17 May 1874

Title: Page 207. "Obsequies of the Very Rev. John Hurley", Cork Examiner newspaper cutting, 12 May 1874.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

Father John Hurley was the parish priest of Dunmanway Catholic Church. The newspaper cutting was sent to Daniel by Eleanor McCarthy according to her letter dated 17 May 1874 on page 208.

Reference: PR70/C/2/77 **Date:** 7 May 1874-17 May 1874
Title: Page 208. Letters from Ellenor/Eleanor McCarthy, Dunmanway [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/2
Scope and Content:
Letter dated 7 May 1874: Ellenor writes to inform Daniel of the death "an hour ago" of Father John Hurley, parish priest of Dunmanway Catholic Church; Letter dated 17 May 1874: Eleanor gives a brief description of Father John Hurley's funeral mass and burial.

Reference: PR70/C/2/78 **Date:** 1847-1879
Title: Page 211. Undated newspaper cutting relating to the attempted eviction led by Captain Shuldham of the Sheehy family from the Market-house, Dunmanway, County Cork.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/2
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/2/79 **Date:** 1847-1879
Title: Page 211. "Death of an Irish-American Judge in New York", undated newspaper cutting.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/2
Scope and Content:
The article relates to Judge Florence McCarthy of New York, and was originally published in the 'Boston Pilot' newspaper.

Reference: PR70/C/2/80 **Date:** April 1867
Title: Page 212. "Lines Descriptive of the View from the Top of Pedro, the Highest Mountain in Ceylon [Sri Lanka], as seen on a Morning in April, 1867".
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/2
Scope and Content:
Poem by William MacCarthy, a cousin of Daniel MacCarthy; cutting from unidentified publication.

Reference: PR70/C/2/81 **Date:** 12 September 1864
Title: Pages 213 – 214. Letter from William John O'Donnavan, 2 Cloisters, Temple [London, UK] to Daniel MacCarthy, 12 September 1864.
Level: Item
Extent:

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

O'Donnovan discusses his research into the MacCarthy (Glas) family line and includes a small family tree.

Reference: PR70/C/2/82 **Date:** [1865]

Title: Page 215. 'The Murder of Major De Vere', undated newspaper cutting.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

Report on the shooting of Major Francis Horatia [Horace] de Vere, who died on 22 August 1865.

Reference: PR70/C/2/83 **Date:** 5 September 1865

Title: Page 216. Letter from Aubrey [Thomas] de Vere, Mount Trenchard, Foynes [County Limerick], to Daniel MacCarthy, 5 September 1865.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

De Vere thanks Daniel for his sympathies following the death of his brother, Major Francis Horace de Vere [see newspaper cutting on page 215].

Reference: PR70/C/2/84 **Date:** 1847-1879

Title: Pages 218 – 220. "For Donall MacCarthy. [?Song] Donall-na-Tuille sang on the death of Tadhg-an-Duna, who died in the year 1696."

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

Song in 35 verses, [?copied by unidentified person from unidentified source] and sent to Daniel MacCarthy.

Reference: PR70/C/2/85 **Date:** 1847-1879

Title: Page 221. Pedigree of Catherine MacCarthy and other MacCarthys [in French].

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

It would appear that the information is copied from P. Louis Lainé's book, 'Archives généalogiques et historiques de la noblesse de France'.

Reference: PR70/C/2/86 **Date:** 30 August 1875

Title: Page 222. Letter from John Davis White, Cashel Gazette Office [County Tipperary] to Daniel MacCarthy, 30 August 1875.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

White thanks Daniel for sending him "a copy of your valuable work" [?'A Historical Pedigree of the Sliochd Feidhlimidh, the MacCarthys of Gleannacroim'] before relating his family's history in Limerick.

Reference: PR70/C/2/87 **Date:** 1847-1879

Title: Page 224. 'The Theatre – Clancarty', undated newspaper cutting. Review of a production of Tom Taylor's play, Clancarty.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/2/88 **Date:** 31 August 1870

Title: Page 226. Map of the lakes of Killarney, County Kerry and the surrounding areas.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

Hand drawn map detailing the names of estates and big houses, mountains, islands, lakes and roads. Two notes on the reverse record the following: "This map was drawn by my friend Mr John Spread and given to me by him. 1856. Richard Caulfield"; "Given to me this day Aug. 31 1870 by Doctor Richard Caulfield. D MacCarthy."

Reference: PR70/C/2/89 **Date:** 28 August 1867

Title: Page 227. Review of the 'Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...', 'Londonderry Standard' newspaper, 28 August 1867.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/2/90 **Date:** 29 June 1867

Title: Pages 229 – 230. Review of the 'Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...', 'Cork Examiner' newspaper, 29 June 1867.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/2/91 **Date:** [1867]

Title: Pages 231 – 232. Review of the 'Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...', undated cutting from unidentified newspaper.

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/2/92 **Date:** 24 August 1867

Title: Page 233. Review of the 'Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...', 'London Review', 24 August 1867.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/2/93 **Date:** 1847-1879

Title: Page 234. Newspaper cuttings relating to various MacCarthy's.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

Includes references to: Reverend Professor McCarthy, Vice-President, Maynooth [University]; the death of Denis Florence MacCarthy; and an auction for a letter dated 1628 written by King Charles I relating to Daniel MacCarthy.

Reference: PR70/C/2/94 **Date:** 14 April 1868

Title: Pages 235 – 236. Review of the 'Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...', 'Cork Examiner' newspaper, 14 April 1868.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/2/95 **Date:** 27 July 1867

Title: Pages 239 – 240. Review of the 'Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...' cuttings from an unidentified Belfast newspaper, 27 July 1867.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/2/96 **Date:** 1847-1879

Title: Page 241. 'Ancient Brazen Vessel', illustration and description of archaeological find.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

The vessel was found in June 1845 "at a depth of 18 feet in a Bog near Derry Castle, Barony of Carberry, County of Cork ..."

Reference: PR70/C/2/97

Date: 1847-1879

Title: Page 242. 'Charter of King Dermot', printed copy of the charter from 1172.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/2/98

Date: 11 July 1867

Title: Page 243. Review of the 'Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...', 'Limerick Chronicle' newspaper, 11 July 1867.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/2/99

Date: 17 August 1867

Title: Page 245. Review of the 'Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh ...', 'The Nation' newspaper, 17 August 1867.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/2/100

Date: 1847-1879

Title: Pages 247 - 248 . 'Pedigrees, English and Irish', newspaper cutting of article [?possibly written by Daniel MacCarthy].

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/2/101

Date: 2 July 1877-[?1977]

Title: Page 249. Letters from [?Padrig MacCaura], 30 Acre Street, Bradford, Yorkshire [UK] to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

Letter dated 2 July 1877: This letter discusses several members of the MacTadhg MacCarthy family;
Undated and incomplete letter: In this letter, MacCaura seems to suggest that his deceased wife has been visiting him. The handwriting is quite difficult to read in parts, and only the first two pages of the letter are present. A note by Daniel at the top of page 249 says that MacCaura's letter [dated 2 July 1877] shows that members of the MacTadhg MacCarthy family exist to this day.

Reference: PR70/C/2/102 **Date:** 1847-1879
Title: Page 250. Note by Daniel MacCarthy regarding a [?Patrick] MacCarthy who is 100 years old.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

It is possible that this is a copied extract from a letter located elsewhere in the collection.

Reference: PR70/C/2/103 **Date:** 18 February 1879
Title: Page 252 – 258. "Appeal from the Court of Chancery in Ireland". Copy extract of an account of a court case relating to the "Lords Baron of Kinsale [Kingsale], in the male line from John de Courcy ..."

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

A note by Daniel MacCarthy at the end of the extract reads: "The Document, of which the above is an abstract, has been lent to me by the Rev. William Newman, nephew of Mrs Elizabeth Calverly [Calverley] née Meade. [Daniel MacCarthy], February 18 1879."

Reference: PR70/C/2/104 **Date:** 20 January 1848
Title: Page 260. Letter from Hodges and Smith publishers, 104 Grafton Street, Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy, 20 January 1848.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

Hodges and Smith send Daniel his copy of 'The Annals of the Four Masters', edited by John O'Donovan, and explain the delays and the unforeseen costs involved in the production of the book.

Reference: PR70/C/2/105 **Date:** 1847-1879
Title: Pages 266 – 268. 'Donall-na-Tuille', poem [?translated by Daniel MacCarthy]. Includes several endnotes by Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/2/106 **Date:** 1847-1879
Title: Pages 1 - 3 [from the end of the volume]. "Pedigree of the MacCarthys of Gleannachroim by the Athlone Herald [Jacobus Terry]. February 1715."

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

A note by Daniel MacCarthy on page 4 [from the end of the volume] says that he received this pedigree from Charles Desmond MacCarthy.

Reference: PR70/C/2/107 **Date:** 6 January 1872-28 January 1872
Title: Pages 4 – 5 [from the end of the volume]. Copy extracts of letters from Charles Desmond MacCarthy, Bank of England, Plymouth [UK] to Daniel MacCarthy, 6 January 1872 and 28 January 1872.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

A note by Daniel MacCarthy at the top of page 4 reads: "How I came by the foregoing pedigree [see pages 1 – 3 (from the end of the volume)] the few following letters will show."

Reference: PR70/C/2/108 **Date:** 18 March 1847
Title: Pages 6 – 8 [from the end of the volume]. Copy of letter from John O'Donovan, 8 Newcomen Place, North Strand, Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy, 18 March 1847.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

Daniel prefaces his transcript of O'Donovan's letter with the following note: "Pedigree of the MacCarthys of Glennacroim (sent me by Doctor J. O'Donovan)". In the letter, O'Donovan says that he has searched all of the manuscripts relating to Irish pedigrees in the British Museum and at Lambeth Palace, and finally found the pedigree of "MacCartie of Glanacrim", the details of which he then describes.

Reference: PR70/C/2/109 **Date:** 4 October 1847
Title: Pages 9 – 12 [from the end of the volume]. Copy of letter from John O'Donovan, 8 Newcomen Place, North Strand, Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy, 4 October 1847.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

O'Donovan shares a pedigree he has discovered of the "Senior line of MacCarthy of Glean na Chroim, coming down to, at least, 1790".

Reference: PR70/C/2/110 **Date:** 23 April 1855
Title: Pages 13 – 15 [from the end of the volume]. Copy of letter from John O'Donovan, 36

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Upper Buckingham Street, Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy, 23 April 1855.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/2

Scope and Content:

O'Donovan writes that he has examined the Down Survey of Gleann a Chruim [sic] and the source of the Bandon River, but cannot find any MacCarthys in the area. Describes the course of the Bandon River through County Cork, and the castles, townlands, and landscape features encountered along the way in great detail.

PR70/C/3 Manuscript Volume III, 1847-1879 (57 items, 162pp)

Reference: PR70/C/3 **Date:** 1847-1879

Title: Volume III

Level: file

Extent: 57 items (162pp)

Part of: PR70/C

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/3/1 **Date:** 1847-1879

Title: Page i. 'Brian Borhoime, King of Ireland', illustration.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/3

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/3/2 **Date:** 1847-1879

Title: Page ii. "Supplement to a Historical Pedigree of the Sliochd Feidhlimidh the MacCarthys of Gleanachroim by D.MC."

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/3

Scope and Content:

Page includes a quote by Doctor [John Henry] Newman from "The Turks" ['Lectures on the history of the Turks in its relation to Christianity'].

Reference: PR70/C/3/3 **Date:** 1847-1879

Title: Page iii. Captain Sir Home Riggs Popham, portrait.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/3

Scope and Content:

Popham was the father of Harriet Alexandrina Bassett Popham MacCarthy, Daniel MacCarthy's wife.

Reference: PR70/C/3/4 **Date:** 1847-1879
Title: Pages 1 – 3. "Avis au Lecteur" ["Notice to the Reader"].
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/3

Scope and Content:

Notes by Daniel MacCarthy introducing this volume. Daniel writes that "the few following passages have fallen under this writer's notice since the volume ['A Historical Pedigree of the Sliochd Feidhlimidh the MacCarthys of Gleanachroim'] was published ..."

Reference: PR70/C/3/5 **Date:** [1872-1877]
Title: Pages 4 – 7. "How I came into possession of the Athlone Pedigree of Cormac Glas" – letters from Charles Desmond MacCarthy, Plymouth [UK] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/3

Scope and Content:

To demonstrate how he came into possession of the pedigree, Daniel includes copied extracts of several letters from Charles Desmond MacCarthy.

Reference: PR70/C/3/6 **Date:** 1847-1879
Title: Pages 8 – 9. "The Massacre at Smerwick". Copied extracts from ['The History of Ireland' by John O'Driscoll].
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/3

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/3/7 **Date:** 9 April 1875-12 November 1872
Title: Pages 10 – 14. "Athlone Pedigree"; "Records in Dublin" – letters from Charles Desmond MacCarthy, Plymouth [UK] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: file
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/3

Scope and Content:

Copy extract of letter dated 9 April 1875: Charles says how gratified he was to see the Athlone Pedigree mentioned in Daniel's book, 'A Historical Pedigree of the Sliochd Feidhlimidh the MacCarthys of Gleanachroim'. He asks if Daniel could send it to him again so he can make a copy; copy extract of letter dated 12 November 1872: Charles says he found "a mass of records relating to the family of MacCarthy" on a recent trip to Dublin. He shares the sources of these records, including the Royal Irish Academy and the "Herald's [Collection]".

Reference: PR70/C/3/8 **Date:** 6 August 1873-29 August 1873
Title: Page 15. "Dromdeega" – letters from Reverend John Lyons, Inchigeela, Macroom [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: file
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/3

Scope and Content:

Copy extract of letter dated 6 August 1873: Lyons writes that Dromdeega [near Togher in West Cork] is where Daniel's ancestors lived before emigrating; copy extract of letter dated 29 August 1873: Lyons writes that according to Eugene "Old Root" MacCarthy, Daniel's ancestors once owned all of Dromdeega townland, and then moved to the nearby townland of Inchi-an-Choirki [Inchincurka].

Reference: PR70/C/3/9 **Date:** 25 March 1847-29 September 1973
Title: Pages 17 – 18. "What was the real connexion [connection] of the Shuldham + [MacCarthy's]" – letters from various individuals tracing the shared history of the Shuldham and MacCarthy families and their estates.
Level: file
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/3

Scope and Content:

Copy extracts of letters and enclosures from Morgan William O'Donovan (The O'Donovan), Montpellier [House], [Donnybrook, Cork] to Doctor John O'Donovan "Editor of Annals of the Four Masters"; letter dated 3 May 1847: Morgan shares a letter he received from "General Shuldham, the eldest of the family" [dated 2 May 1847] in which he tries to answer some of "your antiquarian friend's [?John O'Donovan] questions";

- Pages 18 – 19: letter dated 25 March 1847: Morgan writes that a great grandmother of the present generation of the Shuldham family was apparently a daughter of MacCarthy Mor; Pages 19 – 21: undated letter: Morgan shares an account given by "Mrs Henry Richardson (late Caroline Shuldham of the Dunmanway family)" of her family history;

- Pages 21 – 22: undated account by "Mrs Shuldham the wife of Mr [?MW] Shuldham of Moigh House [Ballymahon, County Longford] regarding the Shuldham pedigree;

- Page 23: copy extract of undated letter from Justin MacCarthy "son of Ellinor" regarding the murder of a member of the MacCarthy family, whose sister had married into the Shuldham family;

- Pages 23 – 24: copy extract of letter dated 29 July 1873 from Reverend John Lyons [?to Daniel MacCarthy] regarding members of the MacCarthy Duna and MacCarthy Orsa families;

- Pages 24 – 25: copy extract of letter dated 29 August 1873 from Reverend John Lyons [?to Daniel MacCarthy] regarding the connection between the Shuldham and MacCarthy families;

- Pages 26 – 30: copy letter dated 29 September 1873 from Reverend John Lyons [?to Daniel MacCarthy] regarding "Donnchadh of Darreach – Shuldham – the Gleannachroim Tradition on this matter";

- Pages 30 – 32: copy letter dated 26 August 1873 from Maurice Hennigan to Reverend John Lyons regarding his family history. According to the letter, Hennigan's paternal grandmother was Mary MacCarthy an-Duna;

- Pages 33 – 35: copy letter dated 15 April 1871 from Richard Wagner "of Dunmanway" [?to Daniel MacCarthy] regarding "a certain Henry [MacCarthy] of Darreagh";

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

- Pages 37 – 38: “So far the Traditions in the Family of the Shuldhams; and the popular belief in Glean-na-croim” – notes by Daniel MacCarthy;
- Pages 39 – 45: copy extract of the will of Edmund Shuldham, and related notes by Daniel MacCarthy. Daniel writes [on page 45] that the “solution of nearly all this Shuldham mystery will be found at page 81.” Page 81 includes a copy letter from John Patrick Prendergast regarding the “Shuldham Lawsuit”.

Reference: PR70/C/3/10 **Date:** 13 September 1873
Title: Pages 47 – 53. Copy letter and enclosures from Denis Florence MacCarthy “the poet”, 12 Summer Hill, Kingstown [Dun Laoghaire], County Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy, 13 September 1873.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/3

Scope and Content:

The letter discusses the will of Edmund Shuldham and how he achieved the possession of several MacCarthy lands. Denis also encloses a letter dated 8 September 1873 from John Thomas Gilbert, Public Record Office, Dublin, and a memorandum dated 4 March 1723 by Eliza Shuldham which was attached to the will of Edmund Shuldham.

Reference: PR70/C/3/11 **Date:** 10 March 1857 [?1856]
Title: Page 54. Letter from Elliner McCarthy, Dunmanway [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy, 10 March 1857 [?1856].

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/3

Scope and Content:

Elliner says she received Daniel's "Post office order as usual which was a great relief to me". She tells Daniel that her husband is seriously ill. This letter is dated 1857, but a subsequent letter in which she notifies Daniel of her husband's death is dated 1856, so perhaps the 1857 date is a mistake.

Reference: PR70/C/3/12 **Date:** 1847-1879
Title: Page 55. Letter from Ellen McCarthy, Clountes [Cloonties], Dunmanway [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/3

Scope and Content:

Ellen writes that her husband died on 15 March 1856. According to the letter, her husband requested that a topcoat Daniel had sent him be placed "near his bed in order that he might picture to himself the bestower."

Reference: PR70/C/3/13 **Date:** 20 November 1875
Title: Page 57. “Donnchadh Glas, his saying, from Father Lyons” – copy letter from Reverend John Lyons, Inchigeelah [County Cork] [?to Daniel MacCarthy], 20 November 1875.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/3

Scope and Content:

Lyons writes that he recently learnt that Donagh [sic] Glas' saying "about the ghost was known to the old people of Glean na-croim".

Reference: PR70/C/3/14 **Date:** 25 May 1864

Title: Pages 58 – 59. "The Hurleys" – copy letter from Michael O'Sullivan, Derrilugga [Derrylugga, County Cork] to Justin MacCarthy ["son of Elinor MC of Dunmanway"], 11 Anne Street, Liverpool, England, 25 May 1864.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/3

Scope and Content:

The letter is concerned with the MacCarthys of Carbery, how their estate was lost to Edmund Shuldham and how this connects to the Hurley family of Ballinacarriga.

Reference: PR70/C/3/15 **Date:** 1847-1879

Title: Pages 60 – 61. "O'Gorman's Collection 16.5" – notes by Daniel MacCarthy. Daniel tries to identify a Charles named in "O'Gorman's Collection" [?Thomas O'Gorman ('The Chevalier')], as succeeding Dermot as "Nominal Lord of Gleannacroim".

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/3

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/3/16 **Date:** 30 August 1875

Title: Pages 62 – 63. "Sir Ignacius [Ignatius] White of Limerick" – copy letter from John Davis White, Cashel Gazette Office, [County Tipperary] to Daniel MacCarthy, 30 August 1875.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/3

Scope and Content:

White shares his family connections to Limerick and says that he is likely a distant relative of Sir Dominick Fitz Bartholomew White who was mayor of Limerick in 1636 [and father of Sir Ignatius White].

Reference: PR70/C/3/17 **Date:** 7 September 1872

Title: Pages 63 – 64. "Charles MacTadhg of Ballea" – copy letter from Walter E MacCarthy ["cousin of Charles Desmond MacCarthy"], Bank of England, Plymouth [UK] to Daniel MacCarthy, 7 September 1872.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/3

Scope and Content:

Walter sends the pedigree of Charles McTeige of Ballea, copied from Charles' will dated 6 October 1640. See the pedigree on page 161 of PR70/C/2.

Reference: PR70/C/3/18 **Date:** 14 April 1875-5 May 1875
Title: Pages 69 – 72. “The Ring of Charles of Ballea” – copy letters from Jane Leslie “Mrs Leslie (Jane MacCartie of Carrignavar)”, Kincraigie, Courtmacsherry, County Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: file
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/3
Scope and Content:
Letter dated 14 April 1875: Leslie discusses a story of an old woman “connected to us” who apparently found a ring on the tomb of a Charles MacCarthy in Kilcrea Abbey; letter dated 5 May 1875: Leslie again discusses Charles MacCarthy and the ring which was apparently found on his tomb in Kilcrea Abbey.

Reference: PR70/C/3/19 **Date:** 23 December 1873
Title: Pages 72 – 74. Copy letter from Dr Richard Caulfield, Royal Institution, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy, 23 December 1873.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/3
Scope and Content:
Caulfield discusses a ruin near Cloghroe [Cloughroe, County Cork] which was known as the “Court of the MacCarthys”.

Reference: PR70/C/3/20 **Date:** 1847-1879
Title: Pages 74 – 75. “Ancient Holy water vessel taken from the Abbey of Kilcrea”.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/3
Scope and Content:
Copy of a description of an archaeological object found by Richard Caulfield in 1870, and given to Daniel MacCarthy [the original description can be seen on a note by Richard Caulfield on page 75]. A related note by Daniel MacCarthy cites a description of similar vessels by a Dr Martin which was published in the Journal of the Royal Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland on page 438 of the Fourth Series, Vol. 3, No. 23 (July 1875).

Reference: PR70/C/3/21 **Date:** 1847-1879
Title: Page 75. “Grange”. Note by Richard Caulfield on the townland of Grange “formerly called Grany ... a mile east of Kilcrea [Abbey]”.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/3
Scope and Content:

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Reference: PR70/C/3/22 **Date:** 1847-1879

Title: Page 75. "Ancient Holy water vessel taken from the Abbey of Kilcrea".

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/3

Scope and Content:

Note by Richard Caulfield regarding an archaeological object he found in 1870, and gave to Daniel MacCarthy. Further discussion of the vessel can be found on page 74.

Reference: PR70/C/3/23 **Date:** 1847-1879

Title: Pages 76 – 77. "Treaty of Limerick – O'Driscoll's [sic] History of Ireland". Copy extracts from 'The History of Ireland' by John O'Driscoll.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/3

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/3/24 **Date:** 21 April 1875

Title: Page 78. Copy extract of letter from John Patrick Prendergast, [Sandymount], Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy, 21 April 1875.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/3

Scope and Content:

Prendergast writes to Daniel that "your construction of the 'Protection Clause' story is perfectly accurate." This relates to pages "94, 5, 6" of 'A Historical Pedigree of the Sliochd Feidhlimidh, the MacCarthys of Gleannacroim'.

Reference: PR70/C/3/25 **Date:** 22 March 1874

Title: Between pages 78 – 79. "Kilcolman Castle" – letter from Richard Caulfield, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy, 22 March 1874.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/3

Scope and Content:

Caulfield describes Kilcolman Castle, near Buttevant, County Cork, where the poet Edmund Spenser lived.

Reference: PR70/C/3/26 **Date:** 1847-1879

Title: Pages 79 – 80. "Attestation of Mr Denis MacCarthy relative to Denis, son of Cormac Glas".

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/3

Scope and Content:

Copy statement given and signed by Denis MacCarthy, and witnessed by Fr Simon Murphy, parish priest, on 4 August 1871 in Kilbrittain, County Cork. A related note by Daniel MacCarthy reads: "I do not know how I came to overlook this document when printing the Pedigree ['A Historical Pedigree of the Sliochd Feidhlimidh, the MacCarthys of Gleannacroim']. It is important."

Reference: PR70/C/3/27 **Date:** 17 February 1876
Title: Pages 81 – 85. "The Shulldham Lawsuit" – copy letter from John Patrick Prendergast, 127 Strand Road, Sandymount, Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas), Barnstable [Devon, England], 17 February 1876.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/3
Scope and Content:
Prendergast discusses his research into the lawsuit regarding land ownership taken by Edmund and Elizabeth Shulldham, against Jonas Stawell, Bryan Townsend, Cornelius Carthy, and Charles Carthy "alias Lyragh".

Reference: PR70/C/3/28 **Date:** 26 February 1876
Title: Pages 86 – 87. "[MacCarthys] O'Norsi, Duna, and Darreack" – copy letter from Eugene "The Auld/Old Root" MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy, 26 February 1876.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/3
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/3/29 **Date:** 3 March 1876
Title: Pages 88 – 89. "Tradition" – copy letter from William Joseph O'Neill Daunt, Kilcaskan, Ballyneen [Ballineen], County Cork [?to Daniel MacCarthy], 3 March 1876.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/3
Scope and Content:
O'Neill Daunt discusses several traditions relating to the MacCarthy and Hurley families. See the original letter on page 107.

Reference: PR70/C/3/30 **Date:** 1847-1879
Title: Pages 89 – 91. Notes by Daniel MacCarthy regarding an illegible name written in the margin of the "French pedigree".
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/3
Scope and Content:
Daniel reasons that Catherine MacCarthy de McFinnin Widow of Ruxton, who is referenced in the margin of the pedigree, must be the mother of Felix.

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Reference: PR70/C/3/31 **Date:** 1847-1879
Title: Page 92. "O'Norsi [MacCarthy's]". Notes by Daniel MacCarthy regarding living descendants of "the last Lord of Glean na Croim Teige O'Norsi".
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/3
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/3/32 **Date:** 1847-1879
Title: Page 93 – 95. Letters from Denis Florence MacCarthy, 6 North Road, Clapham Park, London SW to Daniel MacCarthy, Barnstaple [Devon, England].
Level: file
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/3
Scope and Content:

Letter dated 5 March 1873: Denis thanks Daniel for sending him the 'Nation' newspaper from "last Saturday" which included a poem about the MacCarthy Mor, and which it seems Denis was the author. It is possible that Denis meant to write April instead of March when dating the letter, as a poem relating to the MacCarthy Mor appeared in the 'Nation' on Saturday, 29 March 1873, which was the most recent Saturday preceding 5 April 1873. See the poem on page 97; letter dated 8 April 1873: Denis says he is glad that his poem has given Daniel such pleasure, and discusses how he began to compose it while out for a walk to Roupell Park.

Reference: PR70/C/3/33 **Date:** 1847-1879
Title: Page 96. Footnotes from an unidentified newspaper which refer to Daniel MacCarthy's 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy ...'
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/3
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/3/34 **Date:** 29 March 1873
Title: Page 97. 'The Revival of the Ancient Sept Chieftainship of the MacCarthy Mor', article and poem [?by Denis Florence MacCarthy]. Newspaper cuttings from the 'Nation' newspaper, 29 March 1873.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/3
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/3/35 **Date:** 25 September 1873
Title: Page 99. MacCarthy pedigrees from the Royal Irish Academy, and a letter from John O'Daly, 9 Anglesea Street, Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy, 25 September 1873.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/3

Scope and Content:

O'Daly writes that he copied the pedigrees from a manuscript at the Royal Irish Academy.

Reference: PR70/C/3/36 **Date:** 1847-1879

Title: Page 103. "'War" Rumours!' – undated newspaper cutting from the 'West Cork Eagle'.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/3

Scope and Content:

Letter to the editor from "Gleannacroim, Dunmanway, April 20th, 1875". The letter discusses prophecies made by Saint Columbkille about the area of "Gleannacroim" in West Cork and makes reference to the works of "Daniel MacCarthy (Glas)".

Reference: PR70/C/3/37 **Date:** 29 December 1872

Title: Page 104. Letter from [Father] John Hurley, Dunmanway [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy, 29 December 1872.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/3

Scope and Content:

Hurley thanks Daniel for the letter and books he has sent, and says that Father [John Keleher] from Kinsale visited recently and admired the MacCarthy monument in Dunmanway Catholic Church.

Reference: PR70/C/3/38 **Date:** 12 November 1872

Title: Page 104. Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Institution, Cork [Royal Cork Institution] to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas), Barnstable [Devon, England], 12 November 1872.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/3

Scope and Content:

Caulfield has inspected the tablets for the MacCarthy monument, and says that monument should be ready this week. He suggests that Daniel lets the Bishop know, so he can see it before it travels to Dunmanway. He says that Mr Frank and Mr Norris will also inspect the monument.

Reference: PR70/C/3/39 **Date:** 1847-1879

Title: Page 105. 'Monument to the MacCarthys [Glas] in the Catholic Church, Dunmanway'. Undated cutting from unidentified newspaper.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/3

Scope and Content:

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Reference: PR70/C/3/40 **Date:** 1847-1879
Title: Page 106. "The Storm - The McCarthy [Glas]" [sic]. Undated cutting from unidentified newspaper about the McCarthy (Glas) monument in Dunmanway Catholic Church.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/3
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/3/41 **Date:** 3 March 1876
Title: Page 107. Letter from William Joseph O'Neill Daunt, Kilcascan, Ballyneen [Ballineen], County Cork to Daniel MacCarthy, 3 March 1876.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/3
Scope and Content:
O'Neill Daunt discusses several traditions relating to the MacCarthy and Hurley families.

Reference: PR70/C/3/42 **Date:** 1847-1879
Title: Page 109. Moss from the tomb of the MacCarthys in the choir of Kilcrea Abbey.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/3
Scope and Content:
The moss was enclosed with an undated note from Richard Caulfield. Caulfield writes that he took the moss from the tomb while attending the funeral of Professor O'Leary on 13 July 1875 at the Abbey.

Reference: PR70/C/3/43 **Date:** 9 April 1875
Title: Page 111. 'The MacCarthys of Gleannacroim' - Review of 'A Historical Pedigree of the Sliochd Feidhlimidh, the MacCarthys of Gleannacroim', unidentified newspaper, 9 April 1875.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/3
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/3/44 **Date:** 14 May 1877
Title: Page 112. Letter from Eliza [?Regan], Dunmanway [County Cork] to [Daniel MacCarthy], 14 May 1877.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/3
Scope and Content:
Regan writes to inform Daniel of the death of Angel Donoghue "last Saturday at the age of ninety five years."

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Reference: PR70/C/3/45 **Date:** 1847-1879

Title: Page 113. "MacCarthy of [?Cashmaing]".

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/3

Scope and Content:

Copy of certificate [in French] dated 1695 given by King James II "to an ancestor of Sir Charles MacCarthy (killed by the Ashantees, whilst [Governor] of Cape Coast Castle)". The document was sent to Daniel by Count MacCarthy de Mervé, son of Sir Charles.

Reference: PR70/C/3/46 **Date:** 1 May 1875

Title: Pages 114 – 115. Review of 'A Historical Pedigree of the Sliochd Feidhlimidh, the MacCarthys of Gleannacroim', 'Cashel Gazette, Tipperary Reporter and Weekly Advertiser' newspaper, 1 May 1875.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/3

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/3/47 **Date:** 13 October 1873

Title: Pages 117 – 127. 'The Ashantee War of 1824-6'. The Times newspaper cuttings, 13 October 1873.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/3

Scope and Content:

A related note by Daniel MacCarthy reads: "My cousin (Sir Charles MacCarthy's eldest son Richard was in this last Ashantee War, he volunteered to go."

Reference: PR70/C/3/48 **Date:** 17 January 1877

Title: Page 129. Letter from William Pollard, North Street, Exeter [England] to Daniel MacCarthy, 17 January 1877.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/3

Scope and Content:

Pollard encloses [not included] a receipt for cheques sent by Daniel, and says to remember him if Daniel requires printing in the future.

Reference: PR70/C/3/49 **Date:** 12 June 1872

Title: Page 130. Letter from Denis Florence MacCarthy, 2 Cavendish Terrace, Clapham Common, [London] SW, [England] to Daniel MacCarthy, Pallingswick Lodge, Hammersmith [London, England], 12 June 1872.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/3

Scope and Content:

Denis thanks Daniel for sending photographs of himself and his son [Florence Strachan MacCarthy]. He says that Daniel's "clansman Brendan ... has felt highly honoured by your commission". He appears to discuss the design of the MacCarthy family coat-of-arms, which likely relates to the illustration on page 131.

Reference: PR70/C/3/50

Date: 1847-1879

Title: Page 131. Colour illustration of [?the MacCarthy coat-of-arms].

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/3

Scope and Content:

Illustration may have been done by Denis Florence MacCarthy. See letter from Denis on page 130.

Reference: PR70/C/3/51

Date: 1847-1879

Title: Page 133. 'Signature of Lord Talbot' – letter [?to the editor of] the 'Academy' periodical.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/3

Scope and Content:

The letter was written by E Hawksley Rhodes and was published in the 'Academy' on 11 July 1874. It mentions a Stephen Popham, who may have been an ancestor of Daniel MacCarthy's wife, Harriet Alexandrina Bassett Popham MacCarthy.

Reference: PR70/C/3/52

Date: 1847-1879

Title: Page 137 – 140. "Armorial of the [MacCarthys]" and "Mottoes" - notes by Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/3

Scope and Content:

Copied extract from the 'Council Book of the Corporation of Cork' edited by Richard Caulfield regarding the Cork City coat-of-arms, and a copied extract from a letter dated 7 March 1878 from "Mrs Calverley", Eastwood House, Keighley [Bradford, West Yorkshire, England] regarding the MacCarthy family motto.

Reference: PR70/C/3/53

Date: 1847-1879

Title: Pages 146 – 150. 'Council Book of the Corporation of Cork', edited by Richard Caulfield – the submission of the King of Cork, Dermot MacCarthy to King Henry II.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/3

Scope and Content:

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Notes by Daniel MacCarthy questioning if Dermod's son was one of the hostages given to King Henry II. Also includes notes regarding Daniel MacCarthy (MacCarthy Reagh).

Reference: PR70/C/3/54 **Date:** 8 October 1879
Title: Pages 151 – 152. Copy letter from "Mrs" Plaskett to "Mrs" Calverly [Calverley], 8 October 1879.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/3

Scope and Content:

Plaskett describes a visit to Timoleague Friary, Timoleague, County Cork, which she says includes the grave of the MacCarthy Reagh.

Reference: PR70/C/3/55 **Date:** 1847-1879
Title: Pages 159 – 160. "Togher". Notes by Daniel MacCarthy describing Togher Castle near Dunmanway, County Cork.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/3

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/3/56 **Date:** 1847-1879
Title: Page 161. "Ballinacarriga Castle". Notes by Daniel MacCarthy describing Ballinacarriga Castle, Ballinacarriga, County Cork.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/3

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/3/57 **Date:** 1847-1879
Title: Pages 161 – 162. The MacCarthys of McCrimin. Notes by Daniel MacCarthy on this branch of the MacCarthy family.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/3

Scope and Content:

PR70/C/4 Manuscript Volume IV, 1846-1874 (29 items, 27pp)

Reference: PR70/C/4 **Date:** 1846-1874

Title: Volume IV

Level: file

Extent: 29 items (27pp)

Part of: PR70/C

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/4/1

Date: 2 October 1866

Title: Page 1. Letter from Edwin Windele, County Sheriff's Office, Court House, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy, 2 October 1866.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/4

Scope and Content:

Windele says he is in receipt of Daniel's postal order of £2 for "Mrs and Miss McCarthy which I have handed her." He encloses some documents relating to the MacCarthy family which he found in his father's [John Windele] papers [it is possible that these papers are the documents found between pages 2-3, 4-5, 6-7, 8-9, 10-11, 12-13, 16-17, and 18-19 of the volume]. He says his mother requests Daniel's carte [de visite] and he will send Daniel his father's carte de visite in exchange.

Reference: PR70/C/4/2

Date: 1846-1874

Title: Pages 1 – 2. "Blarney. Home of the [MacCarthys] of Muskerry". Notes by Daniel MacCarthy on the history of Blarney, County Cork.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/4

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/4/3

Date: 1846-1874

Title: In-between pages 2 – 3. "A full and correct Genealogy of the McCarthys of the antient [sic] and illustrious of Blarney, AD 1826".

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/4

Scope and Content:

Notes on various notable MacCarthys from Irish history by an unknown author. This document appears to be the first in a series which are stuck in-between pages 2-3, 4-5, 6-7, 8-9, 10-11, 12-13, 16-17, and 18-19 of the volume. They may be part of the "papers" mentioned by Edwin Windele in his letter dated 2 October 1866 [see page 1].

Reference: PR70/C/4/4

Date: 1846-1874

Title: Page 3 – 4. Mentions of MacCarthys in Lambeth [Palace Library] MSS Vol 613.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/4

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/4/5 **Date:** 1846-1874
Title: In-between pages 4 – 5. "Daniel, King of Desmond ..."
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/4

Scope and Content:

Notes on various notable MacCarthys from Irish history by an unknown author. This document appears to be part of a series of documents which are stuck in-between pages 2-3, 4-5, 6-7, 8-9, 10-11, 12-13, 16-17, and 18-19 of the volume. They may be part of the "papers" mentioned by Edwin Windele in his letter dated 2 October 1866 [see page 1].

Reference: PR70/C/4/6 **Date:** 1846-1874
Title: Pages 5 – 6. Copy letter from [Daniel] MacCarthy [sic], Professor at Maynooth [University], [County Kildare] to Daniel MacCarthy, 1 March 1867.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/4

Scope and Content:

Professor MacCarthy encloses [not included] extracts from manuscripts which he has attempted to translate from Irish. He employed a "young man ... who is an excellent Irish scholar" to help with the translation but he also failed with one of the extracts. Professor MacCarthy suggests Daniel contacts John O'Daly of Anglesea Street, Dublin who is a "better Irish scholar."

Reference: PR70/C/4/7 **Date:** 1846-1874
Title: In-between pages 6 – 7. "Cormac Fionn ... Domhnal Roe ... Domhnal Oge".
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/4

Scope and Content:

Notes on various notable MacCarthys from Irish history by an unknown author. This document appears to be part of a series of documents which are stuck in-between pages 2-3, 4-5, 6-7, 8-9, 10-11, 12-13, 16-17, and 18-19 of the volume. They may be part of the "papers" mentioned by Edwin Windele in his letter dated 2 October 1866 [see page 1].

Reference: PR70/C/4/8 **Date:** 1846-1874
Title: Pages 7 – 12. "Domhnall na-Tuile cecinit. On the death of Tadhg an Duna". Historical notes by Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/4

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/4/9 **Date:** 1846-1874
Title: In-between pages 8 – 9. "Diarmuid Mor ... Cormac, Prince or King of Cork ... Teige".
Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/4

Scope and Content:

Notes on various notable MacCarthys from Irish history by an unknown author. This document appears to be part of a series of documents which are stuck in-between pages 2-3, 4-5, 6-7, 8-9, 10-11, 12-13, 16-17, and 18-19 of the volume. They may be part of the "papers" mentioned by Edwin Windele in his letter dated 2 October 1866 [see page 1].

Reference: PR70/C/4/10 **Date:** 1846-1874

Title: In-between pages 10 – 11. "Genuine genealogy of the [MacCarthy] family. Taken from the Antient [sic] records and chronicles of Ireland signed in original by the Bishop, Mayor and Sheriff of Cork, Anno Dom 1780".

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/4

Scope and Content:

Notes on various notable MacCarthys from Irish history by an unknown author. This document appears to be part of a series of documents which are stuck in-between pages 2-3, 4-5, 6-7, 8-9, 10-11, 12-13, 16-17, and 18-19 of the volume. They may be part of the "papers" mentioned by Edwin Windele in his letter dated 2 October 1866 [see page 1].

Reference: PR70/C/4/11 **Date:** 1846-1874

Title: Pages 12 – 14. "Domnall na Tuille cecenit". Historical notes by Daniel MacCarthy.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/4

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/4/12 **Date:** 1846-1874

Title: In-between pages 12 – 13. ["Genuine genealogy of the [MacCarthy] family ..."].

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/4

Scope and Content:

Notes on various notable MacCarthys from Irish history by an unknown author. This document appears to be part of a series of documents which are stuck in-between pages 2-3, 4-5, 6-7, 8-9, 10-11, 12-13, 16-17, and 18-19 of the volume. They may be part of the "papers" mentioned by Edwin Windele in his letter dated 2 October 1866 [see page 1]. A note by Daniel reads: "For another Pedigree of this Branch of the [MacCarthys] of Drishane, Doneen [?and others], in the possession of Mr Charles Desmond [MacCarthy]. See page [16] of this book."

Reference: PR70/C/4/13 **Date:** 3 May 1867

Title: Pages 14 – 15. Copy letter from [Daniel] McCarthy, Professor at Maynooth [University], [County Kildare] to Daniel MacCarthy, 3 May 1867.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/4

Scope and Content:

Professor McCarthy writes that he has examined “the [manuscript], without being able to find the elegy.” He also discusses a mistake made by Dr John O’Donovan regarding the year of death of Tadg MacCarthy.

Reference: PR70/C/4/14

Date: 1846-1874

Title: Page 16. “Pedigree of the MacCarthys of Drishane, Doneen, and others, in [manuscript] in the possession of Mr Charles Desmond [MacCarthy].” Copy pedigree.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/4

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/4/15

Date: 1846-1874

Title: Pages 17 – 18. “Earl of Clancarty's pedigree”.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/4

Scope and Content:

This pedigree appears to be part of a series of documents which are stuck in-between pages 2-3, 4-5, 6-7, 8-9, 10-11, 12-13, 16-17, and 18-19 of the volume. They may be part of the “papers” mentioned by Edwin Windele in his letter dated 2 October 1866 [see page 1].

Reference: PR70/C/4/16

Date: [1848]

Title: Page 20. “The father of Cormac Glas” – notes by Daniel MacCarthy on finding the “missing” single link in his own pedigree.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/4

Scope and Content:

Daniel cites a pedigree which John Windele copied for him in 1848 [see PR70/D/1/1] and letters from Eugene MacCarthy which “clear up what was so long an obscurity and matter of research to the late Doctor [John] O’Donovan and Cronnelli [Richard Francis Cronnelly] ... [and] connects the later descents with Felim in the main branch which is historic!”

Reference: PR70/C/4/17

Date: 27 March 1848

Title: In-between pages 20 – 21. Letter from John Windele, Blair’s Castle, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy, 27 March 1848.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/4

Scope and Content:

John Windele encloses a copy of the pedigree of Jeremiah McCarthy Duna [see PR70/D/1/1]. He also

discusses how “Mr Graves” [?Reverend James Graves] ... has sent down a young man here to copy all our Oghams [ogham stones].”

Reference: PR70/C/4/18 **Date:** [1848]
Title: In-between pages 20 – 21. “A Genuine specimen of the Pedigree of Jeremiah McCarthy ... who is ... the legal surviving heir to Taidg an Duna”.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/4

Scope and Content:

Copy of pedigree dated 1784 [5 pages]. John Windele copied this pedigree for Daniel MacCarthy in 1848 [see letter from John Windele to Daniel MacCarthy dated 27 March 1848]. John’s son Edwin subsequently sent Daniel the original pedigree [PR70/D/1/1 (1)] on 26 January 1867 [see PR70/B/585].

Reference: PR70/C/4/19 **Date:** 1 March 1853
Title: In-between pages 20 – 21. Letter from Charles McCarthy Duna, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy, 1 March 1853.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/4

Scope and Content:

McCarthy Duna thanks Daniel for the many favours he has conferred on him and his family and that they will comply with his requests. A note by Daniel at the end of the letter reads: “This letter is from the son of Jerry an Duna and shows the amount of education possessed by the present chieftain (a pauper) of Gleannachroim.”

Reference: PR70/C/4/20 **Date:** 15 May 1855-19 April 1860
Title: In-between pages 20 – 21. Letters from John Windele, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: file
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/4

Scope and Content:

Letter dated 15 May 1855: Windele writes that he has carried out the record search suggested to Daniel by Dr John O’Donovan, but that he only found two pedigrees relating to MacCarthy Glas [copies of these pedigrees are included on the back of the letter]. He says he has given Daniel’s note and its “benevolent enclosure to Mrs McCarthy who promised to attend to your queries.” He also mentions that he found “the poor chieftain [Charles McCarthy Duna] stretched on his pallet, they feared in his final sickness.” Letter dated 19 April 1860: Windele discusses a “chest of family papers” belonging to Jeremiah/Jerry McCarthy Duna which was lost, and how Jeremiah’s certified pedigree [see PR70/D/1/1 (1)] appears to be the only document from the family papers which has survived.

Reference: PR70/C/4/21 **Date:** 17 February 1865
Title: In-between pages 20 – 21. Letter from [?Ellen] McCarthy, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy, 17 February 1865.
Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/4

Scope and Content:

Ellen writes to inform Daniel of the death of her father, Charles McCarthy (Duna) on 10 February 1865. According to the letter, Charles had been "bedridden" for the "last nine years".

Reference: PR70/C/4/22

Date: 9 October 1847

Title: In-between pages 20 – 21. Letter from Timothy O'Donovan, O'Donovan's Cove [Rosnacaheragh, Kilcrohane, County Cork] to John O'Donovan, 9 October 1847.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/4

Scope and Content:

Timothy writes that Jerry an Duna [Jeremiah McCarthy Duna] is now in Cork, and that he requested "Mr O'Sullivan of Carregness, his near relative" to ask Jerry about Daniel MacCarthy's query. A note on the letter written by Daniel reads: "This letter was given to me this day 15th September 1852 by John O'Donovan, author of Annals of the Four Masters – D. MacCarthy."

Reference: PR70/C/4/23

Date: 11 October 1866

Title: In-between pages 20 – 21. Letter from Edwin Windele, Blair's Hill, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy, 11 October 1866.

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/4

Scope and Content:

Windele thanks Daniel for sending his carte de visite, encloses two notes relating to the MacCarthy family [likely the two notes following this letter in the volume], and says that all of his father's manuscripts were bought by the Royal Irish Academy, and his books were sold in Dublin by Jones.

Reference: PR70/C/4/24

Date: 1846-1874

Title: In-between pages 20 – 21. "Blarney".

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/4

Scope and Content:

Undated historical notes [likely written by John Windele, see letter from his son Edwin, dated 11 October 1866] which include references to MacCarthys.

Reference: PR70/C/4/25

Date: 1846-1874

Title: In-between pages 20 – 21. "Lismore".

Level: Item

Extent:

Part of: PR70/C/4

Scope and Content:

Undated historical notes [likely written by John Windele, see letter from his son Edwin, dated 11 October 1866] which include references to MacCarthys.

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Reference: PR70/C/4/26 **Date:** 1846-1874
Title: Pages 21 – 22. "The Mac Shyies – 1601" – notes by Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/4
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/C/4/27 **Date:** 3 September 1846
Title: Pages 23 – 24. Copy letter from William Betham, Ulster King at Arms to Daniel MacCarthy, 3 September 1846.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/4
Scope and Content:
Betham sends Daniel a pedigree of the Ballinodie MacCarthys of Gleann a chroim. A note by Daniel reads: "NB all wrong, and quite worthless."

Reference: PR70/C/4/28 **Date:** 8 July 1867
Title: Pages 24 – 26. Copy letter from Denis Florence MacCarthy, 7 Holm Patrick Terrace, Skerries, Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy, 8 July 1867.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/4
Scope and Content:
Denis shares the names of his wife and children, and a poem he wrote about them.

Reference: PR70/C/4/29 **Date:** 1873-1874
Title: Page 27. Memorial cards for Lillie and Elizabeth MacCarthy, Denis Florence MacCarthy's daughter and wife.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/4
Scope and Content:
Lillie's memorial card records that she died on 30 September 1873 aged 13 years, and Elizabeth's memorial card records that she died on 22 August 1874 aged 53 years.

Reference: PR70/C/4/30 **Date:** 3 April 1874
Title: Page 27. "Angles in Heaven" – printed poem by Denis Florence MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent:
Part of: PR70/C/4
Scope and Content:
The poem relates to Denis' deceased children, Willie, Lillie and Josephine, and is dated 3 April 1874.

PR70/D Daniel MacCarthy's genealogical research, 1784-1884 (31 items)

Reference: PR70/D **Date:** 1784-1884
Title: Documents relating to Daniel MacCarthy's genealogical research.
Level: series
Extent: 31 items
Part of: PR70

Scope and Content:

Documents collected and created by Daniel as part of his genealogical research. Includes pedigrees, which usually trace a direct line of ancestors from one individual back through the generations, and testimonials which consist of sworn statements made by individuals attesting to the authenticity of certain genealogical information.

PR70/D/1 Pedigrees, 1784-[?1884] (19 items)

Reference: PR70/D/1 **Date:** 1784-[?1884]
Title: Pedigrees
Level: sub-series
Extent: 19 items
Part of: PR70/D

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/D/1/1 **Date:** 1784-[?1884]
Title: MacCarthy An Duna family pedigrees.
Level: file
Extent: 6 items
Part of: PR70/D/1

Scope and Content:

File includes a pedigree dated 1784 titled "A genuine specimen of the Pedigree of Jeremiah MacCarthy whose proper appellation is Diarmuid an Duna ..." written on parchment in Irish and English. The handwriting on the 1784 pedigree is that of west-Cork copyist, Seán Ó Coileáin [John Collins] (c.1754–1817) of Myross according to Dr Neil Buttimer. The pedigree bears a wax seal of John Butler, Catholic Bishop of Cork, later Baron Dunboyne. File also includes a copy of the 1784 pedigree commissioned by Daniel, which is also written on parchment.

This pedigree helped to locate a missing "link" in Daniel MacCarthy's own family pedigree and solved the mystery of who the father of Daniel's great-great-grandfather, Cormac Glas, was. Daniel described the find as "historic" [see PR70/C/4/16], as it was a mystery that some of the leading Irish historians and genealogists of the day – John O'Donovan and Richard F Cronnelly – had been unable to solve. This pedigree, along with letters received from Eugene "Old Root" MacCarthy, proved to Daniel that Felim, by whom the sept lands were forfeited after the Battle of the Boyne, was Cormac Glas' father.

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

John Windele recognised the historical significance of the Jeremiah MacCarthy an Duna pedigree and copied it for Daniel in 1848. Daniel provided financial support to Jeremiah's son, Charles, and his family for many years and, following Charles' death, the family gave the original pedigree to Daniel in 1867 [see PR70/B/585].

See Appendix iii for a detailed analysis of the pedigree by Neil Buttimer.

Reference: PR70/D/1/2 **Date:** 1856
Title: Crest of the MacCarthy family by John Bernard Burke, Ulster King of Arms.
Level: Item
Extent: Scroll with wax seal.
Part of: PR70/D/1
Scope and Content:
The crest is signed and dated by John Bernard Burke. See also letter from Burke to Daniel dated 19 March 1856.

Reference: PR70/D/1/3 **Date:** [Undated]
Title: MacCarthy family pedigrees.
Level: file
Extent: 10 items
Part of: PR70/D/1
Scope and Content:
Numerous pedigrees relating to various MacCarthys. File also includes research notes and copies of manuscripts.

Reference: PR70/D/1/4 **Date:** [Undated]
Title: Wingfield family pedigree.
Level: file
Extent: 2 items
Part of: PR70/D/1
Scope and Content:
The Wingfield family appear to have been the ancestors of Daniel's daughter-in-law, Alice [née Linton], who was married to Florence Strachan MacCarthy.

PR70/D/2 Testimonials, 1848-1877 (8 items)

Reference: PR70/D/2 **Date:** 1848-1877
Title: Testimonials
Level: sub-series
Extent: 8 items
Part of: PR70/D
Scope and Content:

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Reference: PR70/D/2/1 **Date:** 23 February 1848-21 September 1873
Title: Testimonial of "Mrs Cain" regarding Denis MacCarthy and Catherine Crowley.
Level: file
Extent: 2 items (1p and 2pp)
Part of: PR70/D/2

Scope and Content:

Denis MacCarthy and Catherine Crowley were Daniel MacCarthy's grandparents. According to a note by Daniel, they lived at Dromdeega near Dunmanway, and Denis died there and was buried in Kilbarry. The testimonial of "Mrs Cain" was sent to Daniel's uncle, Justin MacCarthy and was signed in the presence of John Newman. The testimonial was copied onto parchment by Daniel on 21 September 1873.

Reference: PR70/D/2/2 **Date:** 12 July 1871
Title: Testimonials from Eugene MacCarthy Glas "Old Root", Dunmanway, County Cork and Daniel O'Leary, Shaunlarig Parish of Kilmichael [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy, West Devon House, Bradworthy, North Devon [England].
Level: file
Extent: 3 items (2pp, 4pp and 4pp)
Part of: PR70/D/2

Scope and Content:

The testimonials mainly relate to "Cormac Glas and Owen sons of Felim" and were signed in the presence of James O'Driscoll, Parish Priest, Kilmichael. One copy is written on parchment.

Reference: PR70/D/2/3 **Date:** 4 August 1871
Title: Testimonial of Denis McCarthy "son of Cormac Glas son of Felim".
Level: file
Extent: 2 items (2pp and 1p)
Part of: PR70/D/2

Scope and Content:

Testimonial is written on parchment. File includes a note written by Simon Murphy, Parish Priest, Kilbrittain stating that Denis McCarthy signed the testimonial in his presence.

Reference: PR70/D/2/4 **Date:** 10 July 1877
Title: Testimonial of Charles MacCarthy, St Paul, Ramsey, Minnesota [USA].
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/D/2

Scope and Content:

Testimonial includes details of Charles' birth around 2 February 1808 in Drinagh, County Cork.

PR70/D/3 Miscellaneous Research Documents, [?1850]-1874 (4 items)

Reference: PR70/D/3 **Date:** [?1850]-1874
Title: Miscellaneous Research Documents

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Level: sub-series
Extent: 4 items
Part of: PR70/D
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/D/3/1 **Date:** [?1850]
Title: Extracts copied from 'State Papers - Ireland' and 'Pacata Hibernia' by Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 15pp
Part of: PR70/D/3
Scope and Content:
The extracts mainly relate to Florence MacCarthy Reagh.

Reference: PR70/D/3/2 **Date:** [?1850]
Title: Research notes by Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: file
Extent: 24pp
Part of: PR70/D/3
Scope and Content:
Notes include references to Florence MacCarthy Reagh, and include extracts copied from Burke's 'Landed Gentry'. Also includes notes on Togher and Ballinacarriga castles.

Reference: PR70/D/3/3 **Date:** 6 February 1872
Title: Copy of 'Petition of the Tieur Florence MacCarty to the French Government; and a List of MacCarthys who died in the service of France from 1690 to 1774. Total 94.'
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/D/3
Scope and Content:
Copied by Daniel MacCarthy.

Reference: PR70/D/3/4 **Date:** 1874
Title: The Royal Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, 1874: Patrons, Officers, and Fellows of the Association': booklet.
Level: Item
Extent: 16pp
Part of: PR70/D/3
Scope and Content:
Includes the names and addresses of numerous correspondents in this collection.

PR70/E Daniel MacCarthy: Miscellaneous Personal Items, [?1811]-1881 (15 items)

Reference: PR70/E **Date:** [?1811]-1881
Title: Daniel MacCarthy: Miscellaneous Personal Items
Level: series
Extent: 15 items
Part of: PR70
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/E/1 **Date:** [Undated]
Title: Photograph of Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 110x61mm
Part of: PR70/E
Scope and Content:

Formal 45-degree head and shoulders portrait. Daniel has grey hair and mutton chops in the photograph.

Reference: PR70/E/2 **Date:** [?1811]-[?1814]
Title: Notes on a march in Spain during the Peninsular War' by General Sir Colin Halkett.
Level: Item
Extent: 4pp
Part of: PR70/E
Scope and Content:

A note by Daniel MacCarthy on the item reads: "Given to me by [General] Sir Colin Halkett ..."

Reference: PR70/E/3 **Date:** 11 March 1834-6 June 1834
Title: Invoices and receipts for orders of cutlery and crockery from Hugh Beavan, 31 Marylebone Street, Golden Square [London, UK].
Level: file
Extent: 3 items
Part of: PR70/E
Scope and Content:

The invoices are made out to "Captain Popham" and "Lady Popham, Florence", who are possibly the brother [?Admiral William Garnock Popham] and mother, of Daniel MacCarthy's wife, Harriet Alexandrina Bassett Popham MacCarthy. The orders were possibly gifts for Daniel and Harriet.

Reference: PR70/E/4 **Date:** 1 July 1842
Title: Schedule of Deeds and Documents belonging to Daniel McCarthy Esquire' [sic].
Level: Item
Extent: 3pp
Part of: PR70/E

Scope and Content:

"Received of Mr. Gargrave the foregoing Deeds and Documents on behalf of Mr. McCarthy ..."

Reference: PR70/E/5 **Date:** 1871
Title: Poster for the 1871 Bradworthy [Horse] Races.
Level: Item
Extent: 1 poster
Part of: PR70/E

Scope and Content:

The poster notes that the races are to be held on Thursday, 11 May 1871 on "Bradworthy Moor, half-a-mile from the Village of Bradworthy" [Devon, England]. Florence Strachan MacCarthy is listed as one of the race stewards.

Reference: PR70/E/6 **Date:** [1873]
Title: Newspaper cutting relating to the erection of a monument to the MacCarthys (Glas) in Dunmanway Catholic church [County Cork].
Level: Item
Extent: 1p
Part of: PR70/E

Scope and Content:

Undated cutting from unidentified newspaper. The cutting notes that the monument was made by "Messrs. Scannell, Douglas-street" [Cork].

Reference: PR70/E/7 **Date:** 1881-1881
Title: Receipts for clothes bought by Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: file
Extent: 2 items
Part of: PR70/E

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/E/8 **Date:** [Undated]
Title: Note with a sample of Cornish moss.
Level: file
Extent: 2 items (1 letter, 1 enclosure)
Part of: PR70/E

Scope and Content:

The note from an unidentified sender says that their "friend Captain Holdee bought us some [Cornish moss] for our fern-case."

Reference: PR70/E/9 **Date:** [Undated]
Title: Notice regarding the Gaelic League of Southampton.
Level: Item
Extent: 1p
Part of: PR70/E

Scope and Content:

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Reference: PR70/E/10 **Date:** [Undated]
Title: Itemised list of furniture and other household items.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/E

Scope and Content:

Invoice or possibly a valuation list of household items. Each item is valued and a total value is recorded at the bottom of the page.

Reference: PR70/E/11 **Date:** [Undated]
Title: Prayer written in Latin.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/E

Scope and Content:

Handwritten document, appears to be a prayer written in Latin.

PR70/F Daniel MacCarthy's Family, 1778-1912 [1973] (86 items)

Reference: PR70/F **Date:** 1778-1912 [1973]
Title: Daniel MacCarthy's Family
Level: series
Extent: 86 items
Part of: PR70

Scope and Content:

Records relating to Daniel MacCarthy's immediate family, his wife, his children and their spouses, and his grandchildren.

PR70/F/1 Volume containing birth, death and marriage records of Daniel MacCarthy's family, 1778-1878 (38pp)

Reference: PR70/F/1 **Date:** 1778-1878
Title: Volume containing birth, death and marriage records of Daniel MacCarthy's family.
Level: Item
Extent: 38pp
Part of: PR70/F

Scope and Content:

A note written by Daniel MacCarthy at the beginning of the book reads: "Book of Registries of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, of my Family since my Grandfather quitted Ireland about the year 1763 - DMC." Includes letters and copy letters from several of Daniel's relatives, memorial cards, birth and marriage certificates.

PR70/F/2 Harriet Alexandrina Bassett Popham MacCarthy, 1847 (3 items)

Reference: PR70/F/2 **Date:** 1847
Title: Harriet Alexandrina Bassett Popham MacCarthy
Level: sub-series
Extent: 3 items
Part of: PR70/F
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/F/2/1 **Date:** 7 July 1847
Title: Invoice from John Hibridge to Daniel MacCarthy for expenses relating to the funeral of his wife, Harriet Alexandrina Bassett Popham MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 1p
Part of: PR70/F/2
Scope and Content:
Expenses include "flannel shroud etc for the late Mrs MacCarthy."

Reference: PR70/F/2/2 **Date:** 7 July 1847
Title: Invoice from H Bennett Junior, ["Draper, Tailor, Hatter, Haberdasher"] High Street, Christchurch [Dorset, England] to Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 1p
Part of: PR70/F/2
Scope and Content:
According to the invoice, one of the services offered by the business was "Funerals completely furnished".

Reference: PR70/F/2/3 **Date:** 13 August 1847
Title: Invoice from Hiram [?Hircock] to Daniel MacCarthy for creation of a headstone.
Level: Item
Extent: 1p
Part of: PR70/F/2
Scope and Content:
It is not stated whose grave the headstone is for, but it is very likely to relate to Daniel's wife, Harriet Alexandrina Bassett Popham MacCarthy, who died in July 1847.

PR70/F/3 Daniel and Harriet MacCarthy's children: theatrical material, 1840-1845 (12 items)

Reference: PR70/F/3 **Date:** 1840-1845
Title: Daniel and Harriet MacCarthy's children: theatrical material
Level: sub-series

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Extent: 12 items

Part of: PR70/F

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/F/3/1 **Date:** [Undated]

Title: Envelope titled 'Childrens Theatricals'.

Level: Item

Extent: 1p

Part of: PR70/F/3

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/F/3/2 **Date:** 21 October 1840

Title: Giornale Del Commercio', Delle Arti, manifatture, varietà, e avvisi. Firenze, mercoledì 21 Ottobre 1840 ['Journal of Commerce', Of the Arts, Manufactures, Varieties, and Notices. Florence, Wednesday 21 October 1840'].

Level: Item

Extent: 4pp

Part of: PR70/F/3

Scope and Content:

Journal is in Italian. It is unclear how this journal relates to Daniel MacCarthy, but it may include a reference to a play or opera featuring some of his children.

Reference: PR70/F/3/3 **Date:** 10 February 1843

Title: Casa Capponi: La Rencontre Imprévue' theatre programme.

Level: Item

Extent: 1 programme

Part of: PR70/F/3

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/F/3/4 **Date:** 13 February 1844

Title: Les Prétentions Surannées': theatre programme.

Level: file

Extent: 2 programmes

Part of: PR70/F/3

Scope and Content:

2 copies of a single page programme [in French] for a play staged at "Casa Capponi" by the MacCarthy children and others. The programme lists the actors which includes Rico, Mimi, and Florence MacCarthy.

Reference: PR70/F/3/5 **Date:** 12 January 1845

Title: Rivista Musicale: Giornale di lettere arti e novità teatrali.

Level: file

Extent: 4 newspapers

Part of: PR70/F/3

Scope and Content:

4 copies of an Italian newspaper which includes an article about an opera by Professor Francesco Pozzi featuring Daniel MacCarthy's children: "D'un gruppo in plastica Rappresentante tre figli dell'onorev. sig. MacCarthy. Opera Del Professore Francesco Pozzi" ["Of a group in plastic Representing three sons [sic] of the Honourable. Mr. MacCarthy. Opera by Professor Francesco Pozzi"].

Reference: PR70/F/3/6

Date: [1840s]

Title: La rencontre imprévue', comédie composée par Mademoiselle Louise Kübler et dédiéé á ses 'élèves monsieurs et mademoiselle MacCarthy [The Unforeseen Encounter, a comedy composed by Miss Louise Kubler and dedicated to her pupils Monsieurs and Mademoiselle MacCarthy]: script.

Level: Item

Extent: 20pp

Part of: PR70/F/3

Scope and Content:

Script is in French and is dedicated to some of Daniel MacCarthy's children.

Reference: PR70/F/3/7

Date: [1840s]

Title: Script of an untitled play featuring Daniel MacCarthy's children.

Level: Item

Extent: 7pp

Part of: PR70/F/3

Scope and Content:

The script is handwritten in French and includes parts for Mimi [Elizabeth], Rico [Henry], and Floé [Florence].

Reference: PR70/F/3/8

Date: [1840s]

Title: La fête du jour de l'an'. Comedie en 2 acts, dedice par mademoiselle Louise á ses 'elevés ['New Year's Eve'. Comedy in 2 acts, dedicated by Mademoiselle Louise to her pupils]: script.

Level: Item

Extent: 24pp

Part of: PR70/F/3

Scope and Content:

Script is in French and was likely written by Louise Kübler.

PR70/F/4 Elizabeth Radcliffe White MacCarthy, 1847-1868 (7 items)

Reference: PR70/F/4

Date: 1847-1868

Title: Elizabeth Radcliffe White MacCarthy

Level: sub-series

Extent: 7 items

Part of: PR70/F

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/F/4/1 **Date:** 5 January 1847
Title: Copy [?birth certificate] of Elizabeth Radcliffe White ("Mimi") MacCarthy].
Level: file
Extent: 2 items (1 certificate [2pp] and 1 envelope)
Part of: PR70/F/4

Scope and Content:

Typescript and handwritten certificate in Italian. The envelope is inscribed [likely by Daniel MacCarthy] "My darling Mimi". Elizabeth was born in 1834 and died 2 August 1849 aged 15.

Reference: PR70/F/4/2 **Date:** 4 August 1849
Title: Invoice from John Gage to Daniel MacCarthy for funeral expenses.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/F/4

Scope and Content:

Invoice relates to the funeral of Elizabeth Radcliffe White MacCarthy [Daniel's daughter]. Invoices lists the various types of expenses and costs, totalling £30.15.6.

Reference: PR70/F/4/3 **Date:** 11 August 1849
Title: Receipt for payment of funeral expenses from Daniel MacCarthy to John Gage.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/F/4

Scope and Content:

Receipt reads: "Bath, August 11 1849. Received of Mr MacCarthy the sum of thirty pounds for the funeral of Miss Elizabeth MacCarthy as per bill delivered. John Gage. £30.0.0."

Reference: PR70/F/4/4 **Date:** September 1849
Title: Receipt of payment for carving and fixing of grave stone from Daniel MacCarthy to Samuel Rogers, stone mason.
Level: Item
Extent: 2pp
Part of: PR70/F/4

Scope and Content:

This relates to the burial of Daniel's daughter, Elizabeth Radcliffe White MacCarthy, in Lansdown Cemetery, Bath, UK.

Reference: PR70/F/4/5 **Date:** [?11 October 1849]
Title: Receipt of payment for doctor's expenses from Daniel MacCarthy to Dr GL Woods.
Level: Item
Extent: 1p
Part of: PR70/F/4

Scope and Content:

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

The receipt is for "medicines and attendance from October 26th 1848 to October 11th 1849". These expenses likely relate to the care of Elizabeth Radcliffe White (Mimi) MacCarthy, Daniel's daughter.

Reference: PR70/F/4/6 **Date:** 18 August 1868
Title: Copy birth certificate of Elizabeth Radcliffe White MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 1p
Part of: PR70/F/4

Scope and Content:

Typescript and handwritten certificate in Italian, certifying that Elizabeth's birth was recorded in 1834 in Florence, Italy.

PR70/F/5 Henry Popham Tenison MacCarthy, 1852-1868 (17 items)



*Photograph of Henry Popham Tenison MacCarthy,
Captain in the Royal Artillery. (PR70/F/5/4/1)*

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Reference: PR70/F/5 **Date:** 1852-1868
Title: Henry Popham Tenison MacCarthy
Level: sub-series
Extent: 17 items
Part of: PR70/F
Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/F/5/1 **Date:** 14 August 1852-25 November 1852
Title: Copy baptismal certificates of Henry Popham Tenison MacCarthy.
Level: file
Extent: 2 certificates [4pp]
Part of: PR70/F/5
Scope and Content:

Typescript and handwritten certificates in Italian. Henry was baptised in the Florence Baptistery [Baptistery of Saint John], Florence, Italy.

Reference: PR70/F/5/2 **Date:** 13 August 1860
Title: Receipt of second of exchange for £42.7.8 to Lieutenant [Henry] Popham MacCarthy.
Level: file
Extent: 2 receipts
Part of: PR70/F/5
Scope and Content:

Two copies of the same receipt. Madras [India] is marked on the receipt.

Reference: PR70/F/5/3 **Date:** 8 April 1863
Title: School of Gunnery, Shoeburyness [UK] certificate awarded to Lieutenant HP [Henry Popham] MacCarthy, [Royal Artillery].
Level: Item
Extent: 1p
Part of: PR70/F/5
Scope and Content:

Certifies that Henry "has been through the long course of Artillery instruction and is qualified to act as Instructor."

Reference: PR70/F/5/4 **Date:** [?1860]-[?1865]
Title: Photographic portraits of [?Henry Popham Tenison MacCarthy].
Level: file
Extent: 3 photographs
Part of: PR70/F/5
Scope and Content:

Two of the photographs depict [?Henry] casually standing in a photographic studio. He stands with one leg resting on a chair, one hand in his trouser pocket, and his other arm leaning on a book on top of a small timber column. He has slightly different poses in the two photographs. These portraits were taken in the photographic studio of J Perkins, 12 Bridge Street, Bath [UK]. The third portrait

depicts [?Henry] standing outdoors next to a brick building. He appears to be in a white military uniform and wears a pillbox hat. An inscription on the reverse of the photograph reads: "Wet him and place him on clean marble and all the wrinkles will smooth out."

Reference: PR70/F/5/5 **Date:** 10 April 1865-28 April 1865
Title: Receipts of second of exchange for 434 5/6 and 50 8/5 rupees to Colonel William Gosling.
Level: file
Extent: 2 receipts
Part of: PR70/F/5

Scope and Content:

The transfers likely relate to the erection of a headstone for Daniel MacCarthy's son, Henry Popham MacCarthy, who died in Madras, India on 5 February 1865 [see letters PR70/97-110].

Reference: PR70/F/5/6 **Date:** 1865-1865
Title: Photograph of Henry Popham MacCarthy's grave in Madras, India.
Level: Item
Extent: 1 photograph
Part of: PR70/F/5

Scope and Content:

The headstone consists of a large black stone cross and the following inscription: "In memory of [Henry] Popham T MacCarthy Captain Royal Artillery who died at Madras 5th February 1865, aged 28 years and 9 months. This monument [?is] raised by his brother soldiers." A metal railing surrounds the grave plot. The name of the photographer is printed on the reverse: "J West photographer Madras".

Reference: PR70/F/5/7 **Date:** 1865-1865
Title: Memorial card for [Henry] Popham MacCarthy.
Level: file
Extent: 5 cards
Part of: PR70/F/5

Scope and Content:

Five copies of the memorial card with the following text: "Of your Chairty pray for the Repose of the Soul of Popham MacCarthy, Captain, Royal Artillery, Who Died the 5th of February, 1865, Aged 28 years, Fortified with all the Rites of the Holy Church. Pater. -Ave. R.I.P."

Reference: PR70/F/5/8 **Date:** 18 April 1868
Title: Copy birth certificate of Henry Popham MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 1p
Part of: PR70/F/5

Scope and Content:

Typescript and handwritten certificate in Italian, certifying that Henry's birth was recorded in 1836 in Florence, Italy.

PR70/F/6 Florence Strachan MacCarthy and family, [?c.1880]-[1973] (46 items)

Reference: PR70/F/6 **Date:** [?c.1880]-[1973]
Title: Florence Strachan MacCarthy and family
Level: sub-series
Extent: 46 items
Part of: PR70/F
Scope and Content:



Photograph of Florence Strachan MacCarthy. (PR70/F/6/1)

Reference: PR70/F/6/1 **Date:** [Undated]
Title: Florence Strachan MacCarthy: photographs.
Level: file

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Extent: 2 photographs (165x110mm)

Part of: PR70/F/6

Scope and Content:

2 copies of a formal head and shoulders portrait.

Reference: PR70/F/6/2 **Date:** [?c.1880]-[?1911]

Title: Alice MacCarthy: photographs.

Level: file

Extent: 19 items

Part of: PR70/F/6

Scope and Content:

Alice MacCarthy [née Linton] was the wife of Florence Strachan MacCarthy. File includes several photographic portraits of Alice, a photograph of Alice and [?two of her daughters] having tea and playing banjo in a garden, photographs of Alice in a wheelchair observing floods in Hemingford Abbots, Cambridgeshire, England in June 1903, and a photograph of Alice's grave. Several of the photographs include captions.

Reference: PR70/F/6/3 **Date:** [?1912]-[?1912]

Title: Alice MacCarthy: legal documents.

Level: file

Extent: 4 items (4pp, 19pp, 18pp and 16pp)

Part of: PR70/F/6

Scope and Content:

File includes a copy of Alice's last will and testament, dated 17 November 1911; 3 deeds titled: "Re the trusts of the marriage settlement of Mr and Mrs Florence Strachan MacCarthy: Account of Mr Edward Colegrave the Trustee of the Settlement being a copy of the Schedule to the Release to be given to him by the Beneficiaries on the division and payment over of the Trust Funds on the death of Mrs Alice MacCarthy which took place on the 28th October 1911"; "Copy draft Release to the Trustee of the Marriage Settlement of Mr and Mrs Florence Strachan MacCarthy on the division and payment of the trust funds"; and a copy indenture dated 1912 between Florence Popham MacCarthy of Westwood Abbey Road, Torquay, Devon, Alice Cooper, Charles MacCarthy, Donal Percy MacCarthy, Mary MacCarthy, Aileen MacCarthy, and others. The copy deeds were all likely created by Slaughter and Colegrave, 7 Arundel Street, Strand, [London] WC [England].

Reference: PR70/F/6/4 **Date:** [?C.1880]-1973

Title: Florence Strachan and Alice MacCarthy's children: photographs.

Level: file

Extent: 11 items

Part of: PR70/F/6

Scope and Content:

Includes photographs and biographical information relating to: Catherine Mary, Mary, Charles, Donal Percy, Eugene, Aileen and Dermot.

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Reference: PR70/F/6/5 **Date:** [Undated]

Title: Photograph of Hemmingford Grange.

Level: Item

Extent: 1 printed photograph

Part of: PR70/F/6

Scope and Content:

A note on the reverse of the photograph identifies the building as the house "where Florence [Strachan] and Alice [MacCarthy] raised [their] children".

Reference: PR70/F/6/6 **Date:** [?1904]-[?1911]

Title: Donal Percy MacCarthy: postcards and photographs.

Level: file

Extent: 9 items

Part of: PR70/F/6

Scope and Content:

Postcards and photographs depicting buildings, churches and locations in England relating to Donal's upbringing and family. Several of the postcards include captions. It appears that Donal emigrated to the USA around 1904, so it is likely that the images date from after this year.

PR70/G Paintings and Drawings, [?1820]-1886 (119 items)

Reference: PR70/G **Date:** [?1820]-1886

Title: Paintings and drawings

Level: series

Extent: 119 items

Part of: PR70

Scope and Content:

PR70/G/1 Portraits of MacCarthy and Popham family members (7 items)



Portrait of Admiral Sir Home Riggs Popham, father of Harriet Popham, Daniel MacCarthy's wife. (PR70/G/1/1)

Reference: PR70/G/1 **Date:** [?1820]-[?1849]

Title: Portraits of MacCarthy and Popham family members.

Level: sub-series

Extent: 7 items

Part of: PR70/G

Scope and Content:

Formal head and shoulders painted portraits of Daniel's father and mother-in-law, his wife, and children. The paintings are in gilded frames.

Reference: PR70/G/1/1 **Date:** [Undated]

Title: Painted portrait of Admiral Home Riggs Popham.

Level: Item

Extent: 155x200mm

Part of: PR70/G/1

Scope and Content:

Painting of Admiral Popham in naval uniform.

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Reference: PR70/G/1/2 **Date:** [Undated]
Title: Painted portrait of Catherine Moffat (Prince) MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 145x190mm
Part of: PR70/G/1
Scope and Content:
Painting of Catherine in middle age.

Reference: PR70/G/1/3 **Date:** [Undated]
Title: Painted portrait of Daniel MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 145x180mm
Part of: PR70/G/1
Scope and Content:
Painting of Daniel as a young man.

Reference: PR70/G/1/4 **Date:** [Undated]
Title: Painted portrait of Harriet Popham MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 150x190mm
Part of: PR70/G/1
Scope and Content:
Painting of Harriet [?in her twenties or thirties].

Reference: PR70/G/1/5 **Date:** 1836-1841
Title: Painted portrait of Elizabeth Radcliffe White MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 155x195mm
Part of: PR70/G/1
Scope and Content:
Inscription on the reverse of the painting reads: "E.R.W.MC. Painted in the month of April 1836. Age 22.5 months. Second sitting June 10-1837. Third sitting April 1841 aged 7 years."

Reference: PR70/G/1/6 **Date:** [Undated]
Title: Painted portrait of Henry Popham Tenison MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 97x111mm
Part of: PR70/G/1
Scope and Content:
Painting of Henry as a child.

Reference: PR70/G/1/7 **Date:** [Undated]
Title: Painted portrait of Florence Strachan MacCarthy.
Level: Item
Extent: 90x111mm
Part of: PR70/G/1

Scope and Content:

Painting of Florence as a child.

PR70/G/2 Paintings and sketches by Henry and Florence MacCarthy (104 items)

Reference: PR70/G/2 **Date:** [c.1850]-1886
Title: Paintings and sketches by Henry and Florence MacCarthy.
Level: sub-series
Extent: 104 items
Part of: PR70/G

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/G/2/1 **Date:** [c.1850]-1886
Title: Watercolour paintings and sketches of farm animals and pastoral scenes.
Level: file
Extent: 95 items
Part of: PR70/G/2

Scope and Content:

Numerous studies, pencil sketches, and watercolour paintings of farm animals (sheep, goats, cows, horses, dogs), horse riding and hunting scenes, landscapes, and some people. Some of the images are possibly woodcuts, while others appear to have been cut from publications. Most are not signed by the artist, but it appears that some were created by Henry Popham Tenison MacCarthy, while a small number are dated 1884-1886, so were likely created by Florence Strachan MacCarthy.

Reference: PR70/G/2/2 **Date:** [c.1857]-[c.1857]
Title: Watercolour paintings and sketches by Henry Popham Tenison MacCarthy.
Level: file
Extent: 9 items
Part of: PR70/G/2

Scope and Content:

Mainly landscape and figurative watercolour paintings and sketches. Most appear to have been painted in India where Henry was serving with the British Army. Three of the paintings are inscribed on the reverse: "Rico – Received 11 April 1857. Daniel MacCarthy." Several of the paintings are signed "P MacCarthy" [?Popham MacCarthy (Henry Popham Tenison MacCarthy)].

PR70/G/3 Drawings and prints by other individuals (8 items)

Reference: PR70/G/3 **Date:** [Undated]
Title: Drawings and prints by other individuals.
Level: sub-series
Extent: 8 items
Part of: PR70/G

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/G/3/1 **Date:** [Undated]
Title: Pencil drawing of young girl and dog by Léon Giacobini.
Level: Item
Extent: 124x265mm
Part of: PR70/G/3

Scope and Content:

The drawing is signed "Giacobini 1846". It is possible that it depicts Elizabeth Radcliffe White MacCarthy, Daniel's daughter.

Reference: PR70/G/3/2 **Date:** [Undated]
Title: Pencil drawing of hunting scene by A Roberson.
Level: Item
Extent: 155x110mm
Part of: PR70/G/3

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/G/3/3 **Date:** [Undated]
Title: Colour prints of various hunting scenes by "GB".
Level: file
Extent: 5 prints
Part of: PR70/G/3

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/G/3/4 **Date:** [Undated]
Title: Printed illustration of the Roman Catholic Church at Surbiton [Kingston upon Thames, UK].
Level: Item
Extent: 1p
Part of: PR70/G/3

Scope and Content:

PR70/H Published Works by other Authors, 1793-1893 (18 items)

Reference: PR70/H **Date:** 1793-1893
Title: Published works by other authors
Level: series
Extent: 18 items
Part of: PR70

Scope and Content:

PR70/H/1 Thomas MacCarthy, 1819-1865 (4 items)

Reference: PR70/H/1 **Date:** 1819-1865
Title: Thomas MacCarthy
Level: sub-series
Extent: 4 items
Part of: PR70/H

Scope and Content:

Thomas was Daniel's uncle. Thomas was born on 20 December 1790 and died on 20 July 1819 as part of "McGregor's Expedition" in Aux Cayes [Les Cayes, Haiti].

Reference: PR70/H/1/1 **Date:** 1819
Title: 'Montalto; or, the Heart Unveiled. A poem in two cantos with other poems by Thomas MacCarthy.'
Level: file
Extent: 2 items
Part of: PR70/H/1

Scope and Content:

Manuscript and published book. The book is inscribed with the following dedication: "Justin MacCarthy from his Dear Brother Thomas."

Reference: PR70/H/1/2 **Date:** November 1865
Title: 'Memo: of Lieutenant Colonel Thomas MacCarthy, and Narrative of McGregor's Expedition, July 1819'.
Level: file
Extent: 2 items
Part of: PR70/H/1

Scope and Content:

A brief biography of Thomas MacCarthy written by Daniel in November 1865, and a transcription of an account of 'McGregor's Expedition' published in the 'Morning Herald' newspaper dated 22 September 1819.

PR70/H/2 Denis Florence MacCarthy, 1875-1879 (4 items)

Reference: PR70/H/2 **Date:** 1875-1879
Title: Denis Florence MacCarthy
Level: sub-series
Extent: 4 items
Part of: PR70/H

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/H/2/1 **Date:** 1875
Title: 'An Ode for the O'Connell Centenary Celebration', August 6th, 1875, by Denis

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Florence MacCarthy, MRIA

Level: Item

Extent: 14pp

Part of: PR70/H/2

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/H/2/2

Date: 1879

Title: 'The Centenary of Moore: An Ode' by Denis Florence MacCarthy, MRIA

Level: Item

Extent: 20pp

Part of: PR70/H/2

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/H/2/3

Date: [?1870]

Title: Notice "To Booksellers" by Denis Florence MacCarthy.

Level: file

Extent: 2 items

Part of: PR70/H/2

Scope and Content:

Two copies of the notice regarding Percy Bysshe Shelley's "lost" poem 'A Poetical Essay on the Existing State of Things', the dedication of which makes reference to Daniel MacCarthy's father-in-law, Sir Home Popham. See letter from Denis to Daniel dated 7 January 1870. The notice reads: "Please have search made for a short POEM, published separately as a Volume at London in 1811 ... A fair price will be paid for a Copy on its being forwarded to DF MacCarthy Esq., 2 Cavendish Terrace, Clapham Common, London, S.W."

PR70/H/3 'Cary's New and Correct English Atlas ...', 1793

Reference: PR70/H/3

Date: 1793

Title: 'Cary's New and Correct English Atlas ...'

Level: Item

Extent: 1 volume

Part of: PR70/H

Scope and Content:

PR70/H/4 'The Unrivalled Atlas of Modern Geography for Schools and Families ...', 1893

Reference: PR70/H/4

Date: 1893

Title: 'The Unrivalled Atlas of Modern Geography for Schools and Families ...'

Level: Item

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Extent: 1 volume
Part of: PR70/H
Scope and Content:

PR70/H/5 'On the Identification of the Site of the Engagement of the "Pass of Plumes" ... By Rev. John O'Hanlon,M.R.I.A.', 11 May 1874

Reference: PR70/H/5 **Date:** 11 May 1874
Title: 'On the Identification of the Site of the Engagement of the "Pass of Plumes" ... By Rev. John O'Hanlon,M.R.I.A.'
Level: Item
Extent: 1 booklet
Part of: PR70/H
Scope and Content:

Paper originally presented at the Royal Irish Academy on 11 May 1874. An inscription written by Daniel MacCarthy on the inside cover reads: "From the Reverend Author, August 3 1876."

PR70/H/6 'Cashel of the Kings' by John Davis White.

Reference: PR70/H/6 **Date:** [Undated]
Title: 'Cashel of the Kings' by John Davis White.
Level: Item
Extent: 1 booklet
Part of: PR70/H
Scope and Content:

PR70/H/7 'Irish Pedigrees or, the Origin and Stem of the Irish Nation' by John O'Hart, 1876

Reference: PR70/H/7 **Date:** 1876
Title: 'Irish Pedigrees or, the Origin and Stem of the Irish Nation' by John O'Hart.
Level: file
Extent: 2 volumes (411pp)
Part of: PR70/H
Scope and Content:
2 copies.

PR70/H/8 'Généalogie de la Maison de Mac-Carthy anciennement Souveraine des Deux Momonies ou de l'Irlande Méridionale' by P. Louis Lainé, [?1839]

Reference: PR70/H/8 **Date:** [?1839]
Title: 'Généalogie de la Maison de Mac-Carthy anciennement Souveraine des Deux Momonies ou de l'Irlande Méridionale' by P. Louis Lainé.
Level: Item
Extent: 1 volume (106pp)
Part of: PR70/H
Scope and Content:
Includes an inscription on the first page which appears to have been written by Charles Desmond MacCarthy.

PR70/H/9 'Searc-Leanamhain Chríost, a gCeithre Leabhraibh le Tomás A' Cempis [The Imitation of Christ by Thomas A' Kempis], [?1878]

Reference: PR70/H/9 **Date:** [?1878]
Title: 'Searc-Leanamhain Chríost, a gCeithre Leabhraibh le Tomás A' Cempis [The Imitation of Christ by Thomas A' Kempis].
Level: file
Extent: 1 volume in 3 parts
Part of: PR70/H
Scope and Content:
"Translated from the original Latin by the late Reverend Daniel O'Sullivan, Parish Priest of Inniskeen [sic], County Cork ..." Published by MH Gill and Son, 50 Upper Sackville Street, Dublin.

PR70/H/10 'Proverbial Philosophy' by Martin F Tupper, 1854-1892

Reference: PR70/H/10 **Date:** 1854-1892
Title: 'Proverbial Philosophy' by Martin F Tupper.
Level: Item
Extent: 366pp
Part of: PR70/H
Scope and Content:
An inscription on the inside cover reads: "Eugene MacCarthy from Mother, 1892".

PR70/H/11 'Studies in Animal Painting' by Frederick Tayler, 1884

Reference: PR70/H/11 **Date:** 1884
Title: 'Studies in Animal Painting' by Frederick Tayler.

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Level: Item
Extent: 1 volume
Part of: PR70/H

Scope and Content:

Michelle O'Mahony, a history consultant who helped facilitate the donation of the collection to Cork City and County Archives, believed that this book belonged to Florence Strachan MacCarthy.

PR70/I Miscellaneous, [?c.1895]-1904 (4 items)

Reference: PR70/I **Date:** [?c.1895]-1904
Title: Miscellaneous
Level: series
Extent: 4 items
Part of: PR70

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/I/1 **Date:** [?c.1895]
Title: Note warning that the enclosed documents should be preserved.
Level: Item
Extent: 1p
Part of: PR70/I

Scope and Content:

Partially torn note which reads: "... Documents in this [?Bundle] are of great value and should not be lost, destroyed, or thrown aside. [James] Coleman. For a life of their owner Mr McCarthy [sic] Glas, see the Cork Journal, Guy and Co., Cork 189-"

Reference: PR70/I/2 **Date:** 18 July 1904
Title: Receipt from AE Denny ["Civil and Military Tailor and Outfitter"], Aldershot [Hampshire, England] to J Carmichael Esquire.
Level: Item
Extent: 1p
Part of: PR70/I

Scope and Content:

Reference: PR70/I/3 **Date:** [Undated]
Title: Photographs of two unidentified [?Roman Catholic Bishops].
Level: file
Extent: 2 photographs
Part of: PR70/I

Scope and Content:

Appendix i

List of Correspondents

Alcock, [?T] St Leger
[?B], John
Betham, William. Ulster King of Arms. [15 letters]
Brady, William Maziere. Clergyman and historian.
[?Broadan], "Reverend"
[?Bryan, Thomas]
[?Brymen, Helen]
Burci, Emilio. Italian artist. [2 letters]
Burke, John Bernard. Ulster King of Arms. [8 items, 10 letters]
[?Cactries, MH de]
Calverley, Elizabeth [67 items]
Caulfield, Dora. Wife of Richard Caulfield.
Caulfield, Richard. Antiquary and local historian. [43 letters]
Cianfanelli, Nicola. Italian artist.
Colegrave, Edward
Colgan, Joseph. Chaplain, Roman Catholic Cathedral, Madras [Chennai], India. [3 letters]
Collins, Timothy [2 letters]
Collins, Charles MacCarthy
Colthurst, [?Sir George]
Cotter, John [2 letters]
Crofton and Rippon Solicitors
Cronnelly, Richard Francis. Genealogist.
Cunyngham, Susan Dick
Dalton, John
[Daly, John]. Mayor of Cork.
Daunt, William Joseph O'Neill. Politician and writer. [6 letters]
Delany, William. Catholic bishop of Cork.
de Vere, Aubrey Thomas. Poet and author. [2 letters]
Donovan, CG [32 items]
Donovan, Dr Daniel. Medical doctor and author.
Downing, Timothy MacCarthy. MP.
Dunraven, Lord, [Edwin Wyndham-Quin, 3rd Earl of Dunraven and Mount-Earl]. Archaeologist.
Ferguson, Samuel. Poet and archivist.
FitzGibbon, A
Froude, James Anthony. Historian and novelist.
Geneviève, Sister Mary
Giacobini, Léon. Italian artist.
Gilbert, John Thomas. Merchant, historian, archivist and librarian. [2 letters]
Gillman, Mary J [5 letters]

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Given, [?Robert]
Gosling, William Clarke Francis. British soldier and friend of Henry Popham Tenison MacCarthy. [15 letters]
Granard, 7th Earl of, George Forbes [2 letters]
Graves, James. Clergyman, archaeologist, historian and treasurer of the Kilkenny and South-East of Ireland Archaeological Society. [53 letters]
Hall, Spencer
Hamilton, Hans Claude. Assistant Keeper, Public Record Office, England.
Hamilton, Caroline Isabella [8 letters]
Hastings, [?] Mure Abney [?Edith Rawdon-Hastings, 10th Countess of Loudoun]
Hennigan, Maurice
Hodges and Smith publishers
Hoey, John Cashel. Author, editor of the 'Nation', administrator.
Hurley, John. Catholic priest. [6 letters]
James, George Payne Rainsford. Novelist and historical writer.
Keightley, Thomas. Writer.
Keleher, John. Catholic priest. [16 letters]
[?Kildare] [?Augustus Frederick FitzGerald, 3rd Duke of Leinster, Lord Lieutenant of Kildare]
Lawlor, Denis Shine
[?Leary] [an individual possibly named Leary]
Leslie, Jane [12 letters]
Locke, [?]
Lonsdale, Lord [Henry Lowther, 3rd Earl of Lonsdale]. MP.
Lyons, John. Catholic priest. [43 letters]
Macartney, George T. One of the founders of the Home Rule Party. [73 letters]
MacCarthy, A
MacCarthy, Aileen (Sister MF Xavier). Daniel MacCarthy's granddaughter. [3 letters]
MacCarthy, Alice. Daniel MacCarthy's daughter-in-law. [4 letters]
MacCarthy, Charles Desmond [16 letters]
MacCarthy, Sir Charles Justin. Cousin of Daniel MacCarthy and Governor of British Ceylon.
MacCarthy, Charles M
MacCarthy, Denis. Catholic curate, Schull, County Cork.
MacCarthy, Denis, of Carrigaline, Cork.
MacCarthy, Denis Florence. Young Irishman, poet, translator. [67 letters]
MacCarthy, Elizabeth Mary. Wife of Denis Florence MacCarthy.
MacCarthy, Eugene "Old Root" [85 letters]
MacCarthy, Florence Strachan. Daniel MacCarthy's son. [69 items]
MacCarthy, James Joseph. Architect and nationalist. [11 letters]
MacCarthy, John. Catholic bishop of Cloyne. [4 letters]
MacCarthy, John George. MP, solicitor and land commissioner. [2 letters]
MacCarthy, Justin, of 22 Cornwall Street, Liverpool. [3 letters]
MacCarthy, Justin [no address] [2 letters]
MacCarthy, MA [2 letters]

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

MacCarthy, Mary. Daniel MacCarthy's aunt. [3 letters]
MacCarthy, Mary. Daniel MacCarthy's cousin.
MacCarthy, Mary. Daniel MacCarthy's granddaughter.
MacCarthy, Patrick
MacCarthy, Walter E [2 letters]
MacCarthy, William. Catholic priest.
MacCartie, J [3 letters]
MacCaura, Padrig [3 letters]
MacDermot, Edward Deane
[?MacDonald, John]
MacLean, John. Civil servant, historian, genealogist and author. [6 letters]
Madden, Richard Robert. Anti-slavery abolitionist and author.
Malone, Michael
McCarthy, Callaghan. Catholic priest.
McCarthy, Charles. [?Catholic priest], of Ballymacelligott, County Kerry.
McCarthy, Charles. Catholic priest, of Glenbeigh, County Kerry.
McCarthy, D. [?Catholic priest].
McCarthy, Daniel. Professor at Maynooth University, County Kildare. [6 letters]
McCarthy, "Mrs" E
McCarthy, [?Ellen]
McCarthy, Eleanor [10 letters]
McCarthy, Mary Ann and Ellen. Daughter and wife respectively of Charles MacCarthy an Duna. [12 letters]
McCarthy, Geoffrey
McCarthy, J. "Dean".
McCarthy, John, of Bathview, Mallow, County Cork.
McCarthy, John. Catholic priest, of Donabate, County Dublin.
McCarthy, P. Catholic priest, of Ballingarry, County Limerick.
McCarthy, Philip. Catholic priest, of 31 Percy Place, Dublin.
McCarthy, Randal McFinnan [4 letters]
McCarthy Duna, Charles
McCarthy Norso, Charles
McCarthy Norso, Daniel [7 letters]
McCarthy O'Leary, [?John]
McCartie, Denis. Catholic priest. [2 letters]
Moore, Philip. Catholic priest. [2 letters]
Moran, Patrick Francis. Cardinal, professor and historian. [2 letters]
Moriarty, David. Catholic bishop of Kerry [5 letters]
Moricci, Giuseppe. Italian artist.
[?Morrissey, DW]
Murphy, John. Headmaster, District Model School, Dunmanway, County Cork. [4 letters]
Nussey, John [2 letters]
Oliverson Lavie and Peachey Solicitors

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

O'Brien, Edward William. Son of Young Irelander, William Smith O'Brien.
O'Brien, Dr RB. Catholic dean of Limerick.
O'Callaghan, John Cornelius. Historian and journalist.
O'Daly, John (Seaghan O'Dalaigh). Writer and publisher. [3 letters]
O'Doherty, John K
O'Donoghue, Daniel. MP and founder of Irish National League.
O'Donovan, John. Irish scholar. [6 letters]
O'Donovan, Morgan William (The O'Donovan) [7 letters]
O'Donovan, Timothy
O'Donnovan, William John [4 letters]
O'Hagan, Thomas. Lord Chancellor of Ireland and 1st Baron O'Hagan.
O'Hanlon, John. Catholic priest and historian. [6 letters]
O'Hart, John. Teacher and genealogist.
O'Hea, Michael. Catholic bishop of Ross.
O'Sullivan, Michael [2 letters]
Parke and Pollock Solicitors
Pearce, Edmund
Plaskett, "Mrs"
Pollard, William
Popham, Brunswick. Admiral and Daniel MacCarthy's brother-in-law.
Popham, Clara Pauncefote. Wife of Daniel MacCarthy's brother-in-law, Admiral William Garnock Popham.
Popham, Elizabeth Moffat Prince. Daniel MacCarthy's mother-in-law. [7 letters]
Prendergast, John Patrick. Barrister, land agent, and historian. [8 letters]
Purefoy Colles, JA. Honorary secretary of Glendalough Restoration Fund.
Reeks, Charles
Reeves, William. Church of Ireland bishop, antiquary, and librarian. [3 letters]
[?Regan], Eliza
Rochford, Bartholemew [5 letters]
Russell, Charles William [2 letters]
Scannell, John. Sculptor.
Shulldham, [?Edmund William]
Simpson, Richard. Biographer of Edmund Campion.
Stawell, JW [?Jonas William] Alcock
Todd, James Henthorn. Biblical scholar, educator, and historian.
Townshend, Essie
Wagner, Richard [5 letters]
Walden, Henry
Wall, [?Thomas]
Warren, J [2 letters]
Watson, C Knight
White, John Davis. Publisher and antiquary. [2 letters]
White, J [?Trevor]

Williams, Edward
Windele, Edwin [3 letters]
Windele, John. Antiquary and collector. [4 letters]
Woodlock, Bartholomew. Catholic bishop of Ardagh and Clonmacnoise and rector of the Catholic University of Ireland.
Letter [from unidentified individual], 72 Earl's Court Road, Kensington, London, England

Appendix ii

Complete List of Correspondence

The following list details all of the correspondence included in the collection (1164 items), both in PR70/B 'Correspondence' and in PR70/C 'Manuscript Volumes'. Daniel MacCarthy included numerous original and copy letters in his manuscript volumes, so this list details how many letters were kept from each correspondent and where they are located in the collection.

The list is arranged alphabetically by surname of sender and then chronologically. Lords and Earls, and those with other titles of the nobility, are arranged by their title name rather than their family surname (if this is how they signed their letters to Daniel MacCarthy). For example, the 7th Earl of Granard, George Forbes signs his letters simply as "Granard" and Lord Dunraven (Edwin Wyndham-Quin) signs his letters "Dunraven".

PR70/B/1	Letter from [?T] St Leger Alcock, 22 Somerset Street [Portman Square, London, England] to Daniel MacCarthy.	8 January 1877
PR70/B/2	Letter from John [?B], Bishop's House, Clifton [?Bristol, England] to Daniel MacCarthy.	3 October [?1867]
	William Betham, Ulster King of Arms [15 letters]	
PR70/B/3	Letter from [William] Betham, Ulster [King of Arms], Dublin Castle [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy, 70 Barnes Street, London [England].	16 June 1842
PR70/B/4	Letter from [William] Betham, Dublin Castle [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy, 70 Barnes Street, London [England].	21 June 1842
PR70/B/5	Letter from [William] Betham, Dublin Castle [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy, 70 Barnes Street, London [England].	27 June 1842
PR70/B/6	Letter from [William] Betham, Dublin Castle [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.	27 December 1842
PR70/B/7	Letter from [William] Betham, Dublin Castle [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy, Florence [Italy].	25 November 1843
PR70/B/8	Letter from [William] Betham, Dublin Castle [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.	6 February 1844
PR70/B/9	Letter from [William] Betham, Ulster [King of Arms], Dublin Castle [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy	20 February 1844
PR70/B/10	Letter from [William] Betham, Dublin Castle [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.	8 July 1844
PR70/B/11	Letter from [William] Betham, Dublin Castle [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy, Florence, Italy.	6 August 1844

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

PR70/B/12	Letter from [William] Betham, Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy.	12 October 1844
PR70/B/13	Letter from [William] Betham, Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy, Florence, Italy.	29 October 1844
PR70/B/14	Letter from [William Betham], Dublin Castle [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.	1 September 1846
PR70/C/1/p126	Letter from [William] Betham to Daniel MacCarthy.	3 September 1846
PR70/B/15	Letter from [William] Betham, Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy, 54 Avenue des Champs Élysées, Paris [France].	28 September 1846
PR70/B/16	Envelope marked "Letters from Sir W. Betham, Ulster King of Arms".	[?1846]
PR70/B/17	William Maziere Brady, Navan [County Meath] to Daniel MacCarthy.	15 June 1867
PR70/B/18	Copy letter from Reverend [?Broadan], Dunmanway [County Cork] to Eugene MacCarthy.	28 December 1872
PR70/B/19	Letter from [?Thomas Bryan], Prospect Hill, "near Dunmanway", County Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.	23 June 1846
PR70/B/20	Letter from [?Helen Brymen], 76 Pulteney Street, Bath [England] to Daniel MacCarthy.	26 June [?1879]
	Emilio Burci [2 letters]	
PR70/B/21	Letter from Emilio Burci to Daniel MacCarthy, Bagni di Lucca [Italy].	4 June 1840
PR70/B/22	Letter from Emilio Burci to Daniel MacCarthy.	30 October 1840
	John Bernard Burke [8 items, 10 letters]	
PR70/B/520	Letter from John Bernard Burke, [Ulster King of Arms], Record Tower, Dublin Castle [Dublin] to Dr John O'Donovan, and letter from John O'Donovan to Daniel MacCarthy.	8 March 1856
PR70/B/23	Letter from John Bernard Burke, [Ulster King of Arms], Record Tower, Dublin Castle [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.	19 March 1856
PR70/B/24	Letter from John Bernard Burke, [Ulster King of Arms], Record Tower, Dublin Castle [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.	24 March 1856
PR70/B/521	Letter from John Bernard Burke, [Ulster King of Arms], Record Tower, Dublin Castle [Dublin] to Dr John O'Donovan, and letter from John O'Donovan, Ballymena [County Antrim] to Daniel MacCarthy.	13 May 1856
PR70/B/25	Letter from John Bernard Burke, [Ulster King of Arms], Record Tower, Dublin Castle [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.	21 December 1861
PR70/B/26	Letter from John Bernard Burke, [Ulster King of Arms], Record Tower, Dublin Castle [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.	21 January 1862
PR70/B/27	Letter from John Bernard Burke, [Ulster King of Arms], Record Tower, Dublin Castle [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.	7 March 1862
PR70/B/28	Letter from John Bernard Burke, [Ulster King of Arms], Dublin Castle [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.	8 July 1875
PR70/B/29	Letter from [?MH de Cactries] to Daniel MacCarthy.	[March 1848]

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

	Elizabeth Calverley [67 items]	
PR70/B/30	66 letters from Elizabeth Calverley to Daniel MacCarthy.	[?1878]- [?1884]
PR70/C/3/p137	Copy letter from Elizabeth Calverley, Eastwood House, Keighley [Bradford, West Yorkshire, England] to [?Daniel MacCarthy].	7 March 1878
	Richard Caulfield [43 letters]	
PR70/B/31	Letter from Richard Caulfield, 7 North Abbey Square, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.	1 July 1864
PR70/B/32	Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Cork Institution to Daniel MacCarthy.	15 May 1867
PR70/B/33	Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Institution, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.	17 June 1867
PR70/C/1/p269	Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Institution, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.	14 August 1867
PR70/B/34	Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Institution, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.	26 August 1867
PR70/B/35	Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Institution, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.	2 September 1867
PR70/B/36	Letter from Richard Caulfield, [?Munster Club, Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.	12 August 1869
PR70/B/37	Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Institution [Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.	23 October 1869
PR70/B/38	Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Institution, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.	20 May 1871
PR70/B/39	Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Institution, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).	7 July 1871
PR70/C/2/p182	Letter from Richard Caulfield, Institution, Cork [Royal Cork Institution] to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).	1 October 1872
PR70/C/2/p184	Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Institution, Cork [Royal Cork Institution] to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).	26 October 1872
PR70/C/3/p104	Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Institution, Cork [Royal Cork Institution] to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas), Barnstaple [Devon, England].	12 November 1872
PR70/C/2/p190	Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Institution, Cork [Royal Cork Institution] to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).	11 March 1873
PR70/B/40	Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Institution, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.	23 December 1873
PR70/C/3/p79	Letter from Richard Caulfield, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.	22 March 1874
PR70/C/2/p164	Letter from Richard Caulfield and Dora Caulfield, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.	16 August 1874
PR70/B/41	Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Institution, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.	9 April 1875
PR70/B/42	Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Institution, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).	29 February 1876
PR70/B/43	Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Cork Institution to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).	28 December 1877

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

PR70/B/44	Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Cork Institution to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).	18 March 1878
PR70/B/45	Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Cork Institution to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).	3 June 1879
PR70/B/46	Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Cork Institution to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).	25 June 1879
PR70/B/47	Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Cork Institution to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).	19 July 1879
PR70/B/48	Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Cork Institution to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).	22 July 1879
PR70/B/49	Letter from Richard Caulfield, Hotel Belle-Vue, Dresden [Germany] to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas), 1 Litchdon Terrace, Barnstaple [Devon, England].	10 August 1879
PR70/B/50	Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Cork Institution to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).	27 August 1879
PR70/B/51	Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Cork Institution to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).	6 September 1879
PR70/B/52	Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Cork Institution to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas), 1 Litchdon Terrace, Barnstaple [Devon, England].	25 September 1879
PR70/B/53	Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Cork Institution to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).	1 October 1879
PR70/B/54	Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Cork Institution to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).	8 October 1879
PR70/B/55	Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Cork Institution to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).	27 December 1879
PR70/B/56	Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Cork Institution to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).	23 March 1881
PR70/B/57	Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Cork Institution to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).	5 May 1881
PR70/B/58	Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Cork Institution to Daniel MacCarthy.	22 June 1881
PR70/B/59	Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Cork Institution to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).	7 July 1881
PR70/B/60	Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Cork Institution to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).	15 August 1881
PR70/B/61	Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Cork Institution to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).	24 September 1881
PR70/B/62	Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Cork Institution to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).	11 October 1881
PR70/B/63	Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Cork Institution to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).	8 November 1881
PR70/B/64	Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Cork Institution to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).	31 January 1882
PR70/B/65	Letter from Richard Caulfield, Royal Cork Institution to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).	16 February 1882
PR70/B/66	Letter from Richard Caulfield and Dora Caulfield, Royal Cork Institution to Daniel MacCarthy.	15 May 1882

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

PR70/B/67	Letter from Nicola Cianfanelli to Daniel MacCarthy.	31 December 1847
	Joseph Colgan [3 letters]	
PR70/B/68	Letter from [Joseph] Colgan, [Catholic] Chaplain, Catholic Cathedral, Madras [India] to [William Clarke Francis Gosling].	6 February 1865
PR70/B/69	Copy letter from Daniel MacCarthy, 2 Portland Place, Bath [England] to [Joseph Colgan, Catholic Cathedral, Madras, India].	[?April] 1865
PR70/B/70	Letter from [Joseph Colgan], Catholic Cathedral [Madras, India] to [Daniel MacCarthy].	30 May 1865
	Timothy Collins [2 letters]	
PR70/B/71	Letter from Timothy Collins, East Drinagh, Dunmanway [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.	31 July 1872
PR70/B/72	Letter from Tim Collins, Drinagh East [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy, Litchdon Terrace, North Devon [UK].	27 April 1875
PR70/B/73	Letter from [?Sir George] Colthurst, Blarney Castle [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.	22 May 1876
	John Cotter [2 letters]	
PR70/B/221	Letter from John Cotter, the Presbytery, Dunmanway [County Cork] to Father John Lyons.	28 September 1875
PR70/B/74	Letter from John Cotter [Parish Priest, Dunmanway, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy, Barnstable [UK].	17 July 1878
PR70/B/75	Correspondence between Crofton and Rippon Solicitors, Parke and Pollock Solicitors, Oliverson Lavie and Peachey Solicitors, and others and Daniel MacCarthy.	1 July 1842- 11 October 1862
PR70/B/76	Copy letter from Richard Francis Cronnelly, Longford to Daniel MacCarthy.	[Undated]
PR70/B/77	Letter from John Dalton, Ballincollig, County Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.	30 March 1868
PR70/B/78	Letter from the Mayor's Office, Cork [John Daly] to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).	10 August 1872
	William Joseph O'Neill Daunt [6 letters]	
PR70/B/79	Letter from William Joseph O'Neill Daunt, Kilcascan [Ballineen, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.	9 March 1864
PR70/B/80	Letter from William Joseph O'Neill Daunt, Kilcascan, Ballineen, County Cork to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).	31 January 1865
PR70/B/81	Letter from William Joseph O'Neill Daunt, Kilcascan, Ballineen, County Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.	18 November 1865
PR70/B/82	Letter from William Joseph O'Neill Daunt, Kilcascan, [Ballineen, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).	24 November 1865
PR70/B/83	Letter from William Joseph O'Neill Daunt, Kilcascan, Ballyneen [Ballineen], County Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.	4 September 1867
PR70/C/3/p107	Letter from William Joseph O'Neill Daunt, Kilcascan, Ballyneen [Ballineen], County Cork [?to Daniel MacCarthy].	3 March 1876
PR70/B/84	Letter from William Delany, Blackrock [Cork], to Daniel MacCarthy.	[?1854]
	Aubrey Thomas de Vere [2 letters]	

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

PR70/C/2/p216	Letter from Aubrey [Thomas] de Vere, Mount Trenchard, Foynes [County Limerick], to Daniel MacCarthy.	5 September 1865
PR70/B/85	Letter from Aubrey Thomas de Vere, Bellevue Hotel, Bournemouth [UK] to Daniel MacCarthy.	23 September 1875
	CG Donovan [32 items]	
PR70/B/86	30 letters from CG Donovan to Daniel MacCarthy.	6 March 1865-[16 February 1877]
PR70/C/1/p255	Letter from CG Donovan, Clanloghlin, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.	16 February [?1877]
PR70/B/87	Letter from Dr [Daniel] Donovan, Skibbereen, County Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.	17 April 1875
PR70/B/88	Letter from Timothy MacCarthy Downing, Prospect House, Skibbereen, County Cork to Daniel MacCarthy, North Devon, England.	4 October 1870
PR70/B/89	Letter from Lord Dunraven [Edwin Wyndham-Quin, 3rd Earl of Dunraven and Mount-Earl], the Athenaeum, Pall Mall [London, England] to Daniel MacCarthy.	19 June 1867
PR70/B/90	Letter from Samuel Ferguson, 20 North Great George's Street, Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).	29 October 1867
PR70/B/91	Letter from A FitzGibbon, the Rookery, Stanmore, Middlesex [England] to Daniel MacCarthy.	6 January 1882
PR70/C/2/p200	Letter from James Anthony Froude, 5 Onslow Gardens [London, UK] to Daniel MacCarthy	11 June [?1867]
PR70/B/92	Letter from Sister Mary Geneviève, Prioress, St Mary's Priory, Princethorpe, Rugby [England] to Daniel MacCarthy.	23 March [?1864]
PR70/B/93	Letter from Léon Giacobini to Daniel MacCarthy.	[Undated]
	John Thomas Gilbert [2 letters]	
PR70/B/94	Letter from John Thomas Gilbert, Villa Nova, Blackrock, Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).	25 October 1867
PR70/B/323	Letter from John Thomas Gilbert, Public Record Office, Dublin to Denis Florence MacCarthy.	8 September 1873
	Mary J Gillman [5 letters]	
PR70/C/1/p230	Copy letters from Mary J Gillman, Clountes [Cloonties, Dunmanway, County Cork] to [?Daniel MacCarthy].	[?1852]
PR70/B/95	Letters from Mary J Gillman, Clountes [Cloonties, Dunmanway, County Cork] to John O'Donovan.	[Undated]
PR70/B/96	Letter from [?Robert] Given, Coleraine [County Derry] to Daniel MacCarthy.	27 January 1869
	William Clarke Francis Gosling [15 letters]	
PR70/B/97	Letter from [William Clarke Francis] Gosling to [Kate] Pakenham.	23 January [1865]
PR70/B/98	Letter from [William Clarke Francis] Gosling, [St Thomas'] Mount [Madras, India] to [Kate] Pakenham.	28 January 1865
PR70/B/99	Letter from [William Clarke Francis] Gosling, St Thomas' Mount [Madras, India] to [Kate] Pakenham.	8 February 1865
PR70/B/100	Copy letter from [Daniel MacCarthy] to Colonel [William Clarke Francis] Gosling.	[Undated]

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

PR70/B/101	Letter from [William Clarke Francis] Gosling, St Thomas' Mount [Madras, India] to [Kate] Pakenham, 2 Portland Place, Bath [England].	10 March 1865
PR70/B/102	Copy letter from [Daniel MacCarthy] to Colonel [William Clarke Francis] Gosling.	[Undated]
PR70/B/103	Letter and other documents from [William Clarke Francis] Gosling, St Thomas' Mount [Madras, India] to [Kate] Pakenham.	[?22] March 1865
PR70/B/104	Copy letter from [Daniel MacCarthy] to Colonel [William Clarke Francis] Gosling.	[Undated]
PR70/B/105	Letter from [William Clarke Francis] Gosling, St Thomas' Mount [Madras, India] to Lady Popham.	7 April 1865
PR70/B/106	Letter from [William Clarke Francis] Gosling, St Thomas' Mount [Madras, India] to [Daniel] MacCarthy.	28 April 1865
PR70/B/107	Letter from [William Clarke Francis] Gosling, [St Thomas'] Mount [Madras, India] to [Daniel] MacCarthy.	30 May 1865
PR70/B/108	Receipt for payment by Lieutenant Colonel [William Clarke Francis] Gosling of debts owed by the late Captain [Henry Popham Tenison] MacCarthy.	6 June 1865
PR70/B/109	Letter from [William Clarke Francis] Gosling, [St Thomas'] Mount [Madras, India] to [Daniel] MacCarthy.	12 August 1865
PR70/B/110	Envelopes which contained the letters received from William Clarke Francis Gosling.	January 1865
	George Forbes, 7th Earl of Granard [2 letters]	
PR70/B/111	Letter from George Forbes, 7th Earl of Granard, Castle Forbes [Newtown Forbes, County Longford] to Daniel MacCarthy.	11 November 1867
PR70/B/112	Letter from George Forbes, 7th Earl of Granard, Castle Forbes [Newtown Forbes, County Longford] to Daniel MacCarthy.	18 October 1870
	James Graves [53 letters]	
PR70/B/113	Letter from James Graves, Kilkenny and South-East of Ireland Archaeological Society, Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.	13 November 1856
PR70/B/114	Letter from James Graves, Kilkenny and South-East of Ireland Archaeological Society, Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.	13 December 1856
PR70/B/115	Letter from James Graves, Kilkenny and South-East of Ireland Archaeological Society, Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.	24 December 1856
PR70/B/116	Letter from James Graves, New Ross [County Wexford] to Daniel MacCarthy.	1 January 1857
PR70/B/117	Letter from James Graves, Kilkenny and South-East of Ireland Archaeological Society, Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.	17 January 1857
PR70/B/118	Letter from James Graves, Kilkenny and South-East of Ireland Archaeological Society, Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.	23 January 1857
PR70/B/119	Letter from James Graves, Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.	1 February 1857
PR70/B/120	Letter from James Graves, Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.	4 February 1857
PR70/B/121	Letter from James Graves, Kilkenny and South-East of Ireland Archaeological Society, Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.	20 February 1857

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

PR70/B/122	Letter from James Graves, Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.	26 February 1857
PR70/B/123	Letter from James Graves, Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.	2 March 1857
PR70/B/124	Letter from James Graves, Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.	6 March 1857
PR70/B/125	Letter from James Graves, Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.	20 March 1857
PR70/B/126	Letter from James Graves, Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.	31 March 1857
PR70/B/127	Letter from James Graves, Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.	11 April 1857
PR70/B/128	Letter from James Graves, Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.	25 May 1857
PR70/B/129	Letter from James Graves, Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.	10 June 1857
PR70/B/130	Letter from James Graves, Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.	27 June 1857
PR70/B/131	Letter from James Graves, Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.	22 August 1857
PR70/B/132	Letter from James Graves, Clonmacnoise Glebe, Shannonbridge [County Offaly] to Daniel MacCarthy.	21 September 1857
PR70/B/133	Letter from James Graves, Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.	24 September 1857
PR70/B/134	Letter from James Graves, Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.	17 December 1857
PR70/B/135	Letter from James Graves, Kilkenny and South-East of Ireland Archaeological Society, Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.	15 January 1858
PR70/B/136	Letter from James Graves, Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.	1 February 1858
PR70/B/137	Letter from James Graves, Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.	2 September 1858
PR70/B/138	Letter from James Graves, Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.	8 September 1858
PR70/B/139	Letter from James Graves, Chelsea Lodge, Duncannon, New Ross [County Wexford] to Daniel MacCarthy.	[undated] [?1 October 1858]
PR70/B/140	Letter from James Graves, Chelsea Lodge, Duncannon, New Ross [County Wexford] to Daniel MacCarthy.	8 October 1858
PR70/B/141	Letter from James Graves, Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.	20 October 1858
PR70/B/142	Letter from James Graves, Waterford to Daniel MacCarthy.	28 [?October] 1858
PR70/B/143	Letter from James Graves, College [?Printing] Office [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.	28 October 1858

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

PR70/B/144	Letter from James Graves, Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.	24 November 1858
PR70/B/145	Letter from James Graves, Kilkenny and South-East of Ireland Archaeological Society, Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.	8 December 1858
PR70/B/146	Letter from James Graves, Kilkenny and South-East of Ireland Archaeological Society, Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.	27 December 1858
PR70/B/147	Letter from James Graves, Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.	30 August 1859
PR70/B/148	Letter from James Graves, Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.	5 September 1859
PR70/B/149	Letter from James Graves to Daniel MacCarthy.	[?17 September 1859]
PR70/B/150	Letter from James Graves to Daniel MacCarthy.	[undated] [?1859]
PR70/B/151	Letter from James Graves, the Castle, Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.	11 February 1860
PR70/B/152	Letter from James Graves, Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.	17 February 1860
PR70/B/153	Letter from James Graves, Kilkenny Castle, Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.	8 June 1860
PR70/B/154	Letter from James Graves, Chelsea Lodge, Duncannon, New Ross [County Wexford] to Daniel MacCarthy.	18 January 1862
PR70/B/155	Copy letter from Daniel MacCarthy, Carbery [House], Stourfield [Southbourne], Dorset, UK to Reverend James Graves, Chelsea Lodge [Duncannon, County Wexford].	4 July 1862
PR70/B/156	Letter from James Graves, Rectory, Clonmacnoise, Athlone to Daniel MacCarthy.	19 May 1865
PR70/B/157	Letter from James Graves, Rectory, Inisnag, Stonyford [County Kilkenny] to Daniel MacCarthy.	7 October 1866
PR70/B/158	Copy letter from Daniel MacCarthy, Winsley Manor House, [Winsley, Wiltshire, England] to Reverend James Graves.	5 November 1866
PR70/B/159	Letter from James Graves, Rectory, Inisnag, Stonyford [County Kilkenny] to Daniel MacCarthy.	31 January 1867
PR70/B/160	Letter from James Graves, Rectory, Inisnag, Stonyford [County Kilkenny] to Daniel MacCarthy.	[?July 1867]
PR70/B/161	Letter from James Graves, Kilkenny to [unknown individual].	16 December [?1867]
PR70/B/162	Letter from James Graves to Daniel MacCarthy.	5 April 1871
PR70/B/163	Letter from James Graves to Daniel MacCarthy.	20 April 1871
PR70/B/164	Letter from James Graves, Inisnag, Stonyford [County Kilkenny] to Daniel MacCarthy.	[?24] May 1873
PR70/B/165	Letter from James Graves, Inisnag Glebe, Stonyford [County Kilkenny] to Daniel MacCarthy.	27 March 1875

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

PR70/B/166	Letter from Spencer Hall, Librarian, the Athenaeum, Pall Mall, South West [London, England] to Daniel MacCarthy, Winsley Manor House, Wiltshire [England].	25 June 1867
PR70/B/167	Letter from Hans C Hamilton, Public Record Office [England] to Daniel MacCarthy.	18 May 1871
	Caroline Isabella Hamilton [8 letters]	
PR70/B/168	Letter from Caroline Isabella Hamilton, Grange Erin, Douglas, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.	28 October 1882
PR70/B/169	Letter from Caroline Isabella Hamilton, Grange Erin, Douglas, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.	15 November 1882
PR70/B/170	Letter from Caroline Isabella Hamilton, Grange Erin, Douglas, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.	22 [?October] 1882
PR70/B/171	Letter from Caroline Isabella Hamilton, Grange Erin, Douglas, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.	20 December 1882
PR70/B/172	Letter from Caroline Isabella Hamilton, Grange-Erin, Douglas, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.	29 February 1883
PR70/B/173	Letter from Caroline Isabella Hamilton, Grange Erin, Douglas, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.	6 November 1883
PR70/B/174	Letter from Caroline Isabella Hamilton, Grange-Erin, Douglas, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.	8 [?December] 1883
PR70/B/175	Letter from Caroline Isabella Hamilton to Daniel MacCarthy.	[Undated]
PR70/B/176	Letter from [?] Mure Abney Hastings [?Edith Rawdon-Hastings, 10th Countess of Loudoun], [?Jauberville House, Bosconch], Ringwood [?England] to Daniel MacCarthy.	24 October [?1868]
PR70/B/177	Letter from Maurice Hennigan, Bantry [County Cork] to Reverend [John] Lyons.	26 August 1873
PR70/C/2/p260	Letter from Hodges and Smith publishers, 104 Grafton Street, Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy.	20 January 1848
PR70/B/178	Letter from John Cashel Hoey, 18 Denbigh Street, South West London [England] to Daniel MacCarthy.	8 July 1867
	John Hurley [6 letters]	
PR70/B/179	Letter from John Hurley, Parish Priest, Dunmanway, County Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.	29 December 1854
PR70/B/180	Letter from [Father] John Hurley, Dunmanway [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).	2 September 1867
PR70/C/2/p185-186	Letters from [Father] John Hurley, Dunmanway [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.	16 February 1872-18 November 1872
PR70/C/3/p104	Letter from John Hurley, Dunmanway [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.	29 December 1872
PR70/C/1/p82	Letter from George Payne Rainsford James to Daniel MacCarthy.	17 July [?1835]

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

PR70/B/181	Letter from Thomas Keightley, Chiswick [London, England] to Daniel MacCarthy.	29 March 1858
	John Keleher [16 letters]	
PR70/B/182	Letter from John Keleher, Dunmanway [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.	20 November 1852
PR70/B/183	Letter from John Keleher, Dunmanway [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.	2 December 1852
PR70/B/184	Letter from John Keleher, Dunmanway [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.	17 December 1852
PR70/B/185	Letter from John Keleher, Dunmanway [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.	21 January 1853
PR70/B/186	Letter from John Keleher, Dunmanway [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.	31 January 1853
PR70/B/187	Letter from John Keleher, Dunmanway [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy, Edinburgh [Scotland].	5 March 1853
PR70/B/188	Letter from John Keleher, Dunmanway [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.	10 June 1853
PR70/B/189	Letter from John Keleher, Dunmanway [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.	20 July 1853
PR70/B/190	Letter from John Keleher, Dunmanway [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.	30 July 1853
PR70/B/191	Letter from John Keleher, Dunmanway [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.	6 August 1853
PR70/B/192	Letter from John Keleher, Kinsale [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.	10 January 1854
PR70/B/193	Letter from John Keleher, Kinsale [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.	4 January 1855
PR70/B/194	Letter from John Keleher, Kinsale [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.	15 January 1855
PR70/B/195	Letter from John Keleher, Kinsale [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.	8 March 1858
PR70/B/196	Letter from John Keleher, Kinsale [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.	7 August 1858
PR70/B/197	Letter from John Keleher, Kinsale [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.	2 September 1867
PR70/B/198	Letter from [?Kildare] [?Augustus Frederick FitzGerald, 3rd Duke of Leinster, Lord Lieutenant of Kildare], 6 Carlton House Terrace, London [England] to Aubrey Thomas De Vere regarding Daniel MacCarthy's book 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh'.	12 June 1867
PR70/B/199	Letter from Denis Shine Lawlor, Shelbourne Hotel, Stephen's Green, London [sic] to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).	12 November 1870
PR70/B/200	Letter from [?an individual possibly named Leary], Shanlaragh [Shanlaragh, Dunmanway, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.	6 September 1878
PR70/B/201	12 letters from Jane Leslie to Daniel MacCarthy.	4 July [?1867]-26 May [?1880]

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

PR70/B/202	Letter from a representative of Lord Lonsdale [Henry Lowther, 3rd Earl of Lonsdale] to Daniel MacCarthy.	31 October 1870
	John Lyons [43 letters]	
PR70/B/203	Letter from John Lyons, Roman Catholic Curate, Inchigeelagh, Macroom [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy Glas, Barnstaple, England.	29 July 1873
PR70/B/204	Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Inchigeelagh [Macroom, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.	6 August 1873
PR70/B/205	Letter from Reverend John Lyons, Inchigeelagh, Macroom [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.	29 August 1873
PR70/B/206	Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Inchigeelagh [Macroom, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.	11 September 1873
PR70/B/207	Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Inchigeelagh [Macroom, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.	29 September 1873
PR70/B/208	Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Inchigeelagh [Macroom, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy Glas, Barnstaple [England].	9 October 1873
PR70/B/209	Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Inchigeelagh [Macroom, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy Glas.	5 November 1873
PR70/B/210	Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Inchigeelagh [Macroom, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy Glas.	30 December 1873
PR70/B/211	Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Inchigeelagh [Macroom, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy Glas, Barnstaple, North Devon, England.	20 February 1874
PR70/B/212	Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Inchigeelagh [Macroom, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy Glas, Barnstaple [England].	12 May 1874
PR70/B/213	Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Inchigeelagh [Macroom, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy Glas, Litchdon Terrace, Barnstaple, England.	28 May 1874
PR70/B/214	Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Inchigeelagh [Macroom, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy Glas, Barnstaple, England.	26 June 1874
PR70/B/215	Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Inchigeelagh [Macroom, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy Glas, Barnstaple [England].	3 July 1874
PR70/B/216	Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Inchigeelagh [Macroom, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy Glas, Barnstaple [England].	13 October 1874
PR70/B/217	Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Inchigeelagh [Macroom, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy Glas, Barnstaple [England].	22 November 1874
PR70/B/218	Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Inchigeelagh [Macroom, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy Glas, Barnstaple, North Devon [England].	29 April 1875
PR70/B/219	Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Inchigeelagh [Macroom, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy Glas, Rugby [Warwickshire, England].	10 July 1875

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

PR70/B/220	Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Inchigeelagh [Macroom, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy Glas.	25 September 1875
PR70/B/221	Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Inchigeelagh, Macroom, County Cork to Daniel MacCarthy Glas, 3 [?Bridgeland] Street, Plymouth [England], and letter from John Cotter, the Presbytery, Dunmanway [County Cork] to Father [John] Lyons.	28 September 1875-6 October 1875
PR70/B/222	Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Inchigeelagh, Macroom, County Cork to Daniel MacCarthy Glas, and letter from [Father] James O'Keefe, Bandon [County Cork] to Father John [Lyons].	8 November 1875-9 November 1875
PR70/B/223	Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Inchigeelagh, Macroom, County Cork to Daniel MacCarthy Glas, and letter from Dr Coveney, Enniskean [County Cork] to Reverend John Lyons.	19 November 1875-20 November 1875
PR70/B/224	Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Inchigeelagh [Macroom, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy Glas.	27 November 1875
PR70/B/225	Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Inchigeelagh [Macroom, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy Glas.	27 January 1877
PR70/B/226	Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Inchigeelagh [Macroom, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy Glas.	19 May 1877
PR70/B/227	Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Bandon [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy Glas.	4 July 1877
PR70/B/228	Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Bandon [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy Glas.	23 November 1877
PR70/B/229	Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Bandon [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy Glas.	7 March 1878
PR70/B/230	Letter from John Lyons, Bandon [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy Glas.	30 June 1878
PR70/B/231	Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Bandon [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.	4 June 1879
PR70/B/232	Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Bandon [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy Glas, 1 Litchdon Terrace, Barnstaple [England].	11 September 1879
PR70/B/233	Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Bandon [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy Glas, 1 Litchdon Terrace, Barnstaple [England].	20 September 1879
PR70/B/234	Letter from John Lyons, Roman Catholic Curate, Bandon [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy Glas.	2 October 1879
PR70/B/235	Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Bandon [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy Glas, 1 Litchdon Terrace, Barnstaple [England].	15 October 1883
PR70/B/236	Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Bandon [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy Glas.	17 November 1883

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

PR70/B/237	Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Bandon [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy Glas, [?Burgh] Street, Southampton [England].	16 December 1883
PR70/B/238	Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Bandon [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy Glas.	25 December 1883
PR70/B/239	Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Bandon [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy Glas.	2 January 1884
PR70/B/240	Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Bandon [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy Glas.	7 February 1884
PR70/B/241	Letter from John Lyons, Catholic Curate, Bandon [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy Glas.	11 February 1884
	George T Macartney [73 letters]	
PR70/B/242	Letter from George T Macartney, 6 Hatch Street, Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy.	16 July 1867
PR70/B/243	Copy letter from Daniel MacCarthy, 10 Lambridge, Bath [UK] to George T Macartney.	20 July 1867
PR70/B/244	Letter from George T Macartney, Gaybrook, Mullingar [County Westmeath] to Daniel MacCarthy.	23 July 1867
PR70/B/245	Letter from George T Macartney, Lissanore [Lissanoure], Ballymoney, County Antrim to Daniel MacCarthy.	20 September 1867
PR70/B/246	Letter from George T Macartney, Lissanore [Lissanoure], Ballymoney [County Antrim] to Daniel MacCarthy.	27 September 1867
PR70/B/247	Letter from George T Macartney, Dervock, Ballymoney [County Antrim] to Daniel MacCarthy.	30 September 1867
PR70/B/248	Letter from George T Macartney, Dervock [Ballymoney, County Antrim] to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).	2 October 1867
PR70/B/249	Letter from George T Macartney, Dervock, [Ballymoney, County Antrim] to Daniel MacCarthy.	5 October 1867
PR70/B/250	Letter from George T Macartney, Dervock, [Ballymoney, County Antrim] to Daniel MacCarthy.	7 October 1867
PR70/B/251	Letter from George T Macartney, Dervock, [Ballymoney, County Antrim] to Daniel MacCarthy.	14 October 1867
PR70/B/252	Letter from George T Macartney, Dervock, [Ballymoney, County Antrim] to Daniel MacCarthy.	21 October 1867
PR70/B/253	Letter from George T Macartney, Dervock, [Ballymoney, County Antrim] to Daniel MacCarthy.	25 October 1867
PR70/B/254	Letter from George T Macartney, Dervock, [Ballymoney, County Antrim] to Daniel MacCarthy.	27 October 1867
PR70/B/255	Letter from George T Macartney, Dervock, [Ballymoney, County Antrim] to Daniel MacCarthy.	5 November 1867
PR70/B/256	Letter from George T Macartney, Dervock, [Ballymoney, County Antrim] to Daniel MacCarthy.	9 November 1867
PR70/B/257	Letter from George T Macartney, Lisrenny, Ardee, County Louth to Daniel MacCarthy.	14 November 1867

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

PR70/B/258	Letter from George T Macartney, 6 Hatch Street, Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy.	22 November 1867
PR70/B/259	Letter from George T Macartney, 6 Hatch Street, [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.	[25 December] 1867
PR70/B/260	Letter from George T Macartney, 6 Hatch Street, [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.	11 April 1868
PR70/B/261	Letter from George T Macartney, 6 Hatch Street, [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.	30 April 1868
PR70/B/262	Letter from George T Macartney, 6 Hatch Street, [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.	8 May 1868
PR70/B/263	Letter from George T Macartney, 6 Hatch Street, [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.	18 May 1868
PR70/B/264	Letter from George T Macartney, 6 Hatch Street, [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.	11 June 1868
PR70/B/265	Letter from George T Macartney, Gaybrook, Mullingar [County Westmeath] to Daniel MacCarthy.	1 August 1868
PR70/B/266	Letter from George T Macartney, Bushfoot, Bushmills, County Antrim to Daniel MacCarthy.	19 September 1868
PR70/B/267	Letter from George T Macartney, Bushfoot, Bushmills, County Antrim to Daniel MacCarthy.	27 September 1868
PR70/B/268	Letter from George T Macartney, 6 Hatch Street, [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.	21 October 1868
PR70/B/269	Copy letters from Captain [?George] Macartney, Ayr [Scotland] to George T Macartney, and George T Macartney to [?Daniel MacCarthy].	27 November 1868
PR70/B/270	Copy letter from George T Macartney, 6 Hatch Street [Dublin] to Captain [?George] Macartney, 100th Regiment, Ayr, [?N.B.], [Scotland].	2 December 1868
PR70/B/271	Copy letter from Daniel MacCarthy, 73 Grande Rue, [Boulogne-Sur-Mer, France] to George T Macartney.	9 December 1868
PR70/B/272	Letter from George T Macartney, 6 Hatch Street [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.	13 December 1868
PR70/B/273	Copy letter from Daniel MacCarthy, 73 Grande Rue, [Boulogne-Sur-Mer, France] to George T Macartney.	28 December 1868
PR70/B/274	Copy letter from Daniel MacCarthy, 73 Grande Rue, [Boulogne-Sur-Mer, France] to George T Macartney.	31 December 1868
PR70/B/275	Letter from George T Macartney, 6 Hatch Street Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy.	2 January 1869
PR70/B/276	Letter from George T Macartney, Lissanore [Lissanoure], Ballymoney, County Antrim to Daniel MacCarthy.	11 January 1869
PR70/B/277	Letter from George T Macartney, 6 Hatch Street [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.	27 March 1869
PR70/B/278	Letter from George T Macartney, Fox Rock House, Stillorgan, County Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy.	18 July 1869

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

PR70/B/279	Letter from George T Macartney, Fox Rock House, Stillorgan, County Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy.	28 July 1869
PR70/B/280	Letter from George T Macartney, Hotel Royal de [?Prusse], Ostende [Belgium] to Daniel MacCarthy.	c. August 1869
PR70/B/281	Letter from George T Macartney, Fox Rock House, Stillorgan, County Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy.	23 August 1869
PR70/B/282	Letter from George T Macartney, Lissanoure, Ballymoney [County Antrim] to Daniel MacCarthy.	29 August 1869
PR70/B/283	Letter from George T Macartney, Antrim Arms, Portrush [County Antrim] to Daniel MacCarthy.	8 September 1869
PR70/B/284	Letter from George T Macartney, Fox Rock House, [Stillorgan, County Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.	13 September 1869
PR70/B/285	Letter from George T Macartney, Fox Rock House, Stillorgan, [County Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy, and letter from J McCarthy, Listowel, County Kerry to George T Macartney.	14 September 1869-17 September 1869
PR70/B/286	Letters from George MacCarthy, Ballynonty, Thurles [County Tipperary] to George T Macartney, and George T Macartney, Fox Rock House, Stillorgan [County Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.	20 September 1869-24 September 1869
PR70/B/287	Letter from George T Macartney, 6 Hatch Street, Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy.	16 November 1869
PR70/B/288	Letter from George T Macartney, Gaybrook, Mullingar [County Westmeath] to Daniel MacCarthy.	20 January 1870
PR70/B/289	Letter from George T Macartney, 6 Hatch Street [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.	6 February 1870
PR70/B/290	Letter from George T Macartney, 6 Hatch Street [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.	3 March 1870
PR70/B/291	Letters between J McCarthy, Listowel [County Kerry] and George T Macartney, 6 Hatch Street [Dublin], and a letter from George T Macartney to Daniel MacCarthy.	2 March 1870-7 March 1870
PR70/B/292	Letter from George T Macartney, 6 Hatch Street [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.	12 March 1870
PR70/B/293	Letter from George T Macartney, 6 Hatch Street [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.	17 March 1870
PR70/B/294	Letter from George T Macartney, 6 Hatch Street [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.	19 March 1870
PR70/B/295	Letter from George T Macartney, 6 Hatch Street [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.	28 March 1870
PR70/B/296	Letter from George T Macartney, the Abbey, Celbridge, County Kildare to Daniel MacCarthy.	1 April 1870
PR70/B/297	Letter from George T Macartney, 6 Hatch Street [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.	6 April 1870
PR70/B/298	Letter from George T Macartney, 6 Hatch Street [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.	21 April 1870
PR70/B/299	Copy letter from Daniel MacCarthy to George T Macartney.	25 April 1870

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

PR70/B/300	Letter from George T Macartney, 6 Hatch Street [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.	4 June 1870
PR70/B/301	Letter from George T Macartney, 6 Hatch Street [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.	29 April 1871
PR70/B/302	Letter from George T Macartney, 6 Hatch Street [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.	21 May 1871
PR70/B/303	Letter from George T Macartney, 6 Hatch Street [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.	22 May 1871
PR70/B/304	Letter from George T Macartney, Fir Grove, Ballybrack, County Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy.	17 October 1872
PR70/B/305	Letter from George T Macartney, Avonmore, Ballybrack, County Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy.	11 March 1873
PR70/B/306	Letter from George T Macartney, Avonmore, Ballybrack [County Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.	25 November 1873
PR70/B/307	Death notice of George T Macartney.	29 August 1874
PR70/B/308	Letter from A MacCarthy, Marion House, St Aubins Road, Jersey to Daniel MacCarthy.	21 May [?1868]
	Charles Desmond MacCarthy [16 letters]	
PR70/B/309	Letter from Charles Desmond MacCarthy, Bank of England, Plymouth [UK] to Daniel MacCarthy.	6 January 1872
PR70/B/310	Letter from Charles Desmond MacCarthy, Bank of England, Plymouth [UK] to Daniel MacCarthy.	29 January 1872
PR70/B/311	Letter from Charles Desmond MacCarthy, Bank of England, Plymouth [UK] to Daniel MacCarthy.	5 May 1872
PR70/C/3/p6	Copy letter from Charles Desmond MacCarthy, Plymouth [UK] to Daniel MacCarthy.	9 May 1872
PR70/C/2/p115	Copy letter from Charles Desmond MacCarthy, Bank of England, Plymouth [UK] to Daniel MacCarthy.	18 August 1872
PR70/C/3/p11	Copy letter from Charles Desmond MacCarthy, Plymouth [UK] to Daniel MacCarthy.	12 November 1872
PR70/C/2/p154	Letter from Charles Desmond MacCarthy, Plymouth [UK] to Daniel MacCarthy	12 October 1873
PR70/C/2/p143	Letter from Charles Desmond MacCarthy, Shelbourne Hotel, Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy.	20 September 1874
PR70/B/312	Letter from Charles Desmond MacCarthy to Daniel MacCarthy.	October 1874
PR70/B/313	Letter from Charles Desmond MacCarthy, Horrabridge, near Plymouth, [UK] to Daniel MacCarthy.	1 November 1874
PR70/B/314	Letter from Charles Desmond MacCarthy to Daniel MacCarthy.	4 December [?1874]
PR70/B/315	Letter from Charles Desmond MacCarthy, Plymouth [UK] to Daniel MacCarthy.	9 April 1875
PR70/B/316	Letter from Charles Desmond MacCarthy, Plymouth, [UK] to Daniel MacCarthy.	12 April 1875
PR70/B/317	Letter from Charles Desmond MacCarthy to Daniel MacCarthy.	31 May [?1875]

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

PR70/C/3/p7	Copy letter from Charles Desmond MacCarthy, Plymouth [UK] to Daniel MacCarthy.	5 November 1876
PR70/C/2/p157	Letter from Charles Desmond MacCarthy, Plymouth [UK] to Daniel MacCarthy.	31 December 1877
PR70/B/318	Letter from Charles Justin MacCarthy, London [England] to Daniel MacCarthy.	[?June 1849]
PR70/B/319	Letter from Charles M MacCarthy, St Paul, Minnesota [USA] to Daniel MacCarthy, Barnstaple, Devonshire, England.	8 May 1876
PR70/B/320	Incomplete copy letter from Daniel MacCarthy to unknown individual regarding 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh'.	Undated
PR70/B/321	Letter from Denis MacCarthy, Catholic Curate, Schull [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.	13 November 1867
PR70/B/322	Letter from Denis MacCarthy, Carrigaline, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.	8 September 1869
	Denis Florence MacCarthy [67 letters]	
PR70/B/323	Letters from Denis Florence MacCarthy to Daniel MacCarthy.	15 May 1867
PR70/C/3/p130	Letter from Denis Florence MacCarthy, 2 Cavendish Terrace, Clapham Common, [London] SW, [England] to Daniel MacCarthy, Pallingswick Lodge, Hammersmith [London, England].	12 June 1872
PR70/C/3/p93	Letter from Denis Florence MacCarthy, 6 North Road, Clapham Park, London SW to Daniel MacCarthy, Barnstaple [Devon, England].	5 March 1873
PR70/C/3/p95	Letter from Denis Florence MacCarthy, 6 North Road, Clapham Park, London SW to Daniel MacCarthy.	8 April 1873
PR70/C/2/p129	Copy letter from Denis Florence MacCarthy, 12 Summer Hill, Kingstown [Dun Laoghaire], County Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy.	13 September 1873
PR70/B/324	Letter from Elizabeth Mary MacCarthy, 2 Cavendish Terrace, Clapham Common [London, UK] to Daniel MacCarthy.	1 October 1870
	Eugene "Old Root" MacCarthy [85 letters]	
PR70/B/325	Copy letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Belrose, Enniskean [Enniskean, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.	[Undated]
PR70/B/326	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Belrose, Enniskean [Enniskean, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.	4 March 1871
PR70/B/327	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Belrose, Enniskean [Enniskean, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.	14 March 1871
PR70/B/328	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Belrose, Enniskean [Enniskean, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.	31 March 1871
PR70/B/329	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Belrose, Enniskean [Enniskean, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.	24 April 1871
PR70/B/330	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Belrose, Enniskean [Enniskean, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.	1 May 1871
PR70/B/331	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Belrose [Enniskean, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.	3 May 1871
PR70/B/332	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Belrose, Enniskean [Enniskean, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.	15 May 1871

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

PR70/B/333	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Belrose, Enniskean [Enniskean, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.	10 June 1871
PR70/B/334	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Belrose [Enniskean, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.	3 July 1871
PR70/B/335	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Belrose [Enniskean, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.	18 July 1871
PR70/B/336	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Belrose, Enniskean [Enniskean, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.	7 August 1871
PR70/B/337	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Belrose [Enniskean, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.	19 August 1871
PR70/B/338	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin, Corofin, County Clare to Daniel MacCarthy.	[29 December 1871]
PR70/B/339	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin, Corofin, County Clare to Daniel MacCarthy.	5 January 1872
PR70/B/340	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin, Corofin, County Clare to Daniel MacCarthy.	24 January 1872
PR70/B/341	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin, Corofin, County Clare to Daniel MacCarthy.	1 February 1872
PR70/B/342	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.	6 March 1872
PR70/B/343	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin, Corofin [County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.	24 April 1872
PR70/B/344	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin, Corofin, County Clare to Daniel MacCarthy.	25 May 1872
PR70/B/345	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin, Corofin, County Clare to Daniel MacCarthy.	29 May 1872
PR70/B/346	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin, Corofin, County Clare to Daniel MacCarthy.	20 June 1872
PR70/B/347	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin, Corofin, County Clare to Daniel MacCarthy.	14 July 1872
PR70/B/348	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.	16 July 1872
PR70/B/349	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin, Corofin, County Clare to Daniel MacCarthy.	7 August 1872
PR70/B/350	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.	22 August 1872
PR70/B/351	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.	30 August 1872
PR70/B/352	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.	10 September 1872
PR70/B/353	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.	13 September 1872
PR70/B/354	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.	18 September 1872
PR70/B/355	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.	4 October 1872

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

PR70/B/356	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.	8 October 1872
PR70/B/357	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.	28 October 1872
PR70/B/358	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.	26 November 1872
PR70/B/359	Note from Eugene MacCarthy to Daniel MacCarthy.	December 1872
PR70/B/360	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.	1 January 1873
PR70/B/361	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.	16 January 1873
PR70/B/362	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.	21 January 1873
PR70/B/363	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.	30 January 1873
PR70/B/364	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.	7 February 1873
PR70/B/365	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.	17 February 1873
PR70/B/366	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy "Old Root", Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.	23 March 1873
PR70/B/367	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.	28 March 1873
PR70/B/368	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.	14 April 1873
PR70/B/369	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.	15 May 1873
PR70/B/370	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.	29 May 1873
PR70/B/371	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.	25 June 1873
PR70/B/372	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.	4 July 1873
PR70/B/373	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.	9 July 1873
PR70/B/374	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.	9 August 1873
PR70/B/375	Letter from "The Old Root" [Eugene MacCarthy], Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.	29 August 1873
PR70/B/376	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.	21 September 1873
PR70/B/377	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy to Daniel MacCarthy.	[?21] September 1873
PR70/B/378	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.	22 September 1873

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

PR70/B/379	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.	11 October 1873
PR70/B/380	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.	7 December 1873
PR70/B/381	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.	14 December 1873
PR70/B/382	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.	15 March 1874
PR70/B/383	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.	22 March 1874
PR70/B/384	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.	20 May 1874
PR70/B/385	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.	22 August 1874
PR70/B/386	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy "Old Root", Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.	14 September 1874
PR70/B/387	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy "Old Root", Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.	24 September 1874
PR70/B/388	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy "The Old Root", Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.	29 September 1874
PR70/B/389	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.	5 October 1874
PR70/B/390	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.	16 October 1874
PR70/B/391	Letter from "The Old Root" [Eugene MacCarthy], Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.	11 November 1874
PR70/B/392	Letter from "The Old Root" [Eugene MacCarthy], Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.	20 November 1874
PR70/B/393	Letter from "The Old Root" [Eugene MacCarthy], Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.	8 December 1874
PR70/B/394	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy to Daniel MacCarthy.	13 December 1874
PR70/B/395	Letter from "The Old Root" [Eugene MacCarthy], Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.	20 December 1874
PR70/B/396	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.	27 February 1875
PR70/B/397	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.	3 March 1875
PR70/B/398	Letter from "Old Root" [Eugene MacCarthy], Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.	17 March 1875
PR70/B/399	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.	11 April 1875

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

PR70/B/400	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.	28 June 1875
PR70/B/401	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy "Old Root", Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.	18 August 1875
PR70/B/402	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy "Old Root", Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.	10 October 1875
PR70/B/403	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy "Old Root", Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.	26 February 1876
PR70/B/404	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.	25 June 1876
PR70/B/405	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.	[4 July 1876]
PR70/B/406	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy "Old Root", Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.	15 October 1876
PR70/B/407	Letter from "The Old Root" [Eugene MacCarthy], Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.	16 January 1877
PR70/B/408	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy "Old Root", Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.	25 March 1877
PR70/B/409	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Inchiquin [Corofin, County Clare] to Daniel MacCarthy.	[?1 April] 1877
PR70/B/410	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy, Coachford, County Cork to Daniel MacCarthy, Barnstaple [Devon, England].	18 December 1877
PR70/B/411	Letter relating to Eugene MacCarthy from Reverend Twomey, Coachford, County Cork to Daniel MacCarthy, Barnstaple [Devon, England].	25 December 1877
PR70/B/412	Letter from Eugene MacCarthy to Daniel MacCarthy.	[Undated]
	Florence Strachan MacCarthy [69 items]	
PR70/B/413	Letters from Florence Strachan MacCarthy to Daniel MacCarthy, Henry Popham Tenison MacCarthy, and Catherine Popham.	2 August 1861- [?February] 1863
PR70/B/414	5 copy letters from Daniel MacCarthy to Florence MacCarthy.	[?27] August 1870
PR70/B/415	Copy letter from Florence MacCarthy, 3 [?Breethland] Street, Plymouth [England] to [?George].	13 January 1876
PR70/B/416	Letter from Florence MacCarthy [?Imperial Hotel, Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.	22 July 1876
PR70/B/417	Letter from Susan Dick Cunyngham to Florence MacCarthy.	27 September [no year given]
	James Joseph MacCarthy [11 letters]	
PR70/B/418	Letter from JJ [James Joseph] MacCarthy, Charleston House, Charleston Road, Rathmines [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.	20 October 1867
PR70/B/419	Letter from JJ [James Joseph] MacCarthy, Charleston House, Charleston Road, Rathmines [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy, and copy letter from David Moriarty, Bishop of Kerry to JJ MacCarthy.	29 October 1867-5 November 1867

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

PR70/B/420	Letter from JJ [James Joseph] MacCarthy, Charleston House, Charleston Road, Rathmines [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.	9 November 1867
PR70/B/421	Letter from JJ [James Joseph] MacCarthy, Charleston House, Rathmines [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.	17 December 1867
PR70/B/422	Letter from JJ [James Joseph] MacCarthy, Charleston House, Rathmines [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.	14 April 1868
PR70/B/423	Letter from JJ [James Joseph] MacCarthy, Charleston House, Rathmines [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.	13 May 1868
PR70/B/424	Letter from JJ [James Joseph] MacCarthy, Charleston House, Rathmines [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.	12 October 1870
PR70/B/425	Letter from JJ [James Joseph] MacCarthy, Charleston House, Rathmines [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.	27 October 1870
PR70/B/426	Letter from JJ [James Joseph] MacCarthy, Charleston House, Rathmines [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.	3 November 1870
PR70/B/427	Letter from JJ [James Joseph] MacCarthy, Charleston House, Rathmines [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.	27 April 1875
	John MacCarthy [4 letters]	
PR70/B/428	Correspondence between John MacCarthy, Mallow [County Cork] and Daniel MacCarthy, Taunton's Hotel, Brideford, North Devon [England].	27 August 1869-7 September 1869
PR70/B/429	Letter from the John MacCarthy, Mallow [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy, 1 Litchdon Terrace, Barnstaple, North Devon, England.	28 April 1875
PR70/B/430	Letter from the John MacCarthy, Queenstown [Cobh, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy, 1 Litchdon Terrace, Barnstaple, North Devon, England.	21 [?January] 1878
	John George MacCarthy [2 letters]	
PR70/B/431	Letter from John George MacCarthy, 70 South Mall, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy, 10 Lambridge, Bath [England].	6 August 1867
PR70/B/432	Letter from John George MacCarthy, 70 South Mall, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy, 10 Lambridge, Bath [England].	16 October 1867
	Justin MacCarthy [3 letters]	
PR70/B/433	Letter from Justin MacCarthy, 22 Cornwall Street, Liverpool [UK] to Daniel MacCarthy.	17 November 1867
PR70/B/434	Letter from Justin MacCarthy, 22 Cornwall Street, Liverpool [UK] to Daniel MacCarthy.	15 May 1868
PR70/B/435	Letter from Justin MacCarthy, 43 Guilford Street [?London, UK] to Daniel MacCarthy.	11 May 1891
	Justin MacCarthy [2 letters]	
PR70/C/1/p249	Copy extract of letter from Justin MacCarthy to Daniel MacCarthy.	31 January 1864
PR70/C/3/p23	Copy extract of letter from Justin MacCarthy to Daniel MacCarthy.	[Undated]
	MA MacCarthy [2 letters]	
PR70/B/436	Letter from [?MA] MacCarthy, 4 Upper Ely Place, Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy.	10 November 1867

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

PR70/B/437	Letter from [?MA] MacCarthy, 4 Upper Ely Place, Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy.	24 May [?1868]
	Mary MacCarthy [3 letters]	
PR70/B/438	Letter from Mary MacCarthy, Frognal, Hampstead [London, England] to Daniel MacCarthy.	20 October 1847
PR70/B/439	Letter from Mary MacCarthy, 6 Walham Grove, Walham Green, SW [London, England] to Daniel MacCarthy.	15 March 1865
PR70/B/440	Letter from Mary MacCarthy, 6 Walham Grove, Walham Green, SW [London, England] to Daniel MacCarthy.	21 April 1865
PR70/B/441	Letters from Mary MacCarthy, 7 [?Kermus] Terrace, SW [London, England] to Daniel MacCarthy.	29 November 1862- January 1864
PR70/B/442	Letter from Patrick MacCarthy, Tramore [County Waterford] to Daniel MacCarthy.	16 November 1867
	Walter E MacCarthy [2 letters]	
PR70/C/2/p159	Letter from Walter E MacCarthy, Bank of England, Plymouth [UK] to Daniel MacCarthy.	4 September 1872
PR70/C/2/p160	Letter from Walter E MacCarthy, Bank of England, Plymouth [UK] to Daniel MacCarthy.	7 September 1872
PR70/B/443	Letter from William MacCarthy, Roman Catholic Curate, Kanturk, County Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.	12 November 1867
	J MacCartie [3 letters]	
PR70/B/444	Letter from J MacCartie, Raughton Head, Carlisle [England] to Aubrey Thomas De Vere regarding Daniel MacCarthy's book 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh'.	15 June 1867
PR70/B/445	Letter from J MacCartie, Raughton Head, Carlisle [England] to Daniel MacCarthy.	3 August 1867
PR70/B/446	Letter from J MacCartie, Raughton Head [Carlisle, England] to Daniel MacCarthy.	13 October 1869
	Padrig MacCaura [3 letters]	
PR70/C/2/p249	Letter from Padrig MacCaura, 30 Acre Street, Bradford, Yorkshire [UK] to Daniel MacCarthy.	2 July 1877
PR70/C/2/p249	Letter from Padrig MacCaura, 30 Acre Street, Bradford, Yorkshire [UK] to Daniel MacCarthy.	[Undated]
PR70/B/447	Letter from Padrig MacCaura, Acre Street, Bradford, Yorkshire [England] to Daniel MacCarthy.	[Undated]
PR70/B/448	Letter from ED [Edward Deane] MacDermot, the Circus, Bath [UK]	29 March 1875
PR70/B/449	Letter from John [?MacDonald], Lymington [?Hampshire, UK] to Daniel MacCarthy.	14 September 1867
	John MacLean [6 letters]	
PR70/C/1/p40	Letter from John MacLean, War Department, Pall Mall [London, England] to Daniel MacCarthy.	19 February 1858
PR70/C/2/p205	Letter from John MacLean, War Office [London, England] to Daniel MacCarthy.	29 October 1866

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

PR70/C/2/p206	Letter from John MacLean, Boconnion, near Bodmin [Cornwall, England] to Daniel MacCarthy.	17 July 1867
PR70/C/1/p117	Letter from John MacLean, Pallingswick Lodge, Hammersmith [London, England] to Daniel MacCarthy.	27 December 1870
PR70/C/1/p117	Letter from John MacLean, Pallingswick Lodge, Hammersmith [London, England] to Daniel MacCarthy.	7 January 1871
PR70/B/450	Letter from John MacLean, Bicknor Court, Coleford [Gloucestershire, England] to Daniel MacCarthy.	16 August 1881
PR70/B/451	Letter from [?Richard Robert] Madden, 4 Ballygihen Avenue, Glasthule, Kingstown [Dún Laoghaire, Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.	[?1868]
PR70/B/452	Letter from [Michael] Malone, Catholic Curate, St Michael's, Sexton Street, Limerick to Daniel MacCarthy.	7 May 1868
PR70/B/453	Letter from Callaghan McCarthy, Parish Priest, Tuosist, Kenmare, County Kerry to Daniel MacCarthy.	12 November 1867
PR70/B/454	Letter from Charles McCarthy, Ballymac-Elligott [Ballymacelligott, County Kerry] to Daniel MacCarthy.	14 November [?1868]
PR70/B/455	Letter from Reverend Charles McCarthy, Glenbeigh, County Kerry to Daniel MacCarthy.	8 September [?1868]
PR70/B/456	Letter from D McCarthy, Roman Catholic Curate, Allihies Mines Catholic Church, Bere [Beara Peninsula] County Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.	12 November 1867
	Daniel McCarthy [6 letters]	
PR70/C/1/p250	Copy extract of letter from Dr [Daniel] McCarthy, Maynooth [County Kildare] [?to Daniel MacCarthy]	24 February 1864
PR70/C/4/p5	Copy letter from [Daniel] McCarthy, Professor at Maynooth [University], [County Kildare] to Daniel MacCarthy.	1 March 1867
PR70/C/4/p14	Copy letter from [Daniel] McCarthy, Professor at Maynooth [University], [County Kildare] to Daniel MacCarthy.	3 May 1867
PR70/B/457	Letter from [Daniel] McCarthy, Maynooth [County Kildare] to Daniel MacCarthy.	28 October 1868
PR70/B/458	Letter from [Daniel] McCarthy, Maynooth [County Kildare] to Daniel MacCarthy.	9 April 1875
PR70/B/459	Letter from [Daniel] McCarthy, Maynooth [County Kildare] to Daniel MacCarthy.	4 July 1875
PR70/B/460	Letter from E McCarthy to Daniel MacCarthy.	[Undated]
PR70/C/4/p20-21	Letter from [?Ellen] McCarthy, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy	17 February 1865
	Eleanor McCarthy [10 letters]	
PR70/C/3/p54	Letter from Elliner McCarthy, Dunmanway [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.	10 March 1857 [?1856]
PR70/C/3/p55	Letter from Ellen McCarthy, Clountes [Cloonties], Dunmanway [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.	25 March 1856
PR70/C/1/p247	Letters from [Eleanor] McCarthy, Clountes [Cloonties House], Dunmanway [County Cork] to her son Justin MacCarthy.	3 November 1860-11

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

		November 1860
PR70/B/461	Letter from Elleanor McCarthy, Clountes [Cloonties, Dunmanway, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.	4 July 1870
PR70/C/1/p254	Copy letter from [Eleanor] McCarthy, Clountes, [Cloonties House, Dunmanway, County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.	January 1871
PR70/B/462	Letter from Eleanor McCarthy, Dunmanway [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.	31 July 1872
PR70/C/1/p255	Letter from Eleanor McCarthy, Dunmanway [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.	12 July 1874
PR70/C/2/p208	Letter from Ellenor McCarthy, Dunmanway [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.	7 May 1874
PR70/C/2/p208	Letter from Eleanor McCarthy, Dunmanway [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.	17 May 1874
	Mary Ann and Ellen McCarthy [12 letters]	
PR70/B/586	Letters from Mary Ann and Ellen McCarthy, and John Windele, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.	3 April 1865
PR70/B/463	Letter from Ellen and [Mary Ann] McCarthy, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.	18 November 1865
PR70/B/464	Letter from Ellen and Mary Ann McCarthy, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.	19 January 1867
PR70/B/465	Letter from [Mary Ann] and Ellen McCarthy, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.	26 January 1867
PR70/B/466	Letter from Mary Ann and Ellen McCarthy, Cork City to Daniel MacCarthy.	5 April 1871
PR70/B/467	Letter from Ellen and Mary Ann McCarthy, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.	12 May 1871
PR70/B/468	Letter from Ellen and Mary Ann McCarthy, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.	29 June 1871
PR70/B/469	Letter from Mary Ann McCarthy, 16 Stephen Street, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.	24 May 1872
PR70/B/470	Letter from Mary Ann McCarthy, 16 Stephen Street [Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.	28 September [?1872]
PR70/B/471	Letter from Mary Ann McCarthy, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.	30 October 1872
PR70/B/472	Letter from Mary Ann McCarthy, 16 Stephen Street, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.	8 February 1873
PR70/B/473	Letter from Mary Ann McCarthy, 16 Stephen Street, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.	2 October 1873
PR70/B/474	Letter from Geoffrey McCarthy, 4 Terminus Terrace, Southampton [England] to Daniel MacCarthy.	[?1860]
PR70/B/475	Letter from J McCarthy, Dean [no address included] to Daniel MacCarthy.	8 September 1869
PR70/B/476	Letter from John McCarthy, Bathview, Mallow [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.	13 November 1867

Descriptive list of the Daniel McCarthy (Glas) Collection

PR70/B/477	Letter from John McCarthy, parish priest, Donabate [County Dublin] to Daniel McCarthy, 10 Lambridge, Bath, England.	18 November 1867
PR70/B/478	Letters from [?Canon P McCarthy], Catholic Curate, Ballingarry, County Limerick to Daniel McCarthy.	13 November [?1867]-19 November [?1867]
PR70/B/479	Letter from Philip McCarthy [?Catholic Curate], 31 Percy Place, Dublin to Daniel McCarthy.	12 November 1867
	Randal McFinnan McCarthy [4 letters]	
PR70/B/480	Letter from Randal McFinnan McCarthy, Carlow to Daniel McCarthy, 3 Quay Terrace, Instow, North Devon [UK].	1 February 1871
PR70/B/481	Letter from Randal McFinnan McCarthy, Carlow to Daniel McCarthy.	14 February 1871
PR70/B/482	Letter from Randal McFinnan McCarthy, Carlow to Daniel McCarthy.	19 June 1873
PR70/B/483	Letter from Randal McFinnan McCarthy, 17 Cecil Street, Limerick to Daniel McCarthy.	9 April 1876
PR70/C/4/p20-21	Letter from Charles McCarthy Duna, Cork to Daniel McCarthy.	1 March 1853
PR70/B/484	Letter from Charles McCarthy Norso, Number 546, Medford Street, Charlestown, Boston, Massachusetts, America to Daniel McCarthy Glas.	24 February 1881
	Daniel McCarthy Norso [7 letters]	
PR70/B/485	Letter from Daniel McCarthy Norso, Castle Road, Dunmanway, County Cork to Daniel McCarthy.	4 September 1877
PR70/B/486	Letter from Daniel McCarthy Norso, Dunmanway, County Cork to Daniel McCarthy.	21 September 1877
PR70/B/487	Letter from Daniel McCarthy Norso, Castle Road, Dunmanway, County Cork to Daniel McCarthy.	15 October 1877
PR70/B/488	Letter from Daniel McCarthy Norso, Dunmanway [County Cork] to Daniel McCarthy.	27 November 1877
PR70/B/489	Letter from Daniel McCarthy Norso, Dunmanway [County Cork] to Daniel McCarthy.	18 December 1877
PR70/B/490	Letter from Daniel McCarthy Norso, Dunmanway [County Cork] to Daniel McCarthy.	20 January 1878
PR70/B/491	Letter from Daniel McCarthy Norso, Dunmanway [County Cork] to Daniel McCarthy.	19 March 1878
PR70/B/492	Letter from [?John] McCarthy O'Leary, Coomlogane House, Millstreet [County Cork] to Daniel McCarthy.	27 November 1870
	Denis McCartie [2 letters]	
PR70/B/493	Letter from Denis McCartie, Catholic Curate, [?Mohanna] [?Mohanagh], Skibbreen [County Cork] to Daniel McCarthy, Bath, England.	16 November 1867

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

PR70/B/494	Letter from Denis McCartie, [Catholic Curate], [?Mohanna] [?Mohanagh], Skibbereen [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy, Bath, England.	27 November 1867
	Father Philip Moore [2 letters]	
PR70/B/495	Letter from Father Philip Moore, Johnstown, County Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.	8 May 1868
PR70/B/496	Letter from Father Philip Moore, Johnstown, County Kilkenny to Daniel MacCarthy.	24 May [?1868]
	Patrick Francis Moran [2 letters]	
PR70/B/497	Letter from Patrick Francis Moran, 55 Eccles Street, Dublin to Aubrey Thomas De Vere regarding Daniel MacCarthy's book 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh'.	30 May 1867
PR70/B/498	Letter from Patrick Francis Moran, 55 Eccles Street, Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy.	5 June 1867
	David Moriarty, Bishop of Kerry [5 letters]	
PR70/B/499	Letter from David Moriarty, the Palace, Killarney [County Kerry] to Daniel MacCarthy, 10 Lambridge, Bath [England].	23 May 1867
PR70/B/500	Letter from David Moriarty, the Palace, Killarney [County Kerry] to Daniel MacCarthy, Wiltshire [England].	16 August 1867
PR70/B/501	Copy letter from Dr David Moriarty, the Palace, Killarney [County Kerry] to James Joseph MacCarthy, Dublin ["architect"].	21 October 1867
PR70/B/419	Copy letter from David Moriarty to James Joseph MacCarthy.	29 October 1867
PR70/B/502	Letter from David Moriarty, the Palace, Killarney [County Kerry] to Daniel MacCarthy.	8 April 1875
PR70/B/503	Letter from Giuseppe Moricci to Daniel MacCarthy.	28 April 1846
PR70/B/504	Letter from [?DW Morrissey], County Club, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.	11 August 1872
	John Murphy [4 letters]	
PR70/B/505	Letter from John Murphy, District Model School, Dunmanway [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy, 3 [?Hosse] Street, Edinburgh [UK].	2 February 1854
PR70/B/506	Letter from John Murphy, District Model School, Dunmanway [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.	31 October 1854
PR70/B/507	Letter from John Murphy, District Model School, Dunmanway, County Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.	26 September 1854
PR70/B/508	Letter from John Murphy, [District] Model School, Dunmanway [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.	12 October 1854
	John Nussey [2 letters]	
PR70/B/509	Letter from John Nussey, 4 Cleveland Row [London, England] to Daniel MacCarthy.	17 January 1850
PR70/B/510	Letter from John Nussey, Cleveland Row [London, England] to Daniel MacCarthy.	19 January 1850
PR70/B/511	Letter from Edward William O'Brien, Foynes, [County] Limerick to Daniel MacCarthy.	3 November 1870
PR70/B/512	Letter from Dr RB O'Brien, Dean of Limerick, New Castle [County Limerick] to Daniel MacCarthy.	4 April 1868

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

PR70/B/513	Letter from John Cornelius O'Callaghan, 1 Upper Rutland Street [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy, Bath [England].	2 September 1867
	John O'Daly [3 letters]	
PR70/C/2/p138	Letter from John O'Daly, 9 Anglesea Street, Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy.	31 May 1873
PR70/C/3/p99	Letter from John O'Daly, 9 Anglesea Street, Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy.	25 September 1873
PR70/B/514	Letter from Seaghan O'Dalaigh [John O'Daly], 9 Anglesea Street, Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy.	29 March 1875
PR70/B/515	Letter from John K O'Doherty, [?Roman Catholic Curate], Newtownstewart, County Tyrone to Daniel MacCarthy.	8 May 1868
PR70/B/516	Letter from Daniel O'Donoghue, Tomies Cottage, Killarney [County Kerry] to Daniel MacCarthy.	23 October 1867
	John O'Donovan [6 letters]	
PR70/B/517	Letter from John O'Donovan, 8 Newcomen Place, North Strand, Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy, 8 Rue de Monceau, Faubourg du Roule, Paris [France].	18 March 1847
PR70/B/518	Letter from John O'Donovan, 8 Newcomen Place, North Strand, Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy.	4 October 1847
PR70/B/519	Letter from John O'Donovan, 36 Upper Buckingham Street, Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy.	23 April 1855
PR70/B/520	Letter from John O'Donovan to Daniel MacCarthy, and letter from John Bernard Burke to John O'Donovan.	8 March 1856
PR70/B/521	Letter from John O'Donovan, Ballymena [County Antrim] to Daniel MacCarthy, and letter from Sir John Bernard Burke, [Ulster King of Arms], Record Tower, Dublin Castle [Dublin] to Dr John O'Donovan.	13 May 1856
PR70/C/1/p122	Letter from [John O'Donovan], 36 Upper Buckingham Street, Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy.	25 September 1856
	Morgan William O'Donovan (The O'Donovan) [7 letters]	
PR70/B/522	Letter from Morgan William O'Donovan (The O'Donovan) to John O'Donovan.	25 March 1847
PR70/C/3/p17	Copy letter from Morgan William O'Donovan (The O'Donovan), Montpellier [House], [Donnybrook, Cork] to John O'Donovan.	3 May 1847
PR70/B/523	Letters from Morgan William O'Donovan (The O'Donovan), Montpellier [Douglas, Cork] to John O'Donovan, 8 Newcomen Place, North Strand, Dublin.	10 June 1847
PR70/B/524	Letter from Morgan William O'Donovan (The O'Donovan), Montpellier [House], [Donnybrook, Cork] to John O'Donovan.	18 June 1847
PR70/B/525	Letter from [Morgan William O'Donovan] The O'Donovan to John O'Donovan.	12 June 1855
PR70/C/4/p20-21	Letter from Timothy O'Donovan, O'Donovan's Cove [Rosnacaheragh, Kilcrohane, County Cork] to John O'Donovan.	9 October 1847
	William John O'Donnavan [4 letters]	
PR70/B/526	Letter from William John O'Donnavan, [?Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.	7 March 1864
PR70/B/527	Letter from William John O'Donnavan, [?Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.	21 March 1864

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

PR70/C/2/p213-214	Letter from William John O'Donnavan, 2 Cloisters, Temple [London, UK] to Daniel MacCarthy.	12 September 1864
PR70/B/528	Letter from William John O'Donnavan, Ivy Bush, Caerwarthen [Carmarthenshire, Wales, UK] to Daniel MacCarthy.	8 September 1867
PR70/B/529	Letter from Thomas O'Hagan, Raheny House, Raheny [Dublin] to Denis Florence MacCarthy.	3 November 1867
	John O'Hanlon [6 letters]	
PR70/B/530	Letter from John O'Hanlon, Saints Michael and John, Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas), 73 Grande Rue, Boulogne sur Mer, France.	2 May 1868
PR70/B/531	Letter from John O'Hanlon, Saints Michael and John, Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas), 73 Grande Rue, Boulogne sur Mer, France.	11 May 1868
PR70/B/532	Letter from John O'Hanlon, Saints Michael and John, Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas), 3 Quay Terrace, Instow, North Devon [England].	28 June 1870
PR70/B/533	Letter from John O'Hanlon, Saints Michael and John, Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas), West Down, Holsworthy, North Devon [England].	18 May 1871
PR70/B/534	Letter from John O'Hanlon, Saints Michael and John, Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy, 1 Litchdon Terrace, Barnstaple, North Devon, England.	24 August 1875
PR70/B/535	Letter from John O'Hanlon, Saints Michael and John, Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas), 1 Litchdon [sic] Terrace, Barnstaple [Devon, England].	22 March 1877
PR70/C/2/p157	Letter from John O'Hart, Ringsend School, Dublin to Charles Desmond MacCarthy.	14 November 1877
PR70/B/536	Letter from Michael O'Hea, Skibbereen [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy, 1 Litchdon Terrace, Barnstaple, North Devon [UK].	27 January 1876
	Michael O'Sullivan [2 letters]	
PR70/B/537	Letter from Michael O'Sullivan, Dirrilugga [Derrylugga], County Cork to Cornelius O'Brien.	9 April 1864
PR70/B/538	Letter from Micheal O'Sullivan, Derrilugga [Derrylugga], County Cork to Justin MacCarthy, 11 St Anne Street, Liverpool, England.	25 May 1864
PR70/B/539	Letters and documents from Edmund Pearce, Henry Walden, and other tradesmen to Daniel MacCarthy relating to the building of Daniel's house, 'Carbery' in Stourfield [Southbourne, Dorset, England].	21 January 1860-5 February 1863
PR70/C/3/p151	Copy letter from "Mrs" Plaskett to "Mrs" Calverly [Calverley].	8 October 1879
PR70/C/3/p129	Letter from William Pollard, North Street, Exeter [England] to Daniel MacCarthy	17 January 1877
PR70/B/540	Correspondence between Brunswick Popham and Daniel MacCarthy.	[?September] 1872-25 September 1872
	Elizabeth Moffat Prince Popham [7 letters]	

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

PR70/B/541	Letters from [?Elizabeth Moffat Prince] Popham and [?Harriet Alexandrina Bassett Popham MacCarthy] to Admiral Brunswick Popham.	25 [?November] 1840
PR70/B/542	Letter from [?Elizabeth Moffat Prince] Popham, Bath [England] to [?Daniel MacCarthy].	6 May 1864
PR70/B/543	Letter from [?Elizabeth Moffat Prince] Popham, Clifton [?Bristol, England] to [?Daniel MacCarthy].	18 August 1864
PR70/B/544	Letter from [?Elizabeth Moffat Prince] Popham, Weymouth [Dorset, UK] to [?Daniel MacCarthy].	3 September [?c.1864]
PR70/B/545	Letter from [?Elizabeth Moffat Prince] Popham to [?Daniel MacCarthy].	[?28] October [?1864]
PR70/B/546	Letter from [?Elizabeth Moffat Prince] Popham to Daniel MacCarthy, Carbery [House], [?"near Christchurch"] [UK].	31 October [?c.1864]
PR70/B/547	Letter from Clara [Pauncefote] Popham to Elizabeth Moffat Prince Popham, and copy letter from [?Strachan Irving Popham] to Admiral Brunswick Popham.	[?c.1864]
	John Patrick Prendergast [8 letters]	
PR70/B/548	Letter from John Patrick Prendergast, 77 George Street, Oxford [England] to Daniel MacCarthy.	9 September 1867
PR70/B/549	Letter from John Patrick Prendergast, Oxford [England] to Daniel MacCarthy.	12 September 1867
PR70/B/550	Letter from [John Patrick Prendergast], Oxford [England] to Daniel MacCarthy.	19 September 1867
PR70/B/551	Letter from John Patrick Prendergast, 77 George Street, Oxford [England] to Daniel MacCarthy.	25 September 1867
PR70/B/552	Letter from John Patrick Prendergast, Oxford [England] to Daniel MacCarthy.	29 September 1867
PR70/B/553	Letter from John Patrick Prendergast, 127 Strand Road, Sandymount [Dublin] to Daniel MacCarthy.	24 October 1867
PR70/C/1/p102	Letter from John Patrick Prendergast, Sandymount, Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy.	21 April 1875
PR70/B/554	Letter from John Patrick Prendergast, 127 Strand Road, Sandymount, Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas), Barnstaple [Devon, England].	17 February 1876
PR70/B/555	Letter from JA Purefoy Colles [Medical Doctor], Honorary Secretary, Glendalough Restoration Fund to Daniel MacCarthy, West Down, Bradworthy, Holsworthy [Devon, England].	29 July 1870
PR70/B/556	4 letters from Charles Reeks, Corn Merchant and Seedsman, Auctioneer and Valuer, Castle Street, Christchurch [Dorset, England] to Daniel MacCarthy.	19 October 1861-29 November 1861
	William Reeves [3 letters]	
PR70/B/557	Letter from William Reeves, the Rectory, Tynan, County Armagh to Aubrey Thomas De Vere regarding Daniel MacCarthy's book 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh'.	5 June 1867

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

PR70/B/558	Letter from William Reeves, the Rectory, Tynan [County Armagh] to Aubrey Thomas De Vere regarding Daniel MacCarthy's book 'The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh'.	17 June 1867
PR70/B/559	Letter from William Reeves to Daniel MacCarthy.	4 March 1876
PR70/C/3/p112	Letter from Eliza [?Regan], Dunmanway [County Cork] to [Daniel MacCarthy].	14 May 1877
	Bartholemew Rochford [5 letters]	
PR70/B/560	Letter from Bartholemew Rochford, Archaha [?Ardcahan], Dunmanway, County Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.	18 August 1846
PR70/B/561	Letter from Bartholemew Rochford, Ardcahan, "near Dunmanway", County of Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.	8 July 1847
PR70/B/562	Letter from Bartholemew Rochford, Ardcahan, Dunmanway, County Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.	21 September 1847
PR70/B/563	Letter from [Bartholemew] Rochford to Daniel MacCarthy.	21 September 1847
PR70/B/564	Note from Bartholemew Rochford to Daniel MacCarthy.	[Undated]
	Charles William Russell [2 letters]	
PR70/B/565	Letter from Charles William Russell, St Patrick's College, Maynooth [County Kildare] to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).	16 June 1867
PR70/B/566	Letter from Reverend Charles William Russell, St Patrick's College, Maynooth [County Kildare] to Daniel MacCarthy.	9 April 1875
PR70/B/567	Correspondence between John Scannell, Convent Buildings, Bantry, County Cork to Daniel MacCarthy, Barnstable, England.	11 July 1878- [July 1878]
PR70/B/568	Letter from [?Edmund William] Shuldham, Dunmanway [County Cork] to Morgan William O'Donovan (The O'Donovan).	29 April 1847
PR70/B/569	Letter from Richard Simpson, 4 Victoria Road, Clapham, South West [London, England] to Daniel MacCarthy.	30 October [?1868]
PR70/B/570	Letter from JW [?Jonas William] Alcock Stawell, 22 Somerset Street, Portman Square [London, UK] to Daniel MacCarthy.	5 January [?1876]
PR70/B/571	Letter from James Henthorn Todd, 2 Connaught Square, London [England] to Daniel MacCarthy.	9 August 1867
PR70/B/572	Letters from Essie Townshend, Creg [?Cregg Castle], Fermoy [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.	c. July 1879
	Richard Wagner [5 letters]	
PR70/B/573	Letter from Richard Wagner, Dunmanway [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.	15 April 1871
PR70/B/574	Letter from Richard Wagner, Dunmanway [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.	16 January 1878
PR70/B/575	Letter from Richard Wagner, Dunmanway, County Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.	16 August 1878
PR70/B/576	Letter from Richard Wagner, Dunmanway [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy.	17 January 1879
PR70/B/577	Letter from Richard Wagner, Dunmanway [County Cork] to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).	12 July 1879

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

PR70/B/578	[?Copy letter] from [?Thomas] Wall [no address given] to Daniel MacCarthy (Glas).	24 December 1870
	J Warren [2 letters]	
PR70/B/579	Character references of Daniel MacCarthy written by J Warren.	[Undated]
PR70/B/580	Note relating to character references of Daniel MacCarthy by J Warren.	[Undated]
PR70/B/581	Letter from C Knight Watson, Secretary, Society of Antiquaries, Somerset House, London [England] to Daniel MacCarthy.	25 June 1867
	John Davis White [2 letters]	
PR70/B/582	Letter from John Davis White, Cashel Gazette Office [County Tipperary] to Daniel MacCarthy.	16 August 1875
PR70/C/2/p222	Letter from John Davis White, Cashel Gazette Office [County Tipperary] to Daniel MacCarthy.	30 August 1875
PR70/B/583	Letter from J [?Trevor] White, 43 Ebury Street, Pimlico [London, England] to [?Daniel MacCarthy].	30 March 1863
PR70/B/584	Letter from Edward Williams, Prior Park [Roman Catholic Grammar School, Somerset, England] to Daniel MacCarthy.	18 November 1867
	Edwin Windele [3 letters]	
PR70/C/4/p1	Letter from Edwin Windele, County Sheriff's Office, Court House, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.	2 October 1866
PR70/C/4/p20-21	Letter from Edwin Windele, Blair's Hill, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.	11 October 1866
PR70/B/585	Letter from Edwin Windele, County Sheriff's Office, Court House, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.	26 January 1867
	John Windele [4 letters]	
PR70/C/4/p20-21	Letter from John Windele, Blair's Castle, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.	27 March 1848
PR70/C/4/p20-21	Letter from John Windele, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.	15 May 1855
PR70/C/4/p20-21	Letter from John Windele, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.	19 April 1860
PR70/B/586	Letters from John Windele, and Mary Ann and Ellen MacCarthy, Cork to Daniel MacCarthy.	3 April 1865
PR70/B/587	Letter from Bartholomew Woodlock, Rector, Catholic University of Ireland, 86 St Stephen's Green, Dublin to Daniel MacCarthy, 10 Lambridge, Bath [England].	9 November 1867
	Copies of letters and unidentified letters.	
PR70/B/588	Copies of letters from several individuals relating to Daniel MacCarthy's genealogy.	1846
PR70/B/589	Letter [from unidentified individual], 72 Earl's Court Road, Kensington [London, England] to Daniel MacCarthy.	15 December 1870
PR70/B/590	Letter [from unidentified individual] to Daniel MacCarthy.	4 May 1874
PR70/B/591	Letter [from unidentified individual] to Daniel MacCarthy.	23 [?June] 1875

PR70/B/592	Wax seal cut from unidentified letter.	[?January 1883]
PR70/B/593	Incomplete copy letter written by Daniel MacCarthy.	[Undated]
PR70/B/594	Envelopes which originally contained Daniel MacCarthy's correspondence.	
	Letters sent after Daniel's death	
PR70/B/595	Letter from John Lyons, Bandon [County Cork] to Florence MacCarthy.	2 May 1884
PR70/B/596	Letter from Charles MacCarthy Collins, Union Bank, Brisbane, Queensland [Australia] to Florence [Strachan] MacCarthy, the MacCarthy Glas, Bradworthy, England.	1 June 1886
PR70/B/597	Letter from [one of Florence Strachan MacCarthy's children] to Donal Percy MacCarthy, Post Office Box number 217, Independence, Oregon, USA.	[?c.1900]
PR70/B/598	4 letters from [?Alice MacCarthy], 48 Priory Street, Colchester, Essex and Convent of Mercy, Brentwood, Essex [England] to [?Donal Percy MacCarthy].	11 August [?1904]-2 May [?1905]
PR70/B/599	5 letters from Edward Colegrave, The Clock House, 7 Arundel Street, Strand, London WC [England] to Alice MacCarthy, Donal Percy MacCarthy, and Florence MacCarthy.	9 March 1909-13 June 1912
PR70/B/600	Letter from [?] Locke, Wick Meads, Wick, Bournemouth [England] to Donal Percy MacCarthy.	14 May 1916
PR70/B/601	3 letters from Aileen MacCarthy [Sister MF Xavier] to Donal Percy MacCarthy.	22 February 1915
PR70/B/602	6 letters from Mary MacCarthy to Donal Percy MacCarthy.	16 January 1928-15 May 1940

Appendix iii

Analysis of the MacCarthy an Duna Pedigrees [PR70/D/1/1-2] by Neil Buttimer.

Item PR70/D/1/1

18th cent. Vellum. ca. 72 x 42 cm. Singleton (unnumbered), with writing on r. mainly. Text in various core segments on r. Those comprise the following elements, listed here employing the cataloguer's, and not scribal, numbering. [i] A pedigree (in ink), given in an 'L'-shaped configuration, extending from upper left-hand edge to mid-lower edge. In this shape, the 'L' descender (ca. 51 cm) is set within a margin (not ruled) ca. 2 cm. in from the r.'s left edge, the apex down ca. 2 cm. from its upper edge, and the base (ca. 33 cm) up ca. 12 cm from lower edge. [ii] Elaborations (in ink) on entries in [i], presented in a centrally located column (ca. 46 x 26 cm, not ruled). The column and its text are set in ca. 10 cm from the r.'s left edge, down ca. 2 cm from the upper edge, in ca 2 cm from the right edge, and up ca. 14 cm from the lower edge. [iii] An approbation (in darker ink), testifying to the validity of entries in [i] and [ii]. The approbation (ca. 3 x 10 cm, not ruled) lies beneath the base of [i] and up ca. 6 cm from the r.'s lower edge. [iv] Circular wax seal, on rectangular red-

coloured cloth mount (ca. 5 x 3.5 cm), accompanying [iii], to its left, lying ca. 13.5 cm in from left edge, and up ca. 4.5 cm from r.'s lower right-hand edge.

No scribal signature, date or place of writing supplied in [i] or [ii], but the handwriting in both is that of west-Cork copyist, Seán Ó Coileáin (ca. 1754–1817), a native, apparently, of the area between Dunmanway and Drimoleague, possibly educated in Europe, evidently Portugal, but resident subsequently for much of his life within the Myross area, east of Skibbereen. For his other Irish- and English-language scribal output, see Breandán Ó Conchúir, *Scríobhaithe Chorcaí 1700–1850* (Baile Átha Cliath: An Clóchomhar, 1982) 41–46. An author of original material in his own right, Ó Coileáin's verse, in both Irish and English, has been edited by Bláthnaid Uí Chatháin, *Éigse Chairbre: Filíocht ó Chairbreacha I gCo. Chorcaí agus ón gCeantar máguaird 1750–1850* (Baile Átha Cliath: An Clóchomhar, 2006) 19–36, 69–110, while a convenient English-language summary of his life and work is given in *Dictionary of Irish Biography*, s.n. Ó Coileáin, Seán 'Máistir' (Collins, John) (<https://www.dib.ie/biography/o-coileain-sean-maistir-collins-john-a6309>).

The text of [iii] is signed by Johannes Butler, apparently in his hand, and dated 3 August 1784, presumably in Cork, his episcopacy of which is mentioned. The signatory is John Butler (ca. 1731–1800), Roman Catholic Bishop of Cork during 1763–87, and subsequently 12th Baron Dunboyne (see *Dictionary of Irish Biography*, s.n., Butler, John). [iii]'s entry may not be in Butler's own script as such, but either in another unsigned hand, or that, below it, to the right, of [...] Hodnett (possibly Butler's Secretary, the function this signatory ascribes to himself), the latter possibly as witness. The same item is accompanied, below it, to the left, by the signature of Michl. Tim. Callaghan, P.P. of Douglas etc., perhaps also as witness. Lettering in [iv] is now faint, but this entry consists, most likely, of Butler's seal of office. What may be signatures (some illegible), given as surnames, of representatives of various families, mentioned in [ii], appear at r.s' lower outer edge.

Extensive traces of damage to the document, especially its r. These include smudging (at upper and outer edges), staining by liquid(s), the latter particularly in mid-leaf, and erasure of entries, resulting in loss of text, especially at various points in [ii] above. An entry (ca. 3 x 10 cm) at base of [i], comprising four lines of text, is erased. V. mainly blank, apart from following annotations: a) at upper left-hand edge, 'Collins' (inverted, in pencil); b) mid-leaf: '—MS— / by Collins MYROSS' (in pencil); c) mid-lower edge: rectangular red-coloured cloth mount (ca. 4 x 3.5 cm) of wax seal (on r.); d) lower left edge: 'Collins' (in pencil).

Three full-length vertical creases and six full-width horizontal creases are present (as also other pleats, of smaller dimensions), enabling the document to be folded. The item now folds into a lesser-sized, portable quadrilateral shape (ca. 21 x 14 cm), with item e), above, on its r.

Text in [i] headed, in the Irish language, and in Gaelic script, *An Geineallach Treibh an Dúna sonn a gContae Chorcaídh*. Gives pedigree, in alternating Irish and English languages, and Gaelic and English scripts, of Diarmuid mac Carthaigh an Dúna — Jeremiah McCarthy a Doona, ascending to Adam.

Bulk of entry comprised at the base of text's 'L' configuration in Gaelic script and the Irish language only. Entries in Irish given in square brackets, normally.

Descriptive list of the Daniel MacCarthy (Glas) Collection

Text in [ii] headed, in English (in Gothic script, ornamented), A GENUINE SPECIMEN of the Pedigree of Jeremiah M'Carthy, whose proper appellation is, Diarmuid an Dúna. Comprises a paragraph-length entry on this MacCarthy, and similarly sized entries on others of his forebears. Marks align the paragraphs with the names of persons mentioned at corresponding points in text of [i].

Information included comprises data on paternal and maternal forebears of the individuals in question; statements about their other relatives; together with biographic notes, such as occupations, distinctions, rank and other pertinent topics.

Text in the English language and in English script mainly, with occasional supplementary data in the Irish language and in Gaelic script, generally entered in square brackets.

Text in [iii], testifies, in Latin, to Bishop Butler's approval of the accuracy or the validity of material presented by [i] and [ii].

Item: PR70/D/1/2

Undated (possibly 19th cent.) partial copy, in parchment (ca. 61 x 75 cm), of PR70/D/1/1 (see above for details). Writing (in ink, on r., ruled) mainly. Reproduces text on left-hand edge in the ascender of the latter's [i] 'L'-shaped entry, but excludes text at its base. Gives as one central column items laid out separately in its [ii]-[iii], excluding wax seal. Irish-language text not given in Gaelic script, but rather in Gothic. Notes, with reference to possible family name signatories to [ii] at the latter's lower right-hand edge, that '(Four or Five other names of Witnesses quite illegible)'. Note (by copyist?), at mid-lower edge: Copia vera / Chas F Hoch.Rui- [?]. V. blank, apart from this entry: 'An Genelac Treib ~ an Duna ~ Son ag Contae Corcuidhe'. Five vertical fold and two horizontal folds are present, with the item folding into lesser-sized shape (ca. 22 x 13 cm). This fold presents aforementioned v. entry on its r.